

INTRODUCTION

This transcription of the minute books of the Ogden City Council for the years 1851 to 1872 has been prepared to make possible the preservation of the original minute books in which the writing was becoming illegible and the pages were becoming frayed and torn from constant use. The originals will be sealed and stored as valuable historical documents.

This is an exact verbatim transcription of the original but the same pagination has not been followed. All marks or lines drawn through the words or paragraphs in the original have been followed in this copy.

This volume was prepared by Virginia Stephens and Herman Wagner, project workers of the Utah Historical Records Survey, a project of the Professional and Service Division, Utah Work Projects Administration. The Ogden unit of the Project is supervised by Hugh F. O'Neil and is under the State Supervision of Dee R. Bramwell, Chief, Research and Records Projects.

The Ogden City Commission made possible this transcription by furnishing the necessary supplies and materials.

OGDEN CITY COMMISSION

Fred M. Abbott
Fred M. Abbott, Mayor

Edward T. Saunders
Edward T. Saunders, Commissioner

William J. Rackham
William J. Rackham, Commissioner

Ella O'Neill Ballantyne
Ella O'Neill Ballantyne, Clerk

A

Minute Record

From
1851

To
1869

Ordinances

From
1851

To
1869

(Facsimile of printing on binding edge of cover)

This transcription was prepared by the personnel of Work Projects Administration, Utah Historical Records Survey, Official Project No: 65-1-01-30.

MINUTES OF CITY COUNCIL, OGDEN CITY, 1851-1869

Sec. 5th That Isaac Clark is hereby appointed School Treasurer in and for the city of Ogden

Sec. 6th That the Assessor & Collector Treasurer and School Commissioners give Bonds and take Oath to the faithful performance of their duties the bonds Shall not be less than one thousand or over four thousand dollars

An Ordinance regulating toll on Weber & Ogden Bridges

Sec. 1st. Be it ordained by the city council of the city of Ogden That the toll on the traveling emigration crossing weber Bridge Shall be from three to five dollars for one wagon drawn by four animals all Succeeding animals twenty five cents per head Sheep and hogs twelve & a half cents per head men in Company with said wagons free

Sec. 2nd. That the toll on pack animals crossing weber Bridge Shall be one dollar each men with free

Sec. 3rd. That the toll on Ogden Bridge Shall be from two to three dollars per wagon drawn by four animals all other animals in proportion to weber Bridge men with them free

Sec. 4th. That all men living South and coming to Ogden Mills Shall be free of toll on Said Bridges

Sec. 5th. That citizens wishing to pay toll by the year Shall pay from one to five dollars per year at the discretion of said James Brown Or by the trip one man and horse crossing and recrossing both Bridges twenty five cents, for one wagon and two animals crossing and recrossing Both Bridges fifty cents, for hauling Saw logs across one Bridge twenty five cents per trip, foot men free

passed by the city council
of the city of Ogden March
15th A. D. 1851

David Moore Recorder

Sworn before me this 26th day of April 1851
Joseph Grover as City Councilor

David Moore Clerk

Benjn F. Cummings Supervisor
At an Election of the inhabitants of Ogden City held at Weber School house April 7, 1851 the first appointed officers of the city council were reelected with the exception of Thomas Dunn he having moved from the Corporation Joseph Grover was Elected in his Stead

Omision placed at the top

Ogden City May 10, 1851 4th Session

By Summons of the Mayor the city council of the city of Ogden met at Weber School house at 10 oclock A. M. The council opened by prayer offered

by James Brown after which the names of the Mayor and the several councilors were called, Absent, Francilo Duffey James Lake & Cyrus C. Confield

The Mayor then declared the council open for business The following was brought before the council and passed

Resolved 1st. By the city council of the city of Ogden that all petitions or Requests be presented to the city council in writing In force

The following petitions were then presented and acted upon

Petition No 1 From Bryant W. Nowlan

Ogden City May 10th 1851

Your petitioner Represents to the city council that cold water Kanyon can be made of great advantage to the Inhabitants of Ogden City by enterprise and industry which your petitioner is willing to undertake this season, Provided Your Honorable body will grant him the entire controll of the same with such restrictions as you may deem necessary which your petitioner will ever pray

Bryant W. Nowlan

The above petition was duly considered by the council and acted upon giving the Bryant W. Nowlan the exclusive right to said Kanyon

~~A Resolution Respecting Schools (An Ordinance Resolution Regulating Respecting Schools)~~

Resolved that committee of 3 be appointed to look into the situation and locate School districts in Ogden city Sec. 2 Be it further ordained that Lorin Farr James Brown & Josep Grover form Said Committee.

Resolve that we ajourn to Saturday 17th inst. at 1 oclock P. M. to meet at Ogden School house

Ogden City May 17th 1851

5th Session

According to adjournment from May 10th the city council met at Ogden schoolhouse and then ajourned to the Mayor Residence The council was called to order by the Mayor, Prayer Offered by george W Pitkin, The Mayor then declared the council open for business

Petition No 4 A petition from Orin & H. C. Hadlock praying for a remuneration on their land it having bee converted to public use was then read by the clerk and ordered to be laid on the table for farther consideration An Ordinance to erase a portion 2nd ~~seen the duties (ordinance) of the school commissioners~~ dated March 15, 1851

Sec. 1st. Be it ordained by the city council ~~of the city of Ogden City~~ that the words in Sec No 2 second line ~~on the duties of School commissioners~~ reading thus, ~~2 line~~, and employ, and the last clause intire reading It shall also be their duty & C be Repealed from this date May 17, 1851

The following report from Lorin Farr and others of Committees on Schools was then presented ~~the following Report~~, which passed unanimously

Report of Committee on Schools

To the Honorable body of the city council of Ogden city Your committee on Schools deem it wisdom to divide ogden city into four Districts for the benefit and convenience of the inhabitants of said city No 1 commencing at, Weber Kanyon and runing down to Birch & Clarks Mill Dam on Weber River thence east to the Mountain No. 2, Commencing at said Mill Dam thence north to Ogden River including all the inhabitants west of Weber River No 3 Commencing North of Ogden River thence to the north line of Range No 6, No 4 commencing at the North line of Range No 6 thence to the North line of No. 10 Which forms said Districts

Also that each District choose three Trustees whose duty it shall be to employ school teachers and inspect said schools twice in each Quarter Also that each inhabitant between the age of four and twenty one years shall draw from the School Treasury three dollars per year for School purposes, provided that each District Shall keep or cause to be kept a good and Sufficient School for the term of six months in each year, Also that each District is Required to call School meetings immediately and organise and ascertain the number of Schollers in each District Committee Lorin Farr James Brown & Joseph grover

The subject of paying the school Teachers was debated for some time but the following was passed by a majority of 3

An Ordinance Regulating the payment of School Teachers

Sec 1st. Be it ordained by the city council of Ogden City that one half of the public school money be paid out at the expiration of each Quarter

Report of Committee on Irigating Canal

Ogden City May 17, 1851

To the city council of Ogden city your committee on the irigating canal from Weber, Report that they have in part examined the rout whereon the canal will have to run and find that it will cost a large amount more than can be worked this season in time for farming purposes owing to the scarcity of hands and the expence that the canal will cost therefore we thought it wisdom to have the work discontinued until farther action is taken by the city council

Lorin Farr
Isaac Clark
James Brown
George W. Pitkin
Philip Garner } Committee

On motion the Report was received by the Council

An ordinance to fence up a portion of the state Road

Sec. 1st. Be it ordained by the city council of Ogden city that a Fince put across the State Road by James Brown and another one contemplated by gilbert Bellnap to secure crops Remain till that portion of the State Road is made possible.

An Ordinance to establis lawful fences and fence Inspecters

Sec 1st Be it Ordained by the city council of Ogden City that all law-ful fences within Ogden City Shall be as follows, a pole fence Shall be 5 feet high and five poles to the pannel, a stone wall Shall be 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet high,

a ditch 3 feet wide & 3 feet deep with posts and 3 poles to the panel

Sec 2nd Be it farther Ordained that Isaac Clark, James G. Browning, and James Brown form a committee to inspect fences in School district No 2

Also that the fence committee of the fields in Districts No 3 & 4 form the committee to inspect the fences inclosing said field

An Ordinance to establish pounds & pound keepers in Ogden City

Sec 1 Be it ordained by the City council of Ogden City that there be two pounds erected in ogden City one north & one south of Ogden River

Sec 2nd Be it farther Ordained That George W. Hill be pound Keeper on the south and Charles McGary be pound keeper on the North of Ogden River

Sec 3rd The pounds Shall be made by the pound keepers of good poles, and suitable to keep any cattle in which may be brought to them

Sec 4 Be farther Ordained that they Shall have from the Owners of said animals one dollar & 50 cents per head one dollar to go into the City Treasury & 50 cents to the Keeper for receiving them

Sec 5th Be it farther Ordained that all Cattle breaking through or over a lawful fence Shall be Subject to damages and all men having an unlawful fence where cattle break through shall pay the damages

Sec 6th The pound keepers shall advertice all cattle in his charge on Sunday at the place of holding public meetings the discription Shall be read from the Stand furthermore he shall keep them three days after advertizing and then turn them over to some herd and Shall p... a suitable reward for so doing

Sec. 7

All damages done to grain by animals breaking through lawful fences shall be prised by three disinterested men

Sec. 8 The Marshall Shall notify the aforesaid pound keepers to erect the pounds amediately

On motion of I. G. Browing the council ajourned to Weber School House July 5, 1851, at 10, oclock A. M.

Ogden City July 19, 1851

8th Session

From ajourned meetings the city met at Weber School House. Absent Francillo Durfey James Lake & Levi Murdock Prayer offered by David B. Dille, The minutes of the council meeting June 14th were read and Received.

The subject of having a seeler of weights & Measures was Brought before the Council by James Brown when the following was passed.

An Ordinance apointing a sealar of Weights & Measures

Sec 1 Be it ordained by the city council of Ogden City that David B Dille is hereby apointed Sealar of Weights & Measures in and for the City of

Ogden

Sec 2nd Be it farther Ordained that the Standard for weights & Measures Shall accord with the Laws of Deseret

An Ordinance to Assess Ogden City

Sec 1st Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City that the Assessor and Collector proceed amediately to Assess the people of Ogden City and he Shall also take down the number of Schollars in each School District between the age of 4 and twenty one years

On motion of D. B. Dille sec. by C. R. Dana the council ajourned Sini die

Ogden City October 10th 1851

9th Session

The city council being summoned by the Mayor, met at Weber Schoolhouse and opened by prayer offered by George W. Pitkin, The house being cold the council ajourned to G. W. Pitkins, Residence, The names of the council was called before ajournment, Absent C. C. Canfield James Lake & Levi Murdock The minutes of the 8th session July 19, 1851 were Read and Received by the council

A Petition from Enoch Burns, David Garner and Armstead Moffat, Dated Oct. 10th 1851 praying for the grant and controll of the timber in an arm of Ogden Hole Kanyon

The petition was read twice & laid on the table for the present

The Report of the assessor and collector was called for by the Mayor and produced by assessor. The total amount of property assessed was fifty five Thousand four hundred & 16 dollars, 255 Schollars the tax assessed at 17 1/2 per cent amounts to \$51.24 making 3 dollars to each Schollar & \$66.24 cents over, the report was Rec. & the collector said he had not been able to gather a cent of the tax owing to the Scarcity of money the Subject was much argued and finely left to the following committee on Schools

Charles R. Dana
David B. Dille
James Brown

Their Report to be handed in at 3 o clock P. M.

A committee on Judiciary Viz was appointed

C. R. Dana
~~Francillo Darfey~~
Samuel Stickney
James G. Browning

on Motion of James Brown the council ajourned for one hour, persuant to ajournment the council met when the committee on Schools declared their Report not ready The committee on Judiciary brought in the following

Ordinance to protect and controll the timber adjoining Ogden city

Sec 1st Be it ordained by the city council of Ogden City that all the timber west of Ogden City without the corporation to Salt Lake, Also the timber in the Kanyons of the Mountains east of Ogden City and opening into the corporat...

x

This ordinance to be in force on and after its passage

passed Oct 10, 1851

Come under the laws of the city council passed February 17, 1851 Provided that the citizens without the corporation have the same privilege of Said timber as the citizens within the corporation

On Motion of John Shaw the Council adjourned Ogden Schoolhouse on Saturday oct 12, 1851 at 10 oclock A. M.

Ogden City Oct. 12, 1851

10th Session

According to adjournment from Oct 10th 1851 the city council met at Ogden Schoolhouse, Prayer offered by D. B. Dille, The names of the council were called Absent Francillo Duffey C. C. Canfield & Levi Murdock The Minutes of the 9th Session were read and received

Petition # 7

A petition was presented to the council by D. B. Dille praying for a grant to burn coal in the cedar groves south of Weber River, The petition was granted by ordinance

The report of Committee was handed in and received under the following Ordinance to revise an ordinance dated May 17, 1851

Sec 1st Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden city that the word Money in an ordinance on Schools dated May the 17th 1851 be Erased, And the word funds Substituted in the place thereof, And farther, that the Collector Shall not Collect to exceed one Eighth of the present assessment in money

A Committee of three on timber was appointed by the Mayor Namely
James Brown
James Lake
Samuel Stickney

The following Report by the committee was presented and passed by the council An ordinance to save Fir and Pine timber from being used for house Logs & C

Sec 1st Be it ordained by the city council of Ogden city that no person will be permitted to use any Firr or Pine timber under the controll of the city council of Ogden city over 3 inches at the ...tt except for Square timber or Saw logs, under a penalty ... 5 dollars or at the discretion of the city authorities

An Ordinance granting the petition of Bryant W. Nowlan

Sec 1st Be it Ordained by the city council of the city of Ogden that the petition of Bryant W. Nowlan praying for the previlige and controll of cold water Kanyon be granted to him as set forth in said petition

On Motion the council adjourned for one hour

After intermishion the council asembled a petition was presented to the council from Philip Garner and others praying for the labour done on a bridge near his place to be applied on their taxes the petition was refered to the

county commissioners

Petition No 3

To the honorable city council of the city of Ogden Your petitioners wishes you to take into consideration the bringing out the watters of Weber to watter the city of Ogden and the farmes between the Rivers of Ogden & Weber Your petitioners wishes immeddiate action, to which your petitioners will ever pray

Signed

Isaac Clark
Daniel Birch
D. B. Dille
Philip garner
J. G. Browning
Geo. W. Pitkin
G. R. Stewart
E. W. Nowlan

An Ordinance granting the petition of Isaac Clark and others

Sec. 1. Be it Ordained by the city council of the city of Ogden that the petition of Isaac Clark and others praying for the privilege of taking out the water from Weber River for Irigating farms & c between Ogden and Weber Rivers, be granted unto them

Sec. 2. Be it farther Ordained that a committee of 5 be appointed to locate said cannal from Weber River to Ogden city for irigating purposes

Moved By Bryant W. Nowlan

Sec 3rd Be it farther Ordained that Lorin Farr Isaac Clark James Brown George W. Pitkin and Philip garner form said committee

Moved by D. B. Dille

Sec 4th And be it farther ordained that the watter be taken out from weber River by tax on grand list to be assessed on the people concerned living between Ogden and weber Rivers

Sec 5 Be it farther ordained that each Labouring man Labouring on ~~the~~ Said canal for irigating purposes Shall have 2 dollars per day Oxen 75 cents Horses 1 dollar and 50 cents for plough

Sec 6 Be it farther Ordained that Daniel Birch be the general overseer of the irigating works

Sec 7 And be it farther ordained that if any person or persons takes a ditch or stream of watter across any street or Road within the limits of Ogden City they shall make a good and suitable Bridge across the same to the exceptance of the Supervisors or county commishioners Otherwise pay all damages or and be fined in any sum not exceeding 1 hundred dollars.

Resolutions regulating the city council

Resolved 1st. That no member of the city council of ogden city shall speak more than three times on any one subject

Resol. 2nd. That the Members of Ogden city council Shall be present within 30 Minuets after the apointed time to meet, Or pay a fine of one dollar for each neglect (unless a reasonable excuse be the cause) which sum shall be paid into the City Treasury

Resolved 3rd. That we have and use a common Seal with the words OGDEN CITY thereon also a Star with five points in the center of said Seal
(In force)

On Motion city council ajourned to Saturday Nov. 1st to meet at Weber Schoolhouse at 10 oclock A. M.

Ogden City November 1st 1851

11th Session

Persuant to ajournment the city council met at Weber Schoolhouse Roll called absent Francillo Durfey James Brown Cyrus C. Canfield D. B. Dille and James Lake, Prayer offered by Joseph Grover, the council then ajourned to Geor. W. Pitkins Residence, excuses were tendered by several of the members of the council for being absent from the council and was heretofore Received by the council

A petition from Orin A. Hadlock and Brother filed May 17th 1851 was read, and on motion of C. R. Dana was Laid on the Tabble till called for

A petition from Enoch Burns and others was read and rejected because of the inhabitants near by having worked a road to the timber which they had petitioned for

George W. Pitkin & James G. Browning was appointed a committee to draft a law on the taking out the watter from Weber River for irigating purposes On motion the council ajourned for one hour according to ajournment the council met when the following Report on Weber Irigating Works was handed in & Read (Apparantly omitted J. V. E. 529.)
On motion of John Shaw the council ajourned to 15th of Nov. at 10 oclock to meet at ogden Schoolhouse

Ogden City Nov. 15th 1851

12th Session

According to ajournment the council met at Ogden fort

Absent James G. Browning Cyrus C. Canfield D. B. Dille and James Lake Prayer offered by Francillo Durfey

A petition from Robert Montgomery and others praying for the privilig and controll of cold water Kanyon, the petition was granted unto him by the following

An Ordinance granting the petition of Robert Montgomery & others

Sec. 1st. Be it ordained by city council of Ogden City that the controll of cold watter Kanyon be granted unto the Said Robert Montgomery according to said petition

An ordinance granting the petition of Wm. Kay & others

Sec. 1st. Be it ordained by the city council of Ogden City that the

privilege of cutting house logs for 2 rooms on weber River be granted unto him in answer to his petition

An Ordinance granting James Brown the controll of the first Creek south of Ogden River

Sec 1st Be it ordained by the city council of Ogden city James Brown have the controll of the first creek south of Ogden River for Brewing and Tanning purposes

An Ordinance providing for the Street observance of the Sabbath & c In as much as this community has for some time past been annoyed by persons Raning and galloping horses to and fro within the corporation of Ogden City not only disturbing the peace of this community but endangering the lives of the citizens of this city, Therefore Be it Ordained by the city council of Ogden City, that all persons Riding in groups or otherwise on the Sabbath or any other time. thereby disturbing the peace or endangering the lives of the citizens of this city shall be subject to a fine or imprisonment or both at the discretion of the court having Jurisdiction thereon.

~~C. R. Dana~~ } Chairman of
Committee on Judiciary

Ogden City, August 19th 1852

15 Session

By order of the mayors the City Council met at the school on Ogden City plot names of the council Called Absent J. Brown George W. Pitkin, C. C. Canfield, James Lake Joseph Grover & Levi Murdock, prayer offered by, C. R. Dana. Minutes of Last Council Read & Received an ordinance granting fees to City Marshal Ried Subject much discussed motion by C. R. Dana sec. by D. B. Dille that the bill passed

A bill was presented by D. B. Dille granting the clerk & Recorder pay for Recording and adverticung Bill Referred to a Special Committee C. R. Dana & J. G. Browning

Daniel Birch made a request that the City Council take into consideration, the widening the road to his mill and repairing the dam on Weber River and offered to take it out on the Job if the City and County would be accountable for it. The subject was refered to a committee C. R. Dana James Brown & D. B. Dille was appointed a committed on this examin ford works & Report same

A petion was presented by D. Moore for the right of watter from Weber Canal, petition Received and laid on the table for further consideration. on Motion the Council decided that the vacancis in the council shall be filled.

On motion J. Homer Sprague & Daniel Birch was elected to fill the vacancies of G. W. Pitkin & C. C. Canfield on motion the Council ajourned to first sat. in Sept. 10 oclock A. M. to meet at Ogden school house.

Ogden City Sept. 4th 1852

16th Session

Pursuant to ajournment the council met at Ogden Schoolhouse at 10 oclock A. M. Names of Council Called Absent F. Durrley, James Brown, Saml. Stickney, James Lake. J. Grover Levi Murdock, Minutes of Last Meeting Read & Rec.

C. R. Dana made a verbal Report on Weber Dam and Mill race said that they, he & Dille had examined the ground that a good amt. of Labour had been done on weber dam which was claimed by D. Birch also that the Race would want widening about 8 feet, and a big amt. of Labour yet to be done and would in all probability cost some considerable amt. D. B. Dille said he wish to know the minds of the council as to what sort of a Report they wished, said his feeling was that if Br Birch used a half or 1 third watter that he be held to that expence, and the city corporation to the remainder of the expence The Mayor said that in this his thoughts were with Br. Dille said that the Mill property was good property and would pay well when put to good operation J Sprague said that he paid alot on said canal when it was finised he expected to pay a high price for the watter and he supposed that if a man wated watter for 50 acres of land that he should pay 50 times as much as the man that has but one acre and if Birch should use 50 times as much to Irigate 50 acres it was right that he pay 50 times for the same. Br. Birch said that he was willing to have work prised which was already done and let that go against the expence of what watter he should want to use on motion D. Birch form a comittee in place of J. Brown on Motion the council ajourned to 2 oclock. According to adjournment the council met when the following names of council were called C. R. Dana Absent Sick J. Grover present

Bill read granting D. Birch the privilage of making the repairs on said Weber Canal & enlarge the race. Bill Rece. Laid on the table to come again in its order

A bill was presented by D. Birch granting 1 half of city tax applied on weber canal & dam and the form of granting receipts for city taxes to the Labourers which have Laboured on canals also granting the city Treasurer the right to issue city orders to said individuals to the amt. of 150.00 Bill passed.

Aforesaid Bill read again & passed

Report of C. R. Dana & J. G. Browning for paying Clerk & Recorder fees for Recording & advertising Bill read & received Read the second time & passed

Bill was presented by C. R. Dana & D. B. Dille granting D. Birch five hundred dollars for work done appliable on his city Taxes till paid. Bill read Bill passed at 2nd Reading.

Joseph Grover made his excuse said that the first meeting he was making money enough to pay his fine & calculated to do so, to day he did not know that there was any meeting till after time on motion by J. Shaw that J. Grover be excused for this day seconded by J. Grover was excused for the day fined 1 dollar for aforesaid meeting. on motion the council ajourned to 3rd sat in October meet at Ogden city School house at 10 oclock A. M.

Lorin Farr	Mayor
C. R. Dana	
Erastus Bingham	
Francillo Durfey	Aldermen
J. G. Browning	

Oct. 25, 1852

*for to ascertain the amt. they had expended on weber Canal and on what conditions.

Levi Murdock
 Samuel Stickney
 John Shaw
 B. W. Nowlan
 D. B. Dille Councilors
 J. Hamer Sprague
 Daniel Birch
 Johnathan Browning
 James Lake

Gilbert Belnap Marshal

An Ordinance creating poundkeepers for Ogden City

Sec. 1 Be it Ordained by the city council of Ogden city that Gilbert Belnap shall be poundkeeper for first & second wards

Sec 2nd, that Lemuel Malory be and he is hereby appointed pound keeper for fourth ward in ogden city,

Sec 3 That all pound keepers appointed for Ogden city, Shall be qualified and give Bonds with good security in any sum not exceeding five hundred dollars to be approved by the city Recorder

Bill passed at first reading

Ogden City Oct. 23 1852

Council Met at 10 00 A. M.

Called to order by the more prayer by C. R. Dana
 present

L Farr
 C. R. Dana
 James Lake
 James G. Browning
 Levi Murdock
 B. W. Nowlan
 John Shaw
 F. Darfey
 G. Belnap
 D. B. Dille

Members not present

J Hamer Spregue
 Daniel Birch
 Joseph Grover
 James Brown

note

Daniel Birch arrived in time
 J Hamer Spregue arrd. past time

The unfinished buisness of the last meeting was called for.

A petition was presented for a rite to make a Road into Ogden hole Canyon Signed by
 E. G. Blojet
 Samul Campbell
 Salomon Campbell
 accepted to lay on the table to come up in its order

A petition was was presented for rite a Roade into the first Small Canyon north of Ogden River. Signed by D. Moore

Ordered to lay on the table to come up in its order. Also Excepted

A plat and Survey bill of the burying ground was next present by the

mortal plat was excepted of also the bill for Surveying the whole bill amounting to \$39.50 cts.

The Subject of the city tax was brought up orderd to receive wheat at one dollar per bushel delivered at the tihing offic in Ogden City

The portition for a Roade in Ogden hole Kanyon and in to Ogden valy was brought up

Motioned by James G. Browning that the patition be granted Second by John Shaw. after Some debate the I was cald for motion withdrawn

Moved by C. R. Dana that the portition be Referred to a Select commite motiond Cored

C. R. Dana D. B. Dille and F. Durfey be a commtie the portition of D. Moore was cald for read the first tim. the portition was Referred to a Commite C. R. Dana D. B. Dille F Durfey Erastus Bingham was Elected to fill the place as Alderman in place of James Brown who is absent from the Territoy Jhnathan Browning was Elected to fill the place of Joseph Grover who has removed from ogden city

The Martial was instucted to attend to persons that one cuting the green box Elder, and leving suit against evary offender

A Commite was appointed to Revise and cassify the Laws of Ogden City Johnathn Browning C. R. Dana and D. B. Dille was appointed that Commitee the Commitee are to reporte their doings. by the 1st of Des. next

Council adjourd to meet 30 inst at one oc. P. M. dismist by preyer by J. G. Browing

D. B. Dille Clerk Protem

D. Moore was appointed this day b. the City council of Ogden City Inspector & vender of spiritous Liquors in & for said City by Motion of Francillo Durfey

See Earlier Sessions on Pages 13, 14
Ogden City Dec. 9th 1852

21 Session

The city council met at D. Moors Residence at 11 oclock A. M. Roll call Absent F. Durfey L. Murdock, James Lake, Daniel Burch. Prayer offered by E. Bingham

The Report of Commitee called for negotiating with the county court was D. B. Dille said that they had not any Report on hand but thought they could Report in the after part of the day.

The Report of commitee to Revise Ogden City Laws, was called for, when Mr. Jannathan Browning said that there was but little to report in consiquence of a press of other buissness and wished farther time when D. B. Dille motioned that said commitee have untill the next regular Session carried Motioned that C. R. Dana be excused carried Moved & secconed that J. Sprague fill the place of C. R. Dana

The City Laws on selling Spiritous Liquors was called up and read when

on motion of D. B. Dille the word primise was inserted at the end of the word grocery, which makes it Read Store grogery or premisses in 5th Section on motion of D. B. Dille that a committee of 3 be app. to Draw up a Resolution Respecting sheep & hogs when D. B. Dille Johnathan Browning & J Sprague was appointed by the Mayor to report said Bill

The chairman of comm made a report on on sheep & hogs & goats and cattle Moved & carried that the Bill be read. after first read moved By C. R. Dana that the Bill pass to 2nd Reading By Sections first Section Read passed 2 section passed 3rd Sec amended words by being informed of their added annoyance Bill passed

An Ordinance creating a supervisor and define his duties was presented by D. B. Dille Bill passed by its title

A bill was presented By L. Farr Organising Ogden City in 4 wards bill passed at first Reading

A bill appointing City supervisors for Ogden, passed at first reading On motion of J. Browning the council ajourned sini die dismissed by J. Sprague

Ogden City October 30th 1852

19th Session

Pursuant to ajournment the city council met at Ogden Schoolhouse at 2 oclock P. M. Prayer by James G. Browning Names of council called absent J. Hamer Sprague, Daniel Birch & Samuel Stickney Minutes of former Council read and Received

Erastus Bingham was qualified to the office of Alderman in place of James Brown-Absent

Johanathan Browning was qualified to the office of Councillor in place of Joseph Grover--Removed

A petition from L. A. Shurtliff for the right of cutting the timber for Sawlogs & c from ogden hole Kanyon to summit of Mountains, petition Rec. laid on table to come up in its order.

Report of committee on Ogden hole Kanyon read & Rec. Read once, and motioned to be passed, opened to debate first motion withdrawn. moved & seconded that the bill be read by sections. carried first section Read & Rec. 2nd Section Read debated words, lowest bidder motioned to be erased, Motioned & sec. that the whole of the 2nd section be erased carried 3rd section Read much debated. Motioned & sec. that the bill be refered back to the committee ~~except the first section~~ Motion carried

Report in favour of D Moore for first Kanyon north of Ogden River, Read & Rec. moved & sec that the bill pass by its title debated bill passed

A bill was read making it the duty of all who gets Kanyon to Pay the sum of \$5 dollars into the city Treasury moved & sec that the bill be laid on table to come up in its order

Bill for creating a supervisor for Ogden City was read moved & sec that the bill is laid on the table

Shirtliff petition was read first time & motioned to be refered to a select committee some debate ~~Bill or~~ and petition withdrawn
On motion the council ajourned to third sat in nov at 1 oclock p m at Ogden school house

Ogden City Nov. 24th 1852

20th Session

By call of the Mayor the city council met at C. R. Danas Residence at 1 oclock P. M. Names of Council called Absent F. Duffey E. Bingham (J. G. Browning sick) Daniel Burch Samuel Stickney James Lake ~~John Shaw~~ & Levi Murdock prayer offered By B. W. Nowlan

Minutes of City Council of 30 of oct Read & Rec. a bill or Report of comitee granting the Right of making a road through Ogden hole Kanyon & c to N. Blodget sol. & sam Campbell was Rec. and called up for action ~~Recd~~ first Reading moved by C. R. Dana that Bill pass to second Reading by sections. Carried, first section Read passed to Second section 2nd Section amended Read again & passed to third section first Reading 3rd Section first & second time, passed to fourth section amended passed to 5th Section sec Rec. The subject of the percentage on ~~said~~ expence of making said road was Considered when D. B. Dille motioned that the percentage of the expence of said road shall be 75 per ct vote 4 & in favor of 75 per ct. 3 in favour of 100 per ct.

Bill passed

C. R. Dana & D. B. Dille was appointed committee in place of I. Clark & James Brown as comt. on weber canal

Council ajourned to Thursday nite 2 of Dec Dismissed by Johnathan Browning

Note the committee on revising the Laws passed by the city council of Ogden city was to Report the Same at this meeting but begged to be excused until nex meeting. the council gave them the time they asked for

See Next Session on Page 12

Ogden City February 5, 1853

By Call of the Mayor the city Council met at D. B. Dilles School House at 10 oclock A. M. Roll called Absent Francillo Duffey Ald Daniel Birch James Lake & Levi Murdock prayer by Lorin Farr

Minutes of Last Council was Read & Recd

A petition from Daniel Burch was presented to the Council and read & Recd and by Motion of C. R. Dana was Laid on the Table to come up in its order

Report of Committee for Revising Ogden City Ordinances was Called for and reported and Recd as follows

first An Ordinance to preserve the green timber on weber & Ogden was Read by sections, whol ordinance passed Contains 4 sections

An Ordinance respecting fire within the Jurisdiction of City Council of O. C. was read by sec the words, and pay all damages was added to the end of Said Ordinance as an amendment

Fee Bill for City Officers was Read some debate the word may in place of Shall was instituted. Bill passed.

A Resolution in Relation to buisnss & petitions was Read & (Bill passed)
An Or Resptg trav. Throug fences & fields was Read & passed by inserting these
words in first Clause and pay all damages which may arise from such neglect
An Ord. to Select a burring ground for Ogden City Read & passed by Changing
a Clause of Report into last Clause of Section

Action of City Council app city Officer. Read & passed
An Ordinance in relation to the duties of the city sextons ~~and the lot where
buried inacted with a proviso 6 to 5 a m Ordinance 6, added making provisions
for the sale of the Same~~
~~An Ordinance to locate & buid weber Canals~~

on Motion of D. B. Dille the Council ajourned at 15 minutes to two for
the space of 40 Minuets
~~An Ordinance to locate & build the weber Canal~~ The Subject of pursuance to
ajournment this Council met and took up the subject of an ordinance to locae
and build Weber Canal. the subjet of Said Ordinance was somewhat debated
whether the bill should remain as it was or not it was ~~as~~ left as it was with-
out any alteration
An Ordinance Creating a City tax and providing for the Collecting the same
said bill was red & passed
An Ordinance authorising D. Burch to rebuild the dam on Weber River and to
widen his Mill Race Bill passed
An ordinance on taxing watter was Read and bill passed
An Ordinance on Lawfill fences was read and Revised after which the bill passed
An Ordinance to establish ~~their~~ duties pound keeper and define their duties,
was read & passed
An Ordinance defining what animals may be taken to the estroy pound Red and
passed
An Ordinance granting D. Moore 25 dollars for stationary Read & passed
End of Report JVB. /5/25/95

The Clerk was instructed to write out notices for an Election of ~~a new~~ 1
Mayer 4 aldermen & 9 Councilors said Election to be held on first Monday in
March next 1853 at Ogden School house
On motion of the Mayor Gilbert Belnas was appointed prosecuting attaring for
first & siccond wards of Ogden City and B. W. Nowlan for 3 & 4th wards
on by action of the Council an Sanford Bingham was appointed Assessor &
Collector for Ogden City

on Motion of C. R. Dana the Council ajourned for 2 weeks from this date
to meet at Ogden Schoolhouse at 10 oclock A. M.
Council Dismissed by C. R. Dana

Ogden City Feby. 19 1853

According to apointment the City Council of Ogden City Met at Ogden
School house. Roll called Absent Erastus Bingham Excused Daniel Burch S.
Stickney Excused James Lake Levi Murdock. prayer offered by Joh n Browning.
minuets of Last Meeting was read & Recd.
A petition was presented by D. B. Dille for the Council to take into con-
sideration the memorialising. the Historian at Great Salt Lake City for a
portion of the Library to be kept at Ogden City. petition Read & Brought up
~~for action~~ & Motion & C. R. Dana that the petition be refered to a committee
the mayor then nominated C. R. Dana D. B. Dille & Johnathan Browning be Said
Committee

The reading of the Revised Laws was continued ~~in reading~~ from p 15 an ordinance granting H. & D. Rawson the south fork of farmers Creek Canyon. was Read, same debated after which the ordinance was adopted

An Ordinance granting J. P. ~~Shaw~~ Stow ~~North~~ City Creek ~~Branch~~ Canyon. Read & passed

An Ordinance granting D. Moore the first Canyon North of Ogden River, was Read & Repealed by his request

An Ordinance granting N Blodget and others the controll of Ogden hole Canyon. was read & Rec. by sections, 5 in No. bill passed

An Ordinance Organising Ogden City into wards Read by Sections 4 in no Ordinance passed

An Ordinance respecting the Ogden City Council donating their Services while in Session was passed

An Ordinance paying D. Burch for work done on Weber Canal & Dam was Read. and motioned, & seconded. when D. Burch said he had laid ~~on~~ and a petition for to get the Bill Repealed and wished that considered before the Council acted when Johnathan Browning Moved that the petition be considered and the ordinance lay on the table for the time, first Motion was withdrawn

An Ordinance granting the Clerk & Recorder of Ogden City Certain fees. Read & passed

An Ordinance to Controll the timber within the limits of Ogden City. Read & passed

A bill for Surveying Ogden City Buring ground Read and passed.

~~Bill of expences paid by Ogden City on School & e read~~

An Ordinance Creating the office of city supervisor & defining his duties Read by sections. Ordinance passed

An Ordinance creating the office of Inspector of Sperritous Liquors and appointed a vender of the same was Read in full moved by F. Durfey & secd. by J. G. Browning that the bill be read by sections carried first sect. read & debated to some considerable extent after the debate was ended they added a section to the old Law and D. Moore was appointed Inspector of Spiritous Liquors for Ogden City

An Ordinance to Create a Sealer of Weights & Measures in Ogden City. Read by Sections Last Clause of Sec 2 Stricken out Bill passed

End of Report JVB. 5/29/95

petition from Thos Jenkins was ~~adopted~~ read but not Rec.

petition from F. Durfey for Lisence to sell whiskey untill next meeting was granted

on Motion of D. B. D. the Council ajourned to 12 March at 1 oclock P. M. to meet at the schoolhouse ... Ogden City ...

Ogden City March 7, 1853

Council met at Ogden Schoolhouse at 10 oclock A. M. March 7, 1853 prayer by D. Burch The Mayor declared the object of the Council by saying that the council must decid on the mode of Conducting the present Election Moved by C. R. Dana & seconded by J. Sprague that the mode of voting at the present Election be by the up lifted hand Carried

Moved by D. B. Dille that Daniel Burch be the Judge of the present Election Carried

Moved by J. G. Browning B W Nowlin Serve as Clerk Carried

Moved by D. B. Dille that the Returns of the Election be Returned made by to the City Recorder within two days after Election

Moved by C. R. Dana that the Recorder make Returns to the governor within five days & notify those Elected within said time Carried

Minutes of Council Read & excepted Motioned by C. R. Dana that the council ajourn to saturday 12th at 1 oclock P. M. at Ogden City Schoolhouse. Carried The same members of the Council were Relected viz

Lorin Farr	Mayor	John Shaw	Sec.
C. R. Dana	Ald	D. B. Dille	
James Brown	"	Josep Grover	
Francillo Durfey	Ald	Johnathan Browning	
Jos G. Browning	"	J. Hamer Sorague	
	Council	Daniel Burch	
James Lake			
Levi Murdock			

Ogden City March 12th 1853

Pusuant to ajournment the City Council Met at the Schoolhouse in Ogden City at 2 oclock P. M. after the council had been Qualified to office. C. R. Dana was Chosen president of the council the Mayor being absent prayer offered by Grandell Dunn. The minuetas of last Meeting Read and Recd

The Report of Committee on Mimorralsising the ~~Historian~~ Librarian for a portion the Libra to be kept at Ogden City committee not ready to Report

D. Burch petition to Repeal an Ordinance Relative to paying him 500\$ for work on his Mill Dam & C was brought up to be acted on. Mr. C. R. Dana & Mr. Burch spoke. Grandall Dunn D. B. Dille spoke on the subject but as the bill was Mislaidd it was thought best not to act at present D. B. Dille Motioned that the affair be Left to a select committee of three sec. by C. Dunn the subject was some debated. Motion that said committee to examin all the ~~matter~~ Laws concerning the matter Motion Carried. D. B. Dill J. Sorague & Johnathan Browning appointed said Committe on Motion the Council ajourned for 2 weeks at ogden Fort at 1 oclock P. M.

Dismissed by J. Browning

Ogden City March 26, 1853

According to ajournment the City Council Met at Ogden Fort Schoolhouse prayer offerd by D. B. Dille Roll called Absent Thomas Dunn J. G. Browning. Minuetes of Last Council Read & Recd

The Buisiness and petitions to be presented was Called for By C. R. Dana the Mayor being out

A petition from John Thompson praying for the right to fence up a Street on the north of his Farm said petition was Read & laid on the Table to Come up in its order D. B. Dille said that he was one of said Committee to examin the Laws & Confer with Mr. Burch ~~for the right to~~ Respecting taking water from his dam & Race to watter Ogden City he said the Com. was not Ready to Report

A petition from J. N. Goodale & W. G. Paine for the right to the Kanyon Now occupied by Montgomery the petition was Rec & laid on the table to come up in its order A bill was presented by C. R. Dana for prohibiting Drunkenness was Read & laid on the table to come up in it order

Mr. Burch petition for a Repeal of an Ordinance to pay him 500 dollar & c was Called up by the Mayor the subject was Spoken upon to Considerable length respecting the bearings of Said Ordinance in Relation to Mr. Burch that

according to the present position that Br Burch was better off according to said ordinance than if it was Repealed Motioned By C. R. Dana, that the petition be laid over for future action sec by J. Sprague, Motion Carried on Motion of J Browning it was voted that the Council all go and examine a place to take the watter from weber

L Mallory Asked to be excused as he had a Chance to Ride home, he Request was granted by the Council

J Thompsons petition was Called up when on Motion of D. B. Dille & sec by Mr Critchlow said petition was granted The Petition for Cold watter Kanyon Now Occupied by Montgomery, was brought up and acted upon by motion of D. B. Dille that a committe be appointed to confer with Montgomery on the subject Carried. & J. Browning C. Dunn & A. Allen be appointed Said Committee A. F. Durfey & Peter Haws Petitioned for License to Sell Spirritous Liquors in Ogden City according to City Laws when C. R. Dana Motioned that the petition be granted sec by A Allen Petion granted

On Motion of D. B. Dille the Council ajourned for 4 weeks from today at 1 oclock P. M. to Meet at the Schoolhouse at Ogden City plot, Dismissed By A. Allen

Ogden City April 23 1853

April 23, 1853

Council met at the Second ward School house Council cald to order by the Mayor

Members present

- | | | |
|----------------|---|--|
| L. Farr | 1 | Absent (or not present |
| C. R. Dana | 1 | L Dunn |
| D. B. Dille | 1 | L. Malory |
| A. Allen | 1 | Wm Critchlow |
| J. Sprague | 1 | J. Browning |
| L. Clark | 1 | William Critchlow came in $\frac{1}{2}$ past 2 ocl |
| G. Merrill | 1 | |
| J. G. Browning | 1 | |
| C. Dunn | 1 | Clerke came in $\frac{1}{2}$ past 2 oclock |

Marten G. Belnap

prayer by L. Farr.

potitions Cald for a patition was presented by Dana Alderman Dana, praying for, Certain costs to be paid to him, from the city

A verbal Report from Coma. C. Dunn concerning Montgomery Canyon a longer time granted for a more ful report

The subject of Weber Canal was Called up for action. The Mayor Made some very appropriate Remarks concerning the manner of to dispose of the subject for the present season C. R. Dana Made some coinciding Remarks on the Subject & Begged to be excused from the burther, of being Committee on Said Canal Motioned & Sec, that Johnathan Browning be a Committee in place of D. B. Dille. Carried

Motioned By C. R. Dana that Lorin Clark be a Committee on weber Canal Mr. L. Clark wished to be excused on a-c of press of Buisiness & c

Mr. Critchlow was nominated & excused Mr J. Sprague was Lominated & excused. Mr Gilbert Belnap was nomid & appointed Committee in place of C. R. Dana D. B. Dille Motioned that the Council place the tax on watter for present year be fifty Cents per acre D. B. Dille withdrew his Motion

Motioned By C. R. Dana that the tax on watter from the Weber Canal & the Creeks be for the present year be one dollar per acre Carried

~~The appointment of~~ Peter Haws having Resigned Charles McGary was appointed in his stead

Daniel Burchs petition was Called up Mr. Critchlow Motioned that the ordinance Referred to in his petition be Repealed Motion Not sec.

Moved & sec that the present Committee Confer with D. Burch and get an agree- ment in writing with him

The Bill from the County Court of 777.80 was presented to the Council and laid over for Lack of time

Some ordinances was presented Concerning the distribution of Spiritous Liquors & the sale thereof passed Feb. 19 ~~4 of March~~ 1853 was Repealed

C. R. Dana petition & bill was not allowed 9.50 his tax for the year 1852 & 1853 was Remitted

Motioned by D. B. Dille for an,ajournment for 3 week from today at 1 oclock P. M. to Meet at Ogden fort Schoolhouse

Dismissed by D. Moore

Ogden City May 21st 1853

The City Council Met at ogden City Schoolhouse according to ajournment. Roll called present L. Farr. C. R. Dana J. G. Browning Jno. Browning. D. B. Dille. J Hamer Sprague L Clark ~~Wm Critchlow came in at 3 ocl~~ G. Belnap Absent, A Allen. G Merril. L. Mallory C. Dunn, Thos. Dunn Wm Critchlow ~~Merlin James came in at 5 ocl~~ prayer offered by L. Clark. The Mayor said that there was Not a Quorum present Consequently we cannot pass any Laws.

Minutes of Council of April 23 was Read & Recd

A petition from Jno Browning & G. Belnap was introduced praying for the pri- vilege of introducing a bill for to produce a more uniform Tax on taking out the watter from weber the bill was presented. placing a poll Tax of ten dollars per person and a proportionable tax on all the property in Ogden City. the Mayor said that his oppinion was that according to the Bill, Many would Not be satisfied especialy those north of ogden that have Made their own ditches, they would think it unfair to pay a pole tax of ten \$ for taking out the watter from weber.

~~The Subject was much investigated and many of the Council spoke on the subject varrious points and bearing of the bill~~

Motioned by C. R. Dana that the \$1.00 per acre be tried & an addition of 5 \$ on Every City Lot cultivated or Not No sec to the above Motion

Moved & sec by C. R. Dana that the old Law stand sec by D. B. Dille Carried Motioned by J. Sprague that all that owns city Lots Cultivated or Not pay 3 dollars per Lot for the present year

The Council authorised the committee on weber Canal to Let Jobs or to dig by the ward

Motioned & sec that D. Burchs petition be granted and the Law Repealed.

Carried

C. R. Dana Resigned, Crandell Dunn was appointed in his stead

D. E. Dille Resigned. Horrace Rawson was appointed in his stead. & Moses Tracy was appointed in the place of Crandel Dunn

Motioned that the Council ajourn for 2 weeks from today to Meet at 2 ward schoolhouse at 1 oclock P. M. Dismissed by L Farr

June 4th 1853

L. Farr

Crandell Dunn

Sworn as

Cr L Dunn

Thomas Dunn

Alderman

Thos Dunn

Moses Tracy

as Councillor

Wm Critchlow

Jas G. Browning

Council Met at L Clark Residence

J. Sprague

Council called to order by

Johnathan Browning

C. Dunn at 2 oclock P. M. prayer by L. Mallory

G Merril

Mallory

Merlin Jones
L. Mallory
Lorinso Clark
Moses Tracy
H. Rawson
Alborn Allen

Report of the Committee on Mont-
gomerys Kanyon was Read & on Motion
of L Clark the the Report of said
Committee was accepted

C Dunn Also handed in a petition for said Kanyon. the petition was Laid on
the table to come up in its order. The subject of Repealing the Charter grant-
ing the Kanyon to Montgomery was Much investigated, the Ordinance was Repealed
by the unanimous vote of the Council
The Kanyon was granted to C & T. Dunn by Ordinance

on Motion of T. Dunn the Council ajourned for 2 weeks to Meet at Ogden
Fort School house at 1 oclock P. M. Dismissed by L Clark

July 16, 1853

Moved & Carried that Br. Hadlock petition be first on hand next Meeting
on Motion the Council ajourned at 6 oclock P. M. for 2 weeks at Ogden Fort
Schoolhouse at 1 oclock p. M.

Dismissed by L Mallory

See Beginning of this Session on
Page 21

Ogden City June 18, 1853

The City Council Met at Ogden Fort Schoolhouse Roll Called, Absent J.
Sprague, prayer by C. Dunn Minutes of the 2 Last Councils was Read & Rec.
petitions & reports, Called for, no petitions presented An Ordinance was
presented ~~to~~ giving the people a Right to cut green timber in the Kanyons &
on the Sides of the Mountains for firewood & Char Coal past the first Reading
Subject was some debated ~~same passed of~~ the Bill was ammended & passed
The Subject of the Loan from webe County Treasury for weber Canal was brought
up and the bill not being present the subject was deferred untill next Meeting

The Subject of Montgomery having pay for his Labour on the Road in Cold
watter Kanyon was some agitated & Laid over for next Meeting

~~Motioned by T. Dunn that the Council ajourn~~

A bill was presented to the Council for to allow toll as Contimplated by the
Legislative assembly bill passed ~~Be it that~~
Motioned & Carried that all that wish to work their City taxes on weber Canal
the coming week, Shall have the Right of so doing

Motioned ~~that~~ by T. Dunn that the Council ajourn for 2 weeks from today
to Meet at Ogden City schoolhouse at 1 oclock p m

Dismissed by A. Allen

See Earlier Session on Page 21

Ogden City July 16th 1853

The City Council of Ogden City Met at the City Schoolhouse, at 3 oclock
p. m. Roll Called J. Sprague absent prayer by H. Rawson Minutes of the
Council of July 2nd was Read & Rec
A petition from Several of the Citizens wishing to have Cold watter Kanyon
Creek Remain in its usual Channel & Not be turned from its bid for Mill Pur-
poses was Recd & laid on the table
Report of Committee to Negotiate with D. Burch for watter, was Read & Rec on
the part of the City Council, said Committee being appointed by Joint session

of the County Court

Wm Burch being present, the person with whom the Committee was to Negotiate, being present, Said if the Council would go ahead & Repair the dam & furnish him with water for his Mills he would allow them all the Rest Motioned & Carried that L. Mallorys petition was Called up for action, Mr Mallory said that it was well known by Many that he had Made preparations for building a Mill at ogden Hole & Made Some Remarks on the Subject Mr. C. Dunn also spoke upon the Subject, Several of the Council spoke on the Subject, Mr. Mallory petition was read the 2nd time L Mallorys petition was granted to him and Lafayette Williams

~~Mr Dunn petition for Cold water Kanyon~~

C. & T. Dunns petition for Mill privilege on Cold water Creek, above where the same is taken out petition was granted D. B. Dille petition for \$18.75 fees for Ass & Coll. tax 1852 was Read & granted

See Conclusion of Session on Page 20

Ogden City July 2nd 1853

According to previous ajournment the City Council Met at the Schoolhouse in ogden City prayer by T. Dunn Roll Called Absent J. Sprague L. Mallory M Jones M. Tracy H Rawson

A petition from L. Mallory & D. R. Williams for Mill privilege at Ogden Hole was Read & Recd to Lay on Table to Come up in order

A petition from Crandel & Thomas Dunn for same privilege was Read & Rec to lay on the table to Come up in Order

A petition from D. B. Dille was Read for a Compensation for Assessing & Collecting Bill Recd & Laid on the table

The unfinished buisness of Last Council was Called for the Loan from weber County of 779.75 was Called up for action. the Mayor said that he wished some one to make some suggestions how the same would be Settled Mr Jno. Browning proposed that the Clerk Make out a order on the City Treasury for the payment of Said Debt

The Probate Judge being present Stated the Requirements of the Court as follows, that the City Council obligate themselves in behalf of the City to pay said debt one year from this time with Interest of 6 per Ct from now until time of payment by ogden City of Said sum or untill such time as it was paid. Wm Critchlow offered an amendment to Mr Browning Motion, that the Interest Commence at this present time Many of the Council offered their views on the Subject, setting forth their opinion as to the best plan of settling the affair Motioned By C. Dunn & sec by Jno Browning that the Council Meet in Joint Session with the County Court on Monday 4th at ogden or Farris Fort Schoolhouse at 8 oclock A. M. Motion Carried

The Subject of the petitions for the Mill privilege was Spoken of by Mr. C. Dunn Mr. William wished the Subject Laid over for 2 weeks Mr Dunn wish to have it decided forthwith. Motioned by Mr. Allen sec by Mr. Merril that the petitions acted upon ~~tonight~~ this evening vote taken Nos Carried

By Request of L. Clark the Council voted that he have the privilege of pealing tan Bark in whatever Kanyon Most Convient for him

The Subject of paying R. Montgomery for his Road the Council voted that he the Said Montgomery have the Right to have watever timber he had Cut in Cold water Kanyon at this time & be satisfied with it for his pay

on Motion the Council ajourned for 2 weeks, to Meet at ogden City School house at 1 oclock p. M

See Next Session Page 20

Dismissed by the Mayor

Ogden City Feby 18, 1854

By the Summons of the Mayor of Ogden City the City Council Met at the City School house at 10 oclock A. M. Roll Called Absent. C. Dunn Moses Tracy Lorenzo Clark, Albern Allen.

Prayer By the Mayor; Minutes of Meeting Dec 31 R. & accepted

The Subject of ingaging David Moore by the year in Connection with the County Court of weber County at one Dollar per Diem was brought up & on Motion of the Mayor it was Carried that they be accepted

A petition from several of the Inhabitants of Bingham's Fort for a Road commencing at N. E. Corner of said fort & Runing North to the bench; was Read & Rec to Come up in its Order

A petition signed by Joel G. Terril Charles Woodmansee & Henry Woodmansee for Mill Privilage on 4 Mile Creek, petition was Recd to come up in its Order Dunbar Willson Said he had Not Completed his ast of Ogden City plott, was not prepared to Make a full Report

The subject of opening Kanyons was spoken of by Mr J. G. Browning he wished to know if there was any limited time Specified for those Kanyons to be opened Mr. Sprague & Mr. Jones said that the position of the Kanyons at present was Not advantageous to the public Motioned by Wm Critchlow that a committee of 3 be appointed to examin the Kanyons east & Report same or their doings to the City Council

Johnathan Browning a Member of the City Council having been appointed to the office of Probate Judge for Weber County presented his regrets to the City Council and thereby excused or released from the City Council

Benjamin F. Cummings was appointed by the Said Council to fill the vacancy

The Subject of appointing a City Treasurer was brought up for action and on Motion of J. G. Browning D Moore was appointed Treasurer for Ogden City Mr Critchlow handed in a Motion in Writing pertaining to the Kanyons before mentioned. which was Recd. by said Council

S. Bingham Made a Report Saying that 3 persons Claimed that they had paid their City Tax for 1852 to D. B. Dille also two More were Assessed for More property than they then had (for 1852) Moved by the Mayer that the Clerk Write a Note to the Assessor that if any person is willing to swear they have paid their taxes, for him to Release them

Bro Moses Tracy Made a Request of the Council that they Release him from the Council in Concequences of hardness of hearing; on Motion of T. Dunn the Council Released Mr. Tracy from his office

The Council ajourned for one hour

According to ajournment the Council Met

The Subject of Electing or appointing a Councillor in the place of Moses Tracy, Motiond By L. Clark that Some persons Residing between in Ogden City plot after which Several of the Council Spoke upon the Subject of having Members Elected in each fort the vote was Called on Mr. Clarks Motion yeas Carried Vote Re-considered. Mr. J. G. Browning Said he wished to act in that way that was the Most Conduive of peace Question was put again; when it was voted that the Member in place of M. Tracy Should be fill with some person from Bingham's fort Motioned that Erastus Bingham sen was appointed Alderman in that fort An Assessor & Collector was appointed for Ogden City B. F. Cummings was appointed & was allowed 6 per ct for Assessing

Motioned & Sec. that a poll tax of 3 days on each person in Ogden City & a Road tax of 1000\$ also to be assessed on the Inhabitants of Ogden City for the purpose of Making a Road on each side of Ogden River on the ter road of Ogden City are hereby ... Carried ...d, that the supervisor ... to be instructed

to proceed forthwith to ~~work out the~~ have the same poll tax ~~forthwith~~ worked out on Said Road forthwith

A petition from G. Belnap I Galihar & G. M. Hill for the Controll of Ogden Kanyon & it tributaries was presented and Rece d & Referred to Committee of three. James G. Browning G. Merrill & Wm. Critchlow form a Committee to act on Kanyons, Carried

Moved that E. Bingham Thos. Dunn & J. Hamer Sprague form a Committee to act on the petition for Road & Mill privilege
on Motioned the Council ajourned at 5 oclock to Meet on friday 3 of March at 1 oclock P. M.

Ogden City March 5 ...

According to ajournment the City Council Met at the Late Isaac Clark Residence at 1 oclock P. M. Roll Called Absent Wm Critchlow E. Bingham Prayer by L. Mallory. Minutes of Last Council Read & Recd
A Petition from G. Belnap praying to be Released from the office of City Sexton was Read & Recd.

The Committee to whom the petitions on Roads & Mill Priviliges were Referred Made a Report by Ordinance the Report was Recd to Come up in its Order A Report from J. Sprage in Ordinance for to make eight hours a lawful days work for Road & poll tax within Ogden City was Recd & c The Ordinance to open a Road from Northeast Corner of Bingham's fort North to intersect the County Road North. was amended word supervisor inStead Commishoner Title amended & Ordinance passed

An Ordinance granting Joel Terrill & Others a Mill Privilege was read and amended. Ordinance passed

An Ordinance Regulating the amt of hours per day Labour on Road & poll Tax was Read & passed by amending the title

A Report from the Committee on Kanyons was Read & Recd. after some deliberation, the Committee on Kanyons withdrew to Report another Bill ~~the petition~~ Sanford Bingham was allowed eight per cent for Collecting City tax for 1852 & 3

Committee on Ogden Kanyon. Made a Report by ordinance granting said Kanyon to G. Belnap & others the Ordinance was amended & passed

The Sextons Case of Resignations was Considered & laid over

Moved & Sec. & Carried that the City wall be Reduced from six feet thick on botton to three & to be eight feet high C. Dunn wished to Resign but his Resignation was Not Carried

Motioned that the Council ajourn for 2 weeks from tomorrow at 10 oclock A. M. to Meet at Ogden

Ogden City March 13, 1854

Sat 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ oclock P. M.

City Council of Ogden City Met present L. Farr. Wm. Critchlow J. Sprague B. F. Cummings L Mallory M. Jones L. Clark G. Merrill A. Allen

The Subject of Ogden River Kanyon was Brot. up when on Motion of J. Sprague a Committee of one viz B. F. Cummings assist the party wishing said Kanyon to Report a Bill. (Committee & parties withdrew)
The subject of Laying off some 5 acre Lots west of the City wall was brought up and duly Considered after which it was Moved & Sec that 80 Rods be laid off west of the City wall. Carried Moved & sec that Dunbar Willson form a Committee to assist the Surveyor to survey off the five acre Lots. Carried Motioned & sec that the five acre Lots Shall be averaged at 3 dollars per

acre Carried & that R. D. Sprague & James Owens have pay for the Cost of Surveying Said Land

The Subject of the City wall was brought up and was duly Considered & deliberated upon & decided that Ogden City proceed forthwith to building the City wall L. Mallory was excused for the day at 5 oclock he also wished to Resign as he was about to Remove from the Corporation which was granted A. Allen was also excused for the day

A Report was handed in & Recd. by the Council granting G. Belnap & others the Controll of Ogden Kanyon the Report was Read & Recd Bill Called up for action Read & passed first Reading 1 Sec Read & passed 2nd sec Read & passed 3 sec Read & passed 4 section Read & passed Sec 5th & 6th were added & passed D. Moore was allowd to Draw on Ogden City Treas. to the amt of 30\$ Dunbar Wilson was appointed in place of L Mallory The Council ajourned for 4 weeks from this day to Meet at 10 oclock A. M. Dismissed by B. F. Cummings

Ogden City April 15, 1854

The City Council Met at ogden City Schoolhouse at 1 oclock P. M. Roll Called Absent Thos Dunn. H. Rawson Removed from the City E. Bingham & A. Allen. Prayer offered by G. Merrill Minutes of Council 18th March Read & Recd. G. Belnap Resignation as City Sexton was Recd. and Samuel Stickney was appointed City Sexton inStead

The Subject of taxing vacant Lots on the Bottom in Ogden City plot was duly Considered. and voted that all the vacant Lots be taxed for building the City wall

The Rates per cent for City Taxes was fixed at one half per cent for the year 1854

A petition from D. Moore. J. Thompson & G. Belnap for the Right to use the Clay in the Road at the south end of J. Hamer Sprague's Lot. The petition was granted by amending of (to the Satisfaction of the City Council)

~~The Road tax for one th~~

A Bill was presented providing for the protection of pasturage in Ogden City. ~~Bill Recd Referred to a Committee of two~~ when on Motion the Council Referred it to a Committee of two H. Rawson having Removed from Ogden City, Joseph W. Young was appointed to fill the vacancy

Moved & Sec that the Council ajourn for two weeks from today to Meet at 1 oclock P. M. Dismissed by J. W. Young

Ogden City May 13, 1854

The City Council Met at Ogden Schoolhouse at 3 oclock P. M. Roll Called Absent Jos. G. Browning Thos Dunn E. Bingham. G. Merrill J. W. Young Prayer by J. Hamer Sprague Minutes of Council April 15 Read & Recd. Report of Committees Called for

A Report was presented by B. F. C. an Ordinance form for the protection of pasturage in Ogden City Rep Recd to Come up in its order

~~A Report in order~~ A Bill in Ordinance form was also presented. By B. F. C. Authorising the Several ferts to enact by Laws Bill Recd to Come up in its order a Bill in Relation to Collecting City taxes was also presented & Recd. to Come up in its order

a bill providing for the Improviments of the streets & Ditches was Read & Recd. to Come up in order

The Bill for the protection of pasturage was Read & passed 1st Reading. Read by Sections & passed by its title

The bill Authorising each fert to enact By Laws was Read & passed. Read by Sections and passed by its title

The Bill to improve the Streets & watter ditches & c was Read. & Passed first Reading Bill amended & passed
The Bill in Relation to Collecting City taxes was Read and passed first Reading. Read 2 & 3 time & passed by its title

The Council on Motion of C. Dunn ajourned for three weeks to Meet at 1 oclock P. M. Dismissed by the Mayor

Ogden City June 3rd 1854

City Council Called to Order at 1 oclock P. M. Roll Called Absent J. G. Browning Thos. & C. Dunn & A Allen Prayer offered by E. Bingham Minuetes of Council May 13th Read & Recd; A. Allen Sent his excuse for None attendance, in writing

A petition from Frances M. Ewell for the Right to Sell Spiritous Liquors Near the 4 Mile Creek was read & Recd. to Come up in its order

A petition from Six of the Inhabitants of Ogden City for the Right to Make a Road up ogden Kanyon & the Controll the Same was presented Read & Recd.

The petition from F. M. Ewell for Licence to sell Spiritous Liquors was brought up & on due consideration the petition was Not granted

The petition for the Right of Making the Road up Ogden Kanyon & c was Called up and Spoken upon by the Members of the Council. A Bill was presented by the Clerk on the Subject Bill Recd. Read first time & passed. Read by sections 4 in No & passed by its title the Subject of appointing Watter Masters, when on Motion of E. Bingham Milton Daily & Wm. Elmer was appointed Watter Masters of the large sect below the Mills Runing to Bingham fort & also North to ~~the Sect above the Mill~~ & B. W. Nowlan was appointed for the watter Master for the sect above the Mill & for the east field C. McGary was appointed fence viewer for the east field G. Merrill & John Thompson & A. Allen was appointed fence viewers for ogden City within the Corporation south of Ogden River

An Ordinance to open the first e & w Street North of Mill Creek was passed and ordinance to Clear the Streets of Ogden City was passed

on Motion of J. W. Young the Council ajourned for 2 week to Meet at 1 oclock P. M. Dismissed by the Mayer

Ogden City July 8th 1854

According to previous Ajournments the City Council Met at one oclock P. M. at Ogden City Schoolhouse Roll Called present of the Council L. Farr Mayor J. G. Browning Ald. G. Merrill J. Sprague M. Jones L. Clark, E. F. Cummings & L. D. Wilson, Prayer By J. Sprague
Minutes of Council June 3rd was Read & Recd

Petitions & Reports of Committees were Called for. None presented the Council then proceeded to Miscellaneous Buisness when M Jones arose & presented a Subject of L. Clark taking a Cottonwood Saw Log which he, Jones, had Cut some Months previous to the time the subject was to be decided by the City Council by agreement of the parties Concerned. the Council present, Spoke upon the Subject as it appeared to their Minds. The intent & Meaning of the law Respecting Cutting timber. after which the Council decided that M. Jones had forfeited his Right to the logs by a vote of 4 to 1, several of the Council Not voting on the Subject

After which a Committee of two vis J. G. Browning & J. Sprague was appointed to draft a Bill on the Regulating of Making watter ditches in Ogden City & a Bill Regulating Building & another Regulating Setting out Shade trees.

Lorenzo Clark tendered his Resignation as Committee of weber Canal. to the City Council which was granted
Gilman Merrill was appointed Committee on Weber Canal & watter Master of the watter in Said Canal in his Stead
Moved & Carried that the Council ajourn for one week from today at 1 oclock P. M.

Ogden City July 15th 1854

By previous ajournment the City Council Met at the school Room in Ogden City at 1 oclock P. M. Roll Called Absent Thos Dunn. E. Bingham & J. W. Young. Prayer by the Mayor Minuetes of Council July 8th was Read & Recd. Mr. E. Truly Came in to the Council Much excited about the County Court & City Council taking out the watter from Weber River at or Near his old dam & Race after the Council had listened to his Conversation some time a motion was Made by J. Sprague on which the Council voted that Mr. Truly presented his Grieviances in writing

A Bill was presented J. G. Browning Regulating the width of side walk in Ogden City & the setting out of Shade trees, Bill passed by its title. The Mayor Then presented an item of Buisness Respecting the Redicing of the tax Assessment on his house for 2000 to 1500 dollars the Members of the Council Spoke their feelings on the Subject after which the Council on Motion of Mr Merrill, voted that the wall tax assessment stand at its original Assessment The Subject of the timber Law ~~in Kenyon~~ reaching to the Mountains & Kanyons was brought up. & after some Considerable debating on the Subject a Committee was Wm. Critchlow & A. Allen was appointed a Committee to Report a bill on the Subject. An Ordinance Respecting dead animals was Read & passed by its title.

The Council then Ajourned at 6 oclock P. M. for 3 weeks from today at 1 oclock P. M.

Dismissed by A. Allen

Ogden City August 5th 1854

The City Council Met from Ajournment, at Ogden City Schoolhouse at 1 oclock P M Roll Called Absent C. Dunn J. W. Young Prayer By E. Bingham Minuetes of the Council of July 15 was Red & Recd. A petition from ~~Some~~ Mr. Ferring & a Number of the Inhabitants of 4th ward O. C. for the Right to turn Cold Watter Kanyon Creek Near the Mouth of said Kanyon into the Rice Creek above the fort was Read. Petition Recd. to Come up in it Order. Reports of Committee, Called for Mr Allen & Wm Critchlow stated that they had examined the old Law & the Revised Ordinance on the Same & wished to examin the Minuts on the Subject before Making any Report

The petition from S. Ferrin & others was Called up for action, when a Remonstrance was Read, Signed by N. G. Blodget & others after which ~~the~~ the petition was Referred to a Committee of 2 vis, E. Bingham & A. Allen to Report on Same Next Council

Moved & Sec that the Council ajourn for 2 weeks from ...

Ogden City August 19th 1854

Pursuant to Ajournment from the 5th inst the Council Met at Ogden School house and opened about 3 oclock P. M. Roll Called Absent T. Dunn. C. Dunn, E Bingham Lorenzo Clark. A. Allen & J. W. Young Prayer by J. G. Browning

~~Com~~ Report of Committees & petitions were Called for None presented

A Bill was presented by J. Sprague. Repealing the Charter given for Kanyon. Bill Recd. to Come up in its Order

A Bill presented by B. F. Cummings Authorising the Clerk to procure Blanks & ishue City Orders on the Treasury on a/c from C. Megary As supervisor of 69 \$ Read & Recd to Come up in its Order.

The Bill on Kanyons Called up. Read & passed first Reading Read second time.

The Bill was then Referred to select Comty to Report what Charters were forfeited (J. Sprague & L. D. Willson) com

The Bill providing for ishuing City Orders was Called up & Recd passed first Reading. ~~Red 2 times i sec~~ Read 2 time & passed by its title.

The Bill of \$69.00 was Called up & Referred back to Mr Megary & that he present his Deputys Bills with his

An Ordinance Respecting ~~H~~ Pedlers & Hawkers, was presented & Recd. Read 1st 2nd 3 times & passed by its title

~~after which the Council Moti~~ Motioned & Carried that a Committee be appointed to Meet with the Clerk & look over the Laws of Ogden City arange & Classify them also to Settle with the Clerk & Treasurer at the earlist date

Wm Critchlow B. F. Cummings & Thos. Dunn were appointed said Committee Edward Farley was appointed pound keeper for 1st ward ogden City on Motion the Council ajourned for 2 weeks at 1 oclock P. M. at 5 oclock

Dismissed by the Mayor

Ogden City Sept. 2nd 1854 5 oclock

After the County Court & City Council ajourned the Joint Session. The City Council took up the Subject of opening a Street North of Ogden River ~~whereupon the Runing~~ east & North by east to Farris & Browing Mills The Council passed an Ordinance to the effect after which Mr. Bingham & Allen Committee on the Creek of Cold Watter Kanyon being turned to Mr. Ferrins Mill. the decision of Said Committee was that the Creek Might be turned to the Mill and used without any injury to farms, at all times excepting in time of Irigation the farms then have the watter the Report was Rec by the ~~after which the Council ajourned at 6 oclock for~~ vote of the Council

The Charters for H. & D. Rawson. ~~Rights to South Fort~~ Stows & Lewis Kanyon is Repealed by vote of the Council. The Council then ajourned at Sundown for 2 week

Disssmised by E Bingham

Ogden City Oct 28th 1854

By Summons of the Mayor the City Council Met at 7 oclock P. M. Prayer by Thos Dunn Roll Called. Absent C. Dunn E. Bingham. ~~G. Merril~~ & L. D. Wilson Minuets of Last Council read & Recd.

Petitions Called for, Mr. David Garner presented a petition for Mill Cite in North east Corner of North ogden fort Bill Recd to Come up in its order A petition from W. Critchlow praying the Council to take into Consideration the Justice or injustice his paying Certain pound fees Amting to \$13.50 Bill Recd. to Come up in order

A Petition from Saml. Ferrin for Mill Priviligas on South ogden River Near the Mouth of the Kanyon & also to have the Right to Erect a dam across ogden City below the big eddy. Petition Recd. to Come up in Order

A petition from G. Merril, Watter Committee wishing to Know who Shall pay the Watter tax on Jas Brown farm both east & west of the State Road, Bill Recd. to C. or

Mr. Critchlow presented a bill of \$12.45 Court fees wishing the same to be paid by Ogden City, Bill, Recd. to Come up in Order

D. Garners Petition was Called up & Passed to 2nd Reading whereupon Thos Dunn & M. Jones was appointed a Committee to Report a bill on the Same Wm Critchlow Petition Respecting pound fees was Called up for action & after due deliberation the Council voted that ~~the Council~~ they had no Claim on the Pound-keeper or Mr Critchlow No 3) Saml. Ferrins Petition was Called up for action ~~upon which the Council~~ upon which Mr. B. F. C. presented a bill on the Subject. Bill Read & passed first Reading. Read 2nd time by Sections & passed in full after which the bill was Reconsidered & withdrawn Jas Brown was Elected a Member of the Council in place of J. W. Young. Removed from City

The Council ajourned to Wednesday Evening at 6 oclock Dismissed by L Farr

Ogden City Nov. 15th 1854

According to ajournment the Council Met at the Schoolhouse at 7 oclock P. M. Prayer by B. F. Cummings Roll Called Absent C Dunn E. Bingham A. Allen L. D. Wilson & Jas. Brown. Minutes of Council Nov 1 Read & Recd. A Petition from D Moore for to purchase a Kanyon Known as Rawsons Kanyon. Read & Recd. to Come up in Order
A Petition from D. Rawson & John Thompson for same Kanyon. Read & Recd. to Come up in Order
Report of Committee on David Garner petition for Mill priviliges in Ogden Hole Fort. Committee Reported Not favourable, Report Bill accepted
D. Moore petition for Rawson Kanyon was Called up for action after, some discussion the Council voted that J. Sprague & Wm. Critchlow form a Committee to Confer with D. Moore D. Rawson & J. Thompson on the Subject of Said Kanyon

The Council ajourned to Monday Next 6 P. M.

Dismissed by T. Dunn

Ogden City Nov 20th 1854

According to Ajournment the the City Council Met at Ogden City Schoolhouse. Roll Called Absent Thos. Dunn. C. Dunn. E. Bingham Prayer by Gilman Merrill Minutes of last Council read & Recd after which L. D. Wilson & James Brown were Sworn into office as Members of Said City Council
A petition from Samuel Ferrin for the right of taking out 1/3 of the watter of Ogden River Some place above L Farris Mills thence in a North w-sterly direction to where it May be needed for Irigating & c Petition Recd. to Come up in Order
A petition from Wm Shaw for a remunural for the loss of Land & extra fencing in Consequence of the laying out the first Road North of Ogden River Claim \$50, on which Relinquish of Claim will be given
Petition Recd. to Come up in Order
Report of Committee on 3rd Kanyon South of Ogden River Read & Recd to Come up in Order
A Bill Prohibiting the Sale of Spiritous Liquors on Certain Conditions was presented by G. Belnap Bill Read & Recd.
The Report of Committee on 3rd Kanyon South of Ogden River. Called up, passed 1st Reading Read by sections first section Read & passed 2nd section Read & after Some discussion ~~Motioned by Mr. Clark that the time for Making Said Road be extended to the first day of October.~~ Section amended so as to read to the Main Grove of Dead timber & passed. 3rd section Read & passed 4th Section ~~erased & another placed in its stead,~~ Motioned that the bill lay undur the table No Carried, 4th section Stricken out 2 section amended again & passed Bill read & passed in full ...

A Bill for the farther protection of the Box Elder timber. Read, Motioned that the bill pass at the first reading No second, Motioned that the bill lay on the table to Come up in order Motion Seconded

~~On Motion the Council ajourned~~ Motion withdrawn after a Consideration the bill was passed

The Council then ajourned at $\frac{1}{2}$ past 11 oclock P. M. to Monday Evening at 6 P. M.

Ogden City Nov 27, 1854

Persuant to Previous ajournment the City Council Met at 6 oclock P. M. Roll Called Absent Jas G. Browning Thos & C. Dunn. & Jas. Brown. Prayer by L. Clark. Minuits of last Council Read & Recd.

A Bill was presented by J. Sprague exempting the City Council from taxes assessed by Said Council as a Remuneration for Services of Said Council Bill Recd. to Come up in Order.

A Bill was presented by B. F. Cummings Making it a duty of Such as wished to petition said Council. to Advertise their intentions ten days previous to petion said Council. Bill Recd. to Come up in Order

A Petition from Joseph C. Kingsbury praying the Council to Remit his tax for 1853 in Consequence of Sickness was Read & granted

Mr. Ferrin's petition for Making a Canal North of ogden River. Called up for action & on Motion of L. Clark the petition was Referred to a Committee vis E. Bingham L. Clark & Wm Critchlow

The Petition from Wm Shaw as a remuneration for the loss of Land & c pitc- Referred to Next Meeting

A Bill Regulatng the sale of Spiritous Liquors was Called up & Read Motioned by Wm C. that the Bill pass first reading. Nos Carried, Bill was then withdrawn

The Bill presented by J. Sprague exemting the Council from paying taxes & c Bill Read Motioned that the Bill pass first reading. vote Called Nos Carried

The Bill bill presented by B. F. Cummings Making ... the duty of persons petitioning to advertise & c E... passed first Reading. ~~After Considering the Bill~~ withdrawn

on Motion of L. Clark the Council aj... to Monday evening at 6 oclock P. M. P... by E. Bingham

Ogden City Feby. 19, 1855

According to ajournment the City Council Met at G. Merrils Residence at 7 oclock P. M. Roll Called Absent ~~W. Critchlow~~ Thos Dunn. Grandel Dunn E. Bingham L Clark Jas Brown Prayer by A. Allen Minuetes of last Council Read & on Motion of J. G. Browning was accepted

No petitions No Reports presented

A bill was presented by B. F. Cummings for the locating of a public Square on the bench in Ogden City plot Bill Recd to Come up in its order (Lester Park)

Mr. Critchlow presented an amendment to 5th sec of Ordinance to wall Ogden City plot providing for taxing Lands North of Ogden River owned by Citizens on Ogan City held for the benifit of the City wall, Bill Read & on Motion of J Sprague was Recd. On Motion of G. Merril the Council voted that the Election of City officers Should be voted for by up lifted hands. Carried by a Majority of one i 4 ayes, to 3 Nays

on Motion of A. Allen B. W. Nowlan was appointed Clerk of Election after due Consideration the Council on Motion of B. F. Cummings the vote Concerning Mode of ~~proceedure~~ voting at City Election was Recinded & voted that D. Moore & B. F. Cummings Make out & present a bill an ordinance proscribing the Mode of holding Elections in Ogden City for City office which shall be a law on Motion of L. Farr B. W. Nowlan was appointed Assessor & Col for Ogden City plot wall tax

on Motion of L. Farr D. Moore. B. F. Cummings & Jas Brown was appointed Committee for Ogden City wall ~~on Motion of J. G. Browning~~
~~The Council then ajourned at a past Nine to wednesday Friday evening~~
Motioned by B. F. C. that the Mayor & Bishop Select a Block on the bench for a public square the Council then ajourned to tuesday evening

Ogden City Feb..27th 1855

According to ajournment a portion of the Council Assembled at the School house to wit. Jas G. Browning. Wm Critchlow Gilman Merril Lorenzo Clark A. Allen & L. D. Wilson after waiting some time & there Not a Quoram appearing The portion of the Council present ajourned Simi die

See Duplicate Page of Mch 17/55 on Page 35

Ogden City Mar. 17th 1855

According to appointment. Council assembled according to previous appointment at Ogden City Schoolhouse 1 oclock P. M. absent of old members Thos Dunn E. Bingham. Prayer by Moses Clawson.

The Clerk being absent it was moved Second & carried that Wm. ~~Critchlow~~ Serve Protem

on Motion of James G. Browning Se by G. Mearl. that the minutes of the 27th Feb 1855 be received & Carried. The following Ald were then Sworn by Loren Farr. viz James G Browning Abraham Palmer Henry Standage. Grandlee Dunn. The following councilors were then Sworn by the Mayor viz J. Sprague G. Mearl B. F. Cummings Moses Clawson G. K. Brimhall Robert. E. Baird L. D. Wilson. No reports of committee for Petitions were Presented. The propriety of haveing more land cultivated N. W. of the city Plot was agetate in the council. Motioned by A. Palmer Sec by J. Sprague that com be 2 appointed to examine Said land & report to the council at the Next council Carried. Mo. Sec that L Farr & J. G. Browning be the com Carried

Motioned & Sec that their be a poll Tax assessed on every able bodge made person in ogden city

an ordinance governing the same was passed by a unanimous vote of the council

Moved by L Farr Sec by A Palmer that David Moor be the Superintendent of the building the city wall around the city Plot of ogden City Carried Move & Sec that the Council untill ~~till~~ Sat. 24th Carried.

Dismissed by L. Farr by prayer

Move by R. Baird that

Oct 16	16	29	31	27	31	28	30	25	27	26	30	28	25	22	27	24	26
A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
A	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	A	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P
A	A	P	A	A	A	P	A	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
P	A	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	A	A	A	A	P	A	A	P
P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	A	A	A	A	P	A	A	P
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P
A	P	P	A	A	A	P	A	A	A	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P

61

Owens James Page 59

Oct. 30	1858																
P																	
P																	
P																	
Pal																	
L. Orr																	
P. Merrill																	
Bunker																	
Goodale																	
Brimhall																	
J. Browning																	
E. Truley																	
P. Bingham																	

This is duplicate of 2nd meeting Recorded on Page 30

Minutes & doings of the Ogden City Council As Recorded by Wm. Critchlow Recorder

Ogden City March 17th 1855

According to Special Session called by the Mayor the Council met at Ogden City Schoolhouse 1 o'clock P. M. absent of Old members Thos. Dunn E. Bingham. Prayer by Moses Clawson. The Clerk being absent it was moved Sec & carried that Wm. Critchlow act as Clerk Protem. Min. of the previous council were then Red. & accepted. The following named. Ald. then took & Subscribed the oath of office, viz; J. G. Browning Abraham Palmer Henry Standage & Crandle Dunn. Also L. Farr was Sworn. into the office of Mayor by Wm. Critchlow Justice of the peace. The following named Councilors were then Sworn by the Mayor viz; J. Hamer Sprague G. Merrill B. F. Cummings Moses Clawson G. W. Brimhall R. E. Beard & L. D. Wilson.

No Reports of Committees, nor Petitions were presented. The Propriety of having More land Cultivated N. W. of the City Plot was talked of in the council. It was then moved by A. Palmer Sec by J. Sprague that a com. of two be appointed to examine Said land & Rep. to the Council at its next meeting. Carried. Moved Sec & carried that L. Farr & J. G. Browning form Said Com. It was then moved & sec that their be a poll Tax assessed on every able bodied Male person in Ogden City. for 1855. An ordinance was then passed governing the same. Moved by L. Farr Sec by A. Palmer that D. Moore be the Superintendent of the building of the Wall around the City Plot. Carried. Moved Sec & carried that Council adjourn untill Saturday 24th inst. Carried.

Dismissed by L. Farr. by prayer

Wm. Critchlow
Recorder

Ogden City March 24th 1855

Council met at 1 o'clock P. M. at the Ogden City Schoolhouse Moved by L. Farr that C. Dunn act as clerk Protem. Carried. R. E. Beard opened the Council by prayer. The Clerk then called the Rool. absent members L. D. Wilson & B. F. Cummings

Minutes of the 17th Red & accepted. Reports & Petitions was called for. L. Farr. Said that the Land that Brs. L. D. Wilson B. Wilson & M. Jones wanted, would interfere with the Roads & c. This was J. G. Brownings mind also. Moved that J. G. Browning & J. Sprague be excused for not being in when the Council was opened. Carried Moved by G. W. Brimhall that we recive the report of the Committee & they be Discharged, Carried; R. E. Braid. G. W. Brimhall J Sprague & A Palmer Said that they believed the Land applied for Should Remain as it is. Moved by H Standage that the Land wanted by L. D. Wilson & others remain as it is for the present. Carried. The amendment of Mr. Critchlow to the 5th Sec of Ordinance to wall ogden City Plot in was then taken up. discussed & mov. by E. Biard that the amendment be accepted. Moved by H. Standage that W. Critchlow be appointed Clerk of the City Council. Carried. Moved by C. Dunn that Armstead Moffett be the City Supervisor. Carried. Moved by J. G. Browning that G. Belnap be the City Marshal & prsecuting attorney. Carried by H Standage. Moved that the committee that has been appointed to Revise the City Laws proceed forth-

with to Revise the Same, Carried, Moved that F. Durphy, be councillor in the place of C. McGary two voted for & 6 against it. Moved by G. Merrill that Armsted Moffett be appointed City Councillor in the place of C McGary Carried. Moved by Henry Standage Sec by R. E. Biard that I. N. Goodale be City Councillor in place of G. Barker. Carried

An Ordinance for levying a tax for repairing Webe Canal was got up & Carried. Moved & Sec. that the Council ajourn untill the 21st of April. Carried

Wm. Critchlow
Recorder

Ogden City April 21st 1855

Council met according to previous adjournment. Roll called, absent Crandle Dunn & G. W. Brimhall. Prayr by H. Standage. the minuts was Red & Received. Wm Critchlow was then Sworn into the office of City Recorder & gave bonds for the performance of the duties of the same. The Mayor L. Farr & Alderman viz J. G. Browning A. Palmer H Standage & C. Dunn then gave bonds for the fulfillment of the Duties of their offices. Also I. N. Goodale & Armsted Moffett were Sworn as Councillors. & A Moffett as City Supervisor he also giving bond for the performance of the duties of the office Doctor Hyrum Cannon made a request of the Council for the privilage to fence a certain piece of Land lying N. of his house, on Ogden River. Moved by R. Biard Sec. by J. Sprague that H. Cannon have the Said land, Carried; Motioned Sec & Carried. L Farr appoint a Superintendant for the building of the City wall, It was then moved by A Palmer Sec by J Sprague that the Ordinance in Relation to the City wall be amended So as to Read 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet at top in place of 2, Carried. Motioned by C. Dunn Sec by J. G. Browning that Wm Critchlow be appointed to & audit the City accounts with D. Moore & Report to the next council, Carried. Moved by C. Dunn Sec. by I. N. Goodale that S. G. Browning be city treasurer. Carried. Moved by J. G. Browning Sec by C Dunn. that their be a committee appointed to Report an ordinance to the next Council Defining the duties of Marshal. Recorder Treasurer Assessor & Collector. Carried. The following named persons were appointed viz H. Standage & R. E. Biard. Moved by I. N. Goodale Sec by G. Merrill that J. G. Browning Dispose of all 5 acre lots not being occupied by those who first gave notes for them, carried. Moved & Sec. that G Merrille Report to the next council the condition of affairs in Relation to the Weber Canal. Carried. Moved by H. Standage Sec by L D Wilson that the law of fining each member \$1.00 who cannot give a reasonable excuse be repealed. Carried. Moved by H Standage Sec by L. D. Wilson that all fines heretofore incurred by members of the council be Remitted. Carried. Moved Sec & carried that the council ajourn till two weeks from this time. 2 oclock. P. M. Dismissed by A Moffett.

Wm. Critchlow
Recorder

Ogden City May 5th 1855

Council met according to adjournment 2 oclock P. M. Petetions called for none on hand. Reports called for Wm. Critchlow made a Partial Report of the affairs of Ogden City finances. Report accepted. And the committee to continue his duties untill he makes a satisfactory Report Report of Gilmon Merrill on Canal & water Tax. handed in & accepted. Report of H Standage & Re E. Biard By Ordinance. Red. & Received. Red by Sections 1st Sec Red & passed Second Reading 2nd Sec. Red. 2ond time. amended So as to Read as near as may be. after year or years. passed. 3rd Sec. Red & passed 4th Sec Red. & passed. Red third time amended. "9th of June" in place of 19th of May passed. Then passed by its title. A Bill concerning officers

holdings Public funds. Red & received, to come up in Order By H Standage . Also an Ordinance defining the duties of all persons useing water in Ogden City from W. C. Red & Received to come up in order Petition from N. G. Blodget Recivd come up in order. An Ordinance concerning joint enclosures. Red & Recivd to come up in order. On Motion of H Standage & sec by--That Richard D. Sprague be Matial in Ogden City. Carried The Bill concerning officers holding the Public funds called up. Red 3 times & passed by its title. The bill Defining the duties of all persons useing water from W. C. was called up Red three times & after some amendments, passed by its title N. G Blodgets Petition was called up Whareupon a committee of 2 was appointed by the Mayor, viz I. N. Goodale & Crandle Dunn to ascertain the amount of Damage he had Sustained by the turning of Cold water Creek & to Report to next Council. It was then moved & Seconded that the council Adjourn for 2 weeks one oclock P. M. Carried. Dismissed by the Mayor.

At the Tihing house Roll Called absent of the council B. F. Cummings Minuts of Previous council Red & Received

Wm. Critchlow
Recorder

Ogden City May 19th 1855

One oclock P. M. Roll called & the Mayor being absent J. G. Browning presided. Prayer by A Palmer Minuts Red & Received. Petitions called for whereupon a Petition from John Wesley Browning & others praying the City council to Remit their City wall Tax was red & Recived to come up in order Henry Standage handed in an ordinance Regulating the Size of adobies. Red & received to come up in order. The committee appointed to examine Cold Water Creek to ascertain the amount of Damage Sustained by N. G. Blodget in having Said Creek turned from its natural. Channel, Reported. Com. Discharged Ordinance Regulating joint enclosures was called for & Red once & passed 2nd Reading called for Red & passed. 3 Reading Called for Red by Sec. 1st Sec Red & passed after some amandments 2ond sec. Red & passed. Sec 3rd. Red & passed after some amendments. 4 Sec Red & Stricken out It was then moved & Sec that it pass by its title, 5 voting for & 4 against. Ordinance Regulating size of adobies Called for C. Dunn had leave to withdraw from the Council for the day. Moved & Sec that the Bill pass by its title Carried. A Petition from J. Sprague, Presented praying to have a certain Street closed for the Present Season. Red & Petition granted, with the Proviso that those interested be liable for all damages done to any person. Carried Moved & sec that Miren B. Child be water Master for part of 3rd & 4th Ward Carried. Moved & Sec that this council Adjourn for three weeks from this day 1 oclock P. M. Dismissed by Prayer.

Wm Critchlow
Recorder

Ogden City June 9th 1855

Council convened at the Ogden City School house According to previous adjournment One oclock P. M. Roll called quorum present opened by Prayer. Minuts of Previous Council Red & Received.

Petitions called for one presented Reports of committee Called for where upon the committee on Revision of Ogden City Laws presented a Report of their doings which was Red by the Mayor. Report received to lie on the table to come up in order. The Auditor made a report of the affairs concerning the finances of Ogden City. Received. Red & to come up in order.

G. W. Brimhall was appointed to assist auditor Committee on Revision Reported a bill defining the duties of all persons using water in Ogden City, which was read & received to come up in order. Also a Bill or list of Ordinances wanted. Bill Received & committees appointed. to Draft ordinances as in bill. The Mayor then appointed the following. H Standage & Baird to Draft ordinance Establishing Pounds & Pound keepers also Lawful fence & fence viewers. A. Palmer & Merrill to Draft ordinance Concerning Water Masters or Committees. J. G. Browning & Moffett to divide Ogden City into wards & clearing the Streets. Palmer & Wilson on School Districts Creating the office School inspectors & c
Brimhall & Baird on hog & Sheep ordinance

Ordinance concerning persons using Water in Ogden City called up. Read & passed its first reading. Read the 2nd time & first sec amended passed as amended. 2nd Sec read & passed. Third sec. added & passed. then passed by its title Report of the committee concerning cold water being turned from N. G. Blodgett to S Ferrrens Mill called up Read & debated or discussed, after which H Standage Moved that a jury of 6 be appointed by sec by J. Sprague. H Standage withdrew his motion & the com. Reappointed to ascertain the damage Sustained by N. G. Blodgett in having Cold water creek turned to Ferrrens Mill. Moved & Secended that their be a Sett of by laws to govern the council. nays carried. Moved that the council adjourn Three weeks from this day 1 oclock P. M. Dismissed by G. W. Brimhall Six Oclock P. M.

Wm. Critchlow
Recorder

Ogden City June 30th 1855

One oclock P. M.

Roll called. Quorum present Prayor by C. Dunn. Minuts of previous council Read & Received. Petition then called for wheraupon S. Ferren Presented a Petition Remonstrating against the Repeal of Charters for Ogden River Kanien, & Boom, in River. Read & Received to come up in order. Standage & Baird Reported a bill to Establish pounds & poundkeepers Read & Received to come up in Order.

A Palmer & Merrill Reported a bill Defining the Duties of Water Masters Read & Received to come up in order. A. Moffett & Browning Reported a bill for the clearing tne Streets. Read & Received to come up in order. Brimhall & Baird. Reported a Bill concerning, Hogs Sheep & Goats. Read & Received to come up in order. Report of committee on Revision of Ogden City Laws called up. Report Read. and Moved by G. W. Brimhall that the report pass its first Reading carried Second Reading Called for. Red 2nd time moved by Baird & Sec. that the Right of of the Several forts to enact by laws become obsolete. Carried. On motion of Councillor Brimhall the Ordinance Regulating the side walks & setting out of Shade trees was declared obsolete. On Motion of G. W. Brimhall the Ordinance legalising the Report of the committee on Revision passed & became a law. The Rules were then Suspended to take up an item of business for O. A. Hadlock pertaining to his Right of water. It was then Motioned that a committee of 2 be appointed to examine & Report concerning his matter Whareupon. J Hamer Sprague & Lorenzo Clark were appointed by the Mayor Said committee. the subject of the adoby yard was brought up & discussed. On Motion of Pres. L. Farr. Jas. Brown was Elected a member of the city council in the place of B. F. Cummings. by a unanimous vote. On Motion of Baird (which was sec) that the adoby yard on the bench be given up, Ies carried. Moved by Baird that the council adjourn till 2 weeks 10 oclock A. M. carried.

Dismissed by the Mayor 7 oclock P. M.

Wm. Critchlow
Recorder

Ogden City July 14th 1855

Ten Oclock A. M. Council met according to ajournment Roll Called. Quorum present opened by Prayer, by Councillor Goodale. Minuts of Previous meeting Red & Received. Petitions Called for whereupon A petition from a Committee (L. A. Shurtliff) North of Ogden River for the taking out of Ogden River was Red & Received to come up in order. Petition from S Ferrin for the building of a Boom across Ogden River was Red & Received to come up in Order. Also a Petition from Wm Critchlow asking pay for Services to City Council. Bill, pertaining to Lawful fences called up passed first Reading. 2nd Reading called for by Sec. 1st Sec. Red & passed. 2nd Red & discussed & passed 3rd Sec Red & discussed & amended then passed as amended 4th Sec Red. and amended then passed. 5th Sec added & passed ll to l. Moved by Ald. Browning that the bill pass by its title Seconded & Carried. Moved $\frac{1}{2}$ past 12 oclock that the Council adjourn till 2 oclock P M. Carried. 2 oclock. P. M. Roll called Quorum present. Bill pertaining to the duties of Water Masters Called up. Red first time & passed. Red by Sec. first sec Red 2ond time and passed. 2ond Sec. Red & amended then passed 3rd Sec Red & passed. 4th Sec. Red & discussed then passed. 5th Sec Red discussed & passed. 6th sec. Red amended & passed. On Motion the 7th Sec was Stricken out. 8th Sec Red & passed. A new Sec added & passed. Moved & Sec that the bill pass by its title. carried. Bill Regulating Pounds & pound keepers called for Red first time & on motion of Ald. Dunn, passed. Red the 2ond time by Sec. 1st Sec Red & passed. 2ond. Sec Red & bill refered back to the committee of Revision, to be Revised & returned The Bill on Hogs Sheep & goats. Called up Red and Negatived. The Petition of L. A. Shertliff and others was Called up Red & Refered to a Committee of three by the Mayor viz. J. G Browning L A Shertliff & G. W. Brimhall to draft a bill on Said Petition Committee appointed to examine O. A Hadlocks Creek & farm Reported Report Received taken up & acted upon. Moved by Councillor Wilson that O. A. Hadlocks Tax be remitted for /53/54 & /55. Carried.

A Bill was Presented by Jas. Brown Sen. concerning herding of Cattle Red first time & passed Red by Sec. first Sec red. 2ond time & passed & bill all amended & then passed. then passed by its title. the Bill Relating to pounds & Pound keepers was then recalled & taken up, & after some deliberation was refered to the Mayor that he might Revise it and then it Should become a law. It was then Moved & Sec that Edward Farley be pound keeper in first Ward, Carried. Wm. G. Paine in 2ond. Ward or Bingham's Fort, and Crandle Dunn. 3rd Ward, carried. Motioned that the Council adjourn for 2 weeks one oclock P. M. Carried. At 8 oclock P. M. Dismissed by the Mayor.

Wm. Critchlow
Recorder

Ogden City Schoolhouse 1 oclock P. M.
July 28th 1855

Roll Called of the City Council Quorum present Prayer by Councillor Clawson. Minuts Red and Received Petitions Called for none presented Reports of Committees Called for whereupon L. A Shertliff C. W. Brimhall & others ~~H~~ ~~Standa~~ as Committee appointed. Reported a bill to take out one fourth of Ogden River North of the River. Reported a bill, granting to Thos. B Foy. Joseph Taylor Levi Wheeler L. A Shertliff and others Said Right, for irrigating purposes Red & Received to come up in order. An Ordinance was presented

by G. W. Brimhall & H Standage to bring out one half of Ogden River South of Said River, to Ogden City. Plot on the bench. Red & Received to come up in Order. A Bill to appropriate \$700. to the Building of Said Canal was Red & Received to come up in order. Petition from S. Ferren called up & Referred to a committee of 2 viz. I. N. Goodale & A. Moffett, appointed by the Mayor. The Petition of Wm. Critchlow was called up. Red & acted upon by granting his Request viz \$50. Petition from R. Dougless praying for the City Council to pass an Ordinance Regulating a Meet Market in Ogden City was Received and an Ordinance Regulating the Same was Red twice, & on Motion of Ald. Palmer, was Referred to a committee of 2 viz; M. Clawson & A. Palmer. C. Dunn & I. N. Goodale Reported concerning Cold water Creek, being turned by S. Ferren. Report \$20. damage to Blodget. Received to come up in order. A. Petition was Received from James Powel praying to have his City Wall Tax Remitted was Red & Received to come up in Order. Gilmon Merrills Petition was called up Red & on Motion of G. W. Brimhall Sec by C. Dunn that G. Merrill be Remunerated for his Services as Water Master in Ogden City Plot, Motion withdrawn. then Moved by Councillor Brimhall that their be a committee of one appointed to Draft an Ordinance Providing for the payment of the Water Master. Whereupon Ald Palmer was appointed & W. Critchlow to Act as Clerk for Said committee.

Addenda to an Ordinance defining the duties of the Auditor, was Red & Received to come up in order. An Ordinance concerning Certain lands lying between Weber & Ogden Rivers. Reported by H. Standage & G. W. Brimhall was Red. & Received to come up in Order. A Committee was appointed to Report a Bill Regulating the Setting out of Shade trees on Side walks & c. On Motion the Council adjourned for 2 weeks from this day at one oclock P. M. Prayor by Ald. Standage at 6 oclock P. M.

Wm. Critchlow
City Recorder

Ogden City Aug. 11th 1855

Council Called to Order by the Mayor half past one oclock P. M. Roll called. Quorum present Prayor by Moses Clawson Minuts of last meeting Red Received. A Petition was then presented from Loren Farr. & Jas. Brown praying for the grant of certain lands lying North of Ogden City Plot. Red & Received to come up in order. M. Clawson Reported a bill concerning meet Markets. Red & Received to come up in Order. A Bill was Reported by Abraham Palmer providing for the payment of water Master Red & Received to come up in order.

(A Bill was Reported by Loren Farr. Organiseing a company to bring out Ogden River to Ogden City Plot.) Red & Received to come up in Order. A Bill was Reported concerning the Setting out of Shade trees Side by the Side walks. Red & Received to come up in order. The Petition of J. W. Browning & others praying to have their Wall Tax Remitted was Called up. Red & on Motion laid on the table indefinitely An Ordinance to bring out one half of Ogden River for watering Ogden City Plot or other purposes was Red, then it was Moved by ~~Councillor~~ that the bill pass its first Reading Carried. The bill to incorporate the Ogden Canal company was then Red, & the Subject was then taken up, whether the city bring the water out according to a bill previously Reported or Charter a company for that purpose Jas. Brown moved their be a company Chartered to bring Out ~~Out~~ Ogden River Ies Carried The Bill to incorporate the Ogden ~~Ogden~~ City Canal Company was Red by Sections 1st Sec Red & passed 2nd Sec Red & passed 3rd Sec Red & passed amended as follows. Provided the progress of Errigating lands be not retarded by Machinery on Said Canal 4th Sec. Red & passed. 5 Sec added & passed. Then on motion the Bill

was Red the 3rd time & passed after the following amendment the last name in Order Shall be first The bill was then passed by its title. The Bill Providing for the payment of water Master was taken up Red 1st time & passed after the words "Cultivated" & "Collected" were inserted. The Bill then passed by its title The Council adjourned for four weeks from this day to Meet at one oclock P. M. 7 Oclock P. M. dismissing Prayor by Abraham Palmer.

Ogden City Sept. 8th 1855

City Council Met according to adjournment (with the exceptions of being one hour too late) two Oclock P. M. Roll called. Absent I. N. Goodale and G. W. Brimhall. Opened by Prayor by Jas. Brown Sen. Minuts of last council Red & Received

Petitions Called for. And a Petition Received from certain. Persons praying to have certain taxes Remitted. Red & Received to come up in Order. A Bill of Cr. by Jonathan Browning to Ogden City of \$48.20 cents was Received to be acted upon in its time & place. A Motion was then presented by Henry Standage to Reconsider the Ordinance Authoriseing Lorin Farr. & others to take out the waters of Ogden River for the purpose of Errigation & all othe lawful purposes be taken up & Reconsidered And was Seconded. And on Motion of Councillor Sprague the above Motion was deferred untill next Session which was Seconded & Carried. The Petition of J. Powel to have his wall Tax Remitted was Red and on Motion of Councillor Dunn the Petition was not granted Moved by Abraham Palmer Sec by J. G. Browning that John Wesley Brownings Tax on Goods be Remitted. Ies. Carried. The Petition of Loren Farr & Jas. Brown for certain lands was Red & on Motion of A Palmer Sec by Jas Brown the Petition was Referred to a committee of two, viz; J. G. Browning & I. N. Goodale The President called for an Expression of the Council concerning his acts in this council, & they were approved by all the council except one. The adoby Land was given into the hands of the Bishop, viz; J. G. Browning to dispose of It was then Moved to adjourn 2 weeks from this day 2 oclock P. M. Prayor by L. Farr

Ogden City Sept 22 1855

City council Met 3 oclock P. M. Roll called Absent M. Clawson R. E. Biard & I. N. Goodale. Prayor by L D Wilson the Minuts of last council Red & Received. Petitions called for none ~~Received~~ Presented. Reports called for whereupon L. A. Shirtliff & J. G. Browning Reported A Bill incorporating the North Western Errigating Company. Report Received to come up in Order. An Ordinance in Relation to hogs was Reported by Lorin Farr Received to come up in Order.

J. G. Browning asked for longer time to Report concerning Loren Farr & Jas Browns Petition for certain lands Request granted. Addenda to Ordinance defining duties of auditor taken up & disposed of the Report being withdrawn & the Clerk being instructed to Issue Orders according to date of Certificate

An Ordinance concerning certain lands lying between Weber & Ogden Rivers was Red & on Motion of L. D. Wilson the bill was laid on the Table The Ordinance Regulating meat Markets was Red & was Referred back to the committee & Jas Brown added to it. The Petition of G. Balnap & others to have tax Remitted on all property used for the flat head Mission. was taken up & petition not granted. Moved by Jas Brown that President Farr be instructed to furnish a table at

the expense of the City Treasury for the benefit of the City Council. Carried. The Question for Reconsidering the Ogden Canal Companies Charter. was laid over till next Council It was Moved that the law for herding Cattle be Repeated ~~ies~~ carried.

H Standage wished the council to liberate him from being an Alderman. & Councillor. as he was considered troublesome to the council. & G. Merrill ~~moved~~ Some Remarks were made by Councillors Brown, Wilson, Browning, and Merrill in Relation to his leaving the Council. & G Merrill Moved that his Request be granted wich was Sec & carried L. D Wilson voting in the Negative On Motion the council adjourned for three weeks from this date one oclock P. M.

Ogden City Oct. 13th 1855

City council met according to adjournment 1 oclock P. M. Roll called absent I. N. Goodale. Prayer by G. Merrills Minuts Red & Received. Petitions called for None presented Reports of Com. called for whereupon a Resolution Relating to Box Elder timber was handed in by J Sprague & it was Moved & Sec. that It be Received ~~ies~~ Noes carried An Ordinance Relating to common Schools ~~was~~ Reported by L. Farr. was Red & Received to come up in Order. Jas. Brown asked for further indulgence as one of the com. on Meet Markets. his Request was granted. J. G. Browning had leave to withdraw from the Council half an hour The Bill to incorporate the N. W. Canal Company was Red & passed its first Reading. Red by Sections; 1st Sec Red & passed 2ond Sec. Red & amended then passed as amended 3rd. Sec Red & passed 4th Sec Red & passed. It was then Moved the Bill pass by its title which was negative. The com. on Said Bill was then discharged by their own Request Jonathan Brownings Bill or claim against Ogden City was Red whereupon the following Resolution was offered by L Farr & passed.

Resolved by the City Council of Ogden City that the All funds arising from the Sale of City lots be paid into the City Treasury. and be it further Resolved that we appoint James G Browning our Lawful agent to Receive Said funds & pay the Same into the City Treasury and dispose of all City lots not disposed of also to Collect the pay of all delinquents on Said Lots as Soon as practicable A bill Regulating the Setting out of Shade trees & making water ditches Red & passed its first Reading. Then Red by Sec. 1st. Sec Red and amended then passed. 2ond Sec. Red & passed. The Bill was then Referred to a committee vis; J. Hamer Sprague & Moses Clawson. It was then moyed that the Rules be Suspended (City lots, Browning James G. Appoint agent for) ~~It was~~ and the Bill Regulating of Common Schools be taken up Carried; The Bill was then Red & passed its first Reading Red by Sec. 1st Sec Red & passed Sec 2ond Red & passed. 3rd Sec Red and amended then passed as amended 4th Sec. Red and passed. 5th Sec Red & passed. 6th Sec Red & passed. 7th Red & passed 8th Sec Red and passed. Then passed by its title It was moved & Sec & Carried that Lorin Farr. Luman A. Shirtliff & Abraham Palmer be a Board of Examination to Give Certificates to qualified Scholl teachers in Ogden City of their qualifications Council adjourned for two weeks from this day One Oclock P. M. Prayer by A Palmer Wm. Critchlow Recorder

Ogden City Oct. 27th 1855

City Council Met according to adjournment. Roll Called Absent J. G. Browning, M. Clawson L. D. Wilson and I. N. Goodale Minuts of last meeting Red & Received Petitions Called for none presented. Reports Called for

whereupon A Palmer & others Reported a bill on Meet Market which was Red & Received. to come up in Order J. Sprague wished further time to Report concerning Shade trees & water Sacts in the Streets of Ogden City. Request granted A Moffett made a verbal Report concerning Boom on Ogden River It was moved & Sec that the Charter granting L Farr & others the Right to bring out Ogden River be Reconsidered. Moes Carried. The Petition of B. W. Nowlen and others for Certain lands was Red and on Motion was laid on the table

The Bill for the taking care of Hogs was Red & passed its first Reading. Red by Sec 1st Sec Red & passed 2ond Sec Red & amended then passed. It was then moved the bill pass by its title Carrid The Bill Regulating a Meet Market in Ogden City was Red & passed first Reading Red by Sec. 1st Sec Red & passed 2ond Sec Red & passed. 3 Sec Red & passed. Then passed by its title. The committee appointed to Report concerning certain lands Worth of Ogden City plot wanted by L. Farr. & Jas. Brown Reported favorable to said petition. Provided the Land be at the disposal of the City Council at any time by paying Said persons for their improvements. It was Moved & Sec that the proviso be adopted & the Two hundred Dollars be Stricken out out of the Petition. Carried.

The Bill Incorporating the North Western Canal Errigating Company was again called for Red, amended then Referred to a committee viz Cradle Dunn & Abraham Palmer

On Motion the Council adjourned for 2 weeks from this day one oclock P. M. Dismissed by Prayor by E. Bingum.

Wm Critchlow Recorder

Ogden City Nov 10th 1855

The city council met according to appointment The Mayor being Absent the council was called to order by Alderman Palmer. Roll called Quorum present Prayor by Councillor Clawson. Minuts Red & Received. Petitions Called for. Then one was Red Signed by C. F. Middleton & Received to come up in order. Reports called for whareupon A. bill was handed in by Samuel Ferrin concerning a boom across Ogden River, which was Red & Received.

The Committee on the N. W. Canal Reported a Bill The Bill Red & Received. Boom Bill Red first time & passed Red by Sections First Sec. Red & passed Second Sec. Red. The Bill was then Referred to a Committee of 2, viz, A. Palmer & C. Dunn. The Bill Incorporating the N. W. Canal company was Red & on Motion passed by its title Then on Motion Mark Hall was appointed City Sexton. Then on Motion of Mayor Farr Alderman Palmer was appointed vice Mayor in & for Ogden City On Motion Richard D. Sprague was appointed Captain of the Ogden City Police. On Motion the Mayor was empowered to Select a Police. whareupon he Selected the following named Persons, viz; Oren A Hadlock, Henry BeckStead, Mark Hall, Miren B. Child, John Brown.

It was then motioned that their be a committee appointed to draft an Ordinance Regulating the duties of the Police whareupon M. Clawson & A. Palmer were appointed Said committee. On Motion the council adjourned for two weeks from this date one Oclock P. M. Dismissing Prayor by Br. John Laird

Wm. Critchlow Recorder

Ogden City Dec 8th 1855

City council met three oclock P. M. Roll called Quorum present, opening Prayor by Armsted. Moffett. The minuts ware then Red & on Motion ware Received. Petitions called for whareupon A Petition from D. Nelson & others praying for a Road to be laid out North of Ogden Ford, was Red & Received. A Report of the auditor, concerning the city finences was Red, and on Motion was laid over till after the water Master Reports, which is to be the first day of Jan. /56. It was then moved that the committee on Boom across Ogden River be discharged & a new committee be appointed. Carried. And on Motion Ald Palmer & Councillor Clawson ware appointed Said Committee. C. F. Middletons Petition was again called up, & on Motion was laid on the table indefinitely. The Petition of David Nelson & others praying for a Road, was referred to a committee & R. Biard & I. N. Goodale ware appointed Said committee & they ware Also instructed to locate a Road from the North West Corner of the City Plot to the Ogden ford. On Motion the council adjourned til two weeks from this date at one oclock P. M. Dismissing Prayor by Samuel Ferren

W. C. Recorder

Ogden City Dec. 22ond 1855

3 oclock P. M.

A Portion of the City Council met according to previous appointment; viz; Goodal, Koffeett, Merrill, Sprague, Wilson, & Clawson. and their not being a Quorum present. G. Merrill Moved the Council adjourn til next Saturday 3 oclock P. M. which was carried by a unanimous vote of those present

Wm Critchlow Recorder

Ogden City Dec 29th 1855

City council met according to adjournment. Roll called Quorum present. Prayor by J. Sprague. The minuts of the 2 previous meetings ware Red & Received. A petition by Jonathan Browning & others praying for the Right to build a boom across Ogden River was Red & Received. A bill was Red & Received authoriseing Samuel Ferren to build a Boom across Ogden River. Also a bill authoriseing the Raiseing a police in Ogden City was Red and Received. The Bill authoriseing. S. Ferrin to construct a boom was Red first time & amended So as to Read. "Smaller polles in proportion" then passed. Red by Sections. 1st Sec Red & passed 2ond Sec. Red & passed. 3rd Sec. added. Red & passed. then on motion the 3rd Sec. was made 2ond & 2ond the 3rd. The Bill was then passed by its title, viz. An Ordinance authoriseing Samuel Ferrin to construct a boom across Ogden River.

The Following Resolution was then handed to the Clerk which by Request was Red. by Judge Browning, and unanimously passed by the Council, viz. Dec 29th 1855.

Resolved by the City Council of Ogden City that Joel Terrill be Required to Suspend his operations indistilling Spiritous liquors until further instructions of The Council The council being Satisfied that all the grain in this part of the Country will be needed to Sustain the population with Bread this Season. Jonathan Brownings Petition was called up Red & Referred to a committee of two, viz; A. Moffett & Moses Clawson.

The Bill authoriseing the Raiseing a police was then called up Red &

on Motion passed by its title & So be come a law. viz; An Ordinance authorising the Raising a Police in Ogden City.

The Council then adjourned until the last Saturday in Jan /56. One oclock P. M.

Dismissing prayer by Councillor Biard

Wm Critchlow
City Recorder

Ogden City Jan 9th 1856

By Special Sumons of the Vice Mayor & Ald Browning the city council convened at the House of Wm Critchlow 7 oclock P. M. Roll Being called the following named persons Answered, viz; Palmer, Wilson, Merrill, Biard Goodale Clawson, Sprague & Moffett. The Council was then opened by the President. A. Palmer by prayer after which he Stated the object of the Councils being called together, as follows, viz; to take into consideration the propriety of passing an Ordinance further defining the duties of City Supervisors. Whereupon a bill to that effect was Red & after Some deliberation it was moved Sec. & carried that the Bill pass & become a law. Carried. Whereupon the Council then adjourned Sine die

Wm. Critchlow Recorder

Ogden City Mar. 7th 1856

10 Oclock A. M.

City Council met at the house of Wm Critchlow by Special Summons of the Mayor. Roll Called absent. Mr Clawson & R. Biard. Opening prayer by Crandle Dunn. Minuts of the two previous council ware then red & Received. Petitions then called for. A petition of Henry Nisonger praying to have the priveledge of herding Sheep in the corporation Red & Received to come up in Order. Also Petition of S. Ferren for a road to his mill from the N. E. Corner of City Plot. Red & Received to come up in Order. Also Petition of G. W. Hill & others Red & Received. A Bill Reported by Loren Farr concerning dog Law. Red & Received to come up in Order.

The Ordinance Relating to S. Ferrrens Boom was Red & on Motion of J. G. Browning Sec by C. Dunn that the dates be altered, & it become a law. Motion withdrew, & Motioned the following words ware added in the 3rd Sec after the words "Boomage", upon all Timber wanted to be Stopped. The Petition of Henry Nisonger was called up Red. & on Motion was laid on the table.

The Petition of S. Ferren concerning a Road, was Red & Referred to a Committee, viz. I. N. Goodale & G. Merrill

The Petition of G. W. Hill & others praying to have certain Taxes Remitted was Red & on motion the Petition was Granted. The Bill concerning Dogs being allowed to Run at large & being taxed, was Red & passed its 1st Reading. Red by Sections 1st Sec Red & passed Second, Sec Red, and passed 3rd Sec Red & passed. The Bill then passed by its title. A Resolution Prohibiting tax on all Sneeep in the City was passed by a unanimous vote. viz. Resolved by the City Council of Ogden City that all Sneeep in Ogden City the present year 1856 be exempt from City Tax. On Motion of Jas Brown Sec by Crandle Dunn that Sanford Bingum be appointed Assessor

& Collector for Ogden City. Carried.

The subject of Road & poll tax was discussed after which an Ordinance was passed Regulating the Road tax by a unanimous vote.

It was then moved by Pres Farr Sec by C. Dunn that Jas Brown Sen be appointed City Supervisor. Carried.

The policy of Remitting certain fines was discussed, after which on Motion of Jas Brown the ~~the~~ fines of Joel Terrill assessed by Ald Palmer for Selling Spiritous Liquors, of \$125,00 was Remitted.

The Petition of C. F. Middleton was called up Red & on Motion was granted. viz 20 acres of Land West a little North of city Plot

It was then moved Sec. 7 carried that Loren Farr Jas Brown Sen & Jas G. Browning be appointed a committee to confer with the County Court of Weber Co. in Relation to uniting the finances of the county and City in building Court & Council Rooms

The Council then adjourned until the last friday in March One Oclock P. M. Benediction by the Mayor
Wm Critchlow Recorder

Ogden City March 28th 1856

According to adjournment A portion of the City Council Met at the house of Wm Critchlow Roll being called. The following named persons were absent. viz. Mayor Farr. Ald Browning Palmer & Dunn. Also Councillor Brinhall

Their not being a Quorum to do business it was moved by Councillor Brown Sec by Councillor Clawson that the Council adjourn until the 12th day of April One Oclock P. M. Carried.

Wm Critchlow Recorder

Ogden City Apr. 12th 1856

3 Oclock P. M. According to adjournment the City Council met at the hous of Wm Critchlow Roll being Called the following named persons members of the council were absent, viz. C. Dunn. M. Clawson G. W. Brinhall & Robert E. Biard.

The minuts of the previous Council ware then Red & Received. Petitions called for, whereupon the following ware Red, viz. A petition of Acaneth Burt praying for lot, Land, & c. Red & Received. A petition for the opening of the 1st Street South of Ogden City Plot running E. & W. was Red. & Received. A petition of Many Citizens praying to have H Beckstead appointed water Maste was Red. & Received. A petition from J. B. Merideth was Red. & Received, praying for land lying in bend of Ogden River.

Reports of Committees called for whereupon, a bill to lay out A Road commencing at N. W. Corner of City wall was Red. & Received. A bill Relating to water tax was Red, & Received Also a bill to appoint Wm. S. Baker water maste was Red & Received

The Petition of A Burt was then called up, Red & on Motion was laid on the table. The petition for N. Beckstead to be Water Master was Red & disposed of by a Motion & sec. to lay it on the table. The petition of J. B. Merideth was Red & Referred to a committee, viz J Sprague and Armsted Mofftt The Bill to appoint Wm. S. Baker water master was Red then on Motion

of Jas. Brown Wm. S. Baker was appointed water Master, on Weber Canal. 1st ward The Ordinance Relating to water tas on Weber Canal was Red and passed 1st. Reading. Red by Sec. 1st Sec Red & passed. Second Sec Red & passed, then passed by its title. Then on Motion of the Mayor the following Named persons were appointed fence viewers in O. City viz. Alburn Allen David Nelson & John Thompson first ward. Erastus Bingum, Jun. Chancy West & George Barker 2nd Ward. Jonathan Campbell Benjn Cazier & Henry Mower 3rd Ward. The following named persons were then nominated & Elected to fill vacancies in the City Council, viz. David Nelson to fill the place of Lewis Dunbar Wilson Councillor Deceased, and Chancy W. West to fill the place of Henry Stardage Ald Resigned.

Then on Motion the Council adjourned until friday the 2nd day of May one Oclock P. M.

Closeing Prayor by Councillor Merrill Wm Critchlow. Recorder

The folloing Resolutions were passed by the Council Reso 1st. Be it Resolved by the City Council of O City That their be a Road, laid out commencing at the North West corner of the city wall, to Ogden ford, thence North on the East side of S. Glasgoes farm, to the first Street Running East & West, thense west about 20 Rods, thense North until it connects with the first Street west of Bingums fort

Reolution 2nd That the Supervisor be Required to proceed forth with & lay out the above Road 4 Rods wide & have it mad for the benefit of the Public.

Ogden City May 2nd /56

The City Council met according appointment at the house of Wm Critchlow 10 oclock A. M. Absent Robert E. Biard G. W. Brimhall & Ald Palmer opening prayor by Jas. Brown Sen Petitions called for None presented. Reports of Committees Called for. Whereupon Councillors Sprague & Moffett presented a Report concerning J. B. Merideths Petition for land in bend of Ogden River East of Dr. Cannons Claim Report Received Also a Bill Reported By Councillors Clawson & Goodale concerning the Setting out of Shade trees, Regulatng water sects side walks & c. & c. The Recorder presented a bill Showing a list of his Services Rendered the Council from the time of his appointment up to this date. Received & Referred to a committee viz, C. W. West & I. N. Goodale. The Report of Sprague & Moffett. on Merideths Petition was called up & it was Motioned by Councilor Brown Sec by Alderman West. that Merideth have one half of Said land, Motion withdrawn. Then on Motion of I. N. Goodale Sec by Jas Brown the distributing of vacant Land between the two Rivers, was given to the Mayor.

The Bill on Shade trees & Side walks was called up Red & passed first Reading. Red by Sections 1st Sec Red & passed, 2nd Sec Red. & passed 3rd Sec Red & after some amendments was passed. Then on Motion the bill passed by its title. Ald Browning and Councillor Moffett Reported a Bill for Clearing the Streets & Side walks, which was Red. & Received. Then Taken up Red & passed first Reading. Red by Sec. 1st Sec Red & passed 2nd Sec Red & passed, then after Some deliberation the the Bill was Referred back to the Committee for Revision

Then on Motion of Jas Brown Seconded by D Nelson Jefry Dinesdale was

appointed Water master between Ogden River & Mill Creek. The Council adjourned until the last Saturday in May one oclock P. M. Benediction by Councillor Merrill

Wm Critchlow Clerk

Ogden City, May 31st 856

The City Council met at the Schoolhouse in accordance with previous adjournment ~~appointment~~ 3 oclock P M (Only one Hour to late) Roll being Called their ware absent the following named members Ald Dunn & Palmer Councillors Clawson & Sprague. The mayor then called upon Councillor Biard to open the council by prayer, which he did.

The minuts of the previous council was then Red & accepted. Petitions ware then called for. Whereupon a petition was Red. from Geo. G. Wilson & others praying for the Right to build a Dam across Weber River & to Make a canal for Errigating. On Motion the petition was Received. Reports of committees Called for. None presented Misselaneous business was then called for. Then an Ordinance from Geo. G. Wilson & others was Red. Constituting the Weber Errigating Company, and on motion passed its first Reading. Red by Sec. 1st Sec Red. then on Motion the Bill was Referred to a committee of 2 viz. Jas Brown & Robert. E. Biard A Bill ~~Constituting~~ Incorporating the Ogden Western Irrigating Company. was Red & passed its first Reading. Red by Sec. 1st Sec Red & passed 2ond Sec Red & amended 3rd Sec Read & passed 4th Sec. Read & Amended then passed as amended. Then on Motion the Bill passed by its title.

The Bill constituting the Weber Irrigating Company was Reported back to the Council, by the committee taken up, & after Some deliberation passed 1st Reading then by Sections, then by its title.

A bill was then Reported by J. G. Browning & A. Moffett in Relation to clearing the Streets & Side walks. Which was Received taken up & passed 1st Reading. then taken up on Second Red by Sec. 1st. Reading & after Some deliberation. It was moved by Jas Brown that the Bill be Referred back to the committee. the Mayor then appointed Jas. Brown & A Moffett Said Committee A Bill was then Reported by C. W. West & I. N. Goodale of 104\$ & 75 cents to be paid to the Clerk for his services during the year 1855 & up till the 12th of ~~March~~ April /56. It was Moved & Seconded, the above Sun be allowed & paid to the Clerk. Carried. A Report of \$446.25 cents being paid into the City treasury during /55. til Feb 6th /56 was Made by J. G. Browning The Report was Referred back to the Treasurer.

Then on Motion Wm Elmer Orson Drake & Edwin Bingham ware appointed water Masters in Bingham's Fort. & Joel J. Terrill was appointed water Master in Mound Fort

The Council then adjourned until the last Saturday in June one Oclock P. M.

Dismissing prayer by David Nelson

Wm Critchlow Clerk

Ogden City June 25th 1856

City Council met at the School House 2 oclock F. M. being one hour later than the hour adjourned to. Roll being Called their ware absent Ald. Palmer

& Browning. And Councillors Clawson, Brimhall & Moffett. Prayor By the Mayor

The Minuts were then Red & Received Petitions Called for Whereupon A petition from Merlin Jones was Red praying for damages, for taking Road through his land. Received to come up in order

The Report of the Assessor & Collector for /55 was Red. Report to Remain un accepted til next meeting of the Council The Auditors Report for /55 was Red & Received after directing Some amendments

Jas Brown Sen being one of a committee to Draft An Ordinance to clear the Streetes & Side walks, asked for further time to Report. voted that he have longer time. A Petition from John Taylor & others praying for the Right to take out a portion of Ogden & Weber Rivers near their Junction, was Red & Received Ald. Dunn Requested the Council to Release him from being Pound keeper in North Ogden Hole ward and Moved that A. E. Andrews be appointed in his place, on motion his Request was granted & Andrews appointed. M Jones Petition for 75 Dollars Damage was called up. Red, then moved by I. N. Goodale Seonded by Ald West that the Petition ly on the Table, carried

The Petition of John Taylor & others was Red 1st time Then on Motion of Ald West Sec by Councillor Brown their was a committee appointed to Draft a Bill Organiseing a company to carry into effect the prayor of the Petitioners Councillors Brimhall & Biard were appointed Said Committee by the Mayor Then on Motion of Councillor Sprague Council adjourned until the last Saturday in July 1 oclock P. M. Dismissing Prayor by Ald Dunn
Wm Critchlow, Clerk.

Ogden City July 26h /56

A portion of the City Council met according to adjournment. Namely Ald. Browning & Palmer & Councillors Moffett Biard Goodal & Clawson their not being a Quorum to do business they Adjourned until the last Saturday in Aug one Oclock P. M.

Ogden City Aug 30th 1856

City Council met 2 Oclock P. M.

Roll called Quorum present opening prayor by Moses Clawson Petitions Called for. Whereupon A Petition From Thomas E. Foy & others praying for the Repeal of the charter granting to the ogden & W. Irrigating company of A certain Ordinance was Red & Received to Come up in Order Reports of Committees called for

When G. W. Brimhall Reported A bill Incorporating the Ogden & Weber Canal Company A bill was Reported by the Clerk for the controlling of the waters of Burch Creek which was Red & Received to come up in order. A Resolution was then presented by Ald Palmer in Relation to having 2 more gates in Ogden City wall S. W. & N. W. Corners, which was Red & Received, to be acted upon.

Councellor Brown moved that the Police of this City have their City Tax for 1856 Remitted Except their Dog tax, the City Marshals tax was also included with those to be Remitted he being Captain of the Police Seonded by Ald. Dunn & carried. It was then Move by Councillor Brown

Sec by Ald Dunn that the Assessor & Collector be authorised to take wheat for City Tax the present year at \$2.00 per bushel. Carried. The Resolution concerning gates in S. W. & N. W. corners of City wall was then called up. Red 1st time, then on motion their was a committee of three appointed by the Mayor to Locate openings for gates in Said wall J. Brown Sen. C. W. West & Edward Farley were appointed Said Committee

The petition of Thos. B. Foy & others was then Red 1st time and on Motion the Petition was laid on the table indefinitely

The Bill Incorporating the Ogden & Weber Canal Company was then Red first time & passed, Red by Sections, 1st Sec Red & passed 2nd. Sec Red & passed; after Some amendments.

Then passed by its title. The Report of the City Treasurer, was then presented. Red, & laid over indefinitely

J. G. Browning then tendered his Resignation to the Council as Ald. & City Treasurer for this city, in consequence of his being appointed a mission to England which was Received. Whereupon. On Motion of the Mayor A Vote of thanks was tendered to him, for his Energy & industry in endeavoring to carry out, & perform the Duties of his office.

It was then Moved & Seconded that Chauncy. W. West be licenced by This Council to Sell Spirious liquors for Medical purposes. Carried.

On Motion the Council then adjourned until the Last Saturday in Sept. 1 oclock P. M. Dismissing prayer by Jas. G. Browning.

Wm Critchlow
Clerk

Ogden City Sept. 27th 1856

City Council met 2 Oclock P. M. Roll called quorum present. Prayer by G. Merrill. Petitions called for whereupon a petition was presented by D. J. Ross praying to be appointed a commission agent for Ogden City, which was Received to come up in order. An Ordinance to Removed obstructions from side walks and Streets was presented by Jas. Brown & A. Moffett. which was Red & Received to come up in order D. J. Ross's Petition was Red first time & his Request granted. Then on Motion Aldermen Palmer & West were appointed a committer to Draft a bill Regulating auctions & comission merchants the Bill for clearing the Streets and side walks was called up Red. & passed first Reading Reading by Sections called for. 1st Sec Red. then amended so as to Read first of Oct. in place of the 1st day of Dec after which it passed Second Section Red & after some deliberation was Stricken out. then on Motion the Bill passed by its title The office of City treasurer was then Spoken of as being vacant whereupon it was Moved & Seconded that the Mayor nominate a Man to fill Said office. Carried he the then nominated Armsted Moffett to fill the office, which was concured in by a unanimous vote of the council. Also an agent for the disposel of the City lots was wanting, it was moved that the Pres. nominated. Carried. He then nominated I. N. Goodal as agent. for the same Merlin Jones Petition for damages for Road going through his land, was discussed by the council after which a motion was made Sec & carried. that the clerk write Merlin Jones a letter Stating the Reasons why they could did not agree to pay Damages for Said Road. It was then moved sec. & carried that Br. Masons City Tax for 1856. A. D. be Remitted.

Then on Motion the Council adjourned until the Last Saturday in Oct. one O'clock P. M. Dismissed by the Mayor

Wm Critchlow
Clerk

Ogden City Oct. 25th 1856

City Council met at the School house 2 o'clock P. M. Roll Called absent Ald. West & councillors Brimhall, Biard & Merrill. Prayer by Ald Palmer Petitions Called for none presented Reports of Committee Called for Whereupon A Bill was presented by Ald. Palmer & West. Regulating Brokers & commission Merchants which was Read & Received to come up in order. Also A Bill Regulating auctions which was Read & Received to come up in Order.

The Bill Regulating Brokers & com. Merchants was Read first time & passed. Reading called for by Sec 1st Sec Red & amended ~~so as~~ then passed. 2nd Sec Red & amended so as to Read Five hundred in place of Fifty Dollars also added which may be collected before any court having Jurisdiction. then passed, 3rd Sec Red & on Motion was Stricken out 4th Sec Red & on Motion was also Stricken out. It was then moved that the bill pass by its title. Carried: Motion for adjournment. But their being some vacancies in the Council the Mayor thought best to have them filled. It was then moved that the Mayor Nominate whereupon he nominated Edward Bunker as Councillor and Jas Brown Sen as Alderman. The Subject of purchasing Jas Browns Store Room for a Council house was Deliberated on for sometime after which it was Moved by Councillor Sprague Sec. by Councillor Moffett that their be a committee of three appointed to negotiate the purchase of Said house. Carried. Whereupon the Mayor was nominated as, one & he nominated C. W. West & M. Clawson. who ware all duly Elected

The council then adjourned until the last Saturday in Nov. 6 O'clock P. M.

Dismissing Prayer by Councillor Nelson

Wm Critchlow
Clerk

November 4th 1856

Issued the following certificates to Edward Bunker and Jas Brown Sen.

Mr Edward Bunker

Sir This Certifies that you have been duly Elected a member of the City Council of Ogden City by Said Council on Saturday the 25th day of October last

Given under my hand & the Seal of Said City this the
4th Day of Nov. 1856 A. D.

Wm. Critchlow Clerk

Mr. Jas Brown Sen

Sir This certifies that You have been Duly Elected an Alderman in Ogden City by the city Council of Said City on the 25th day of October last

Given under My hand & the Seal of Said City this the
4th Day of Nov. A. D. 1856

Wm Critchlow Clerk

Territory of Utah }
County of Weber } to wit.

Personally came before me Clerk of Ogden City Council Edward Bunker who being duly Sworn Sais that he will Support the Constitution of the United States the Laws of this Territory & of Ogden City, and discharge the duties of Councillor in Ogden City Council according to the best of his knowledge & ability Sworn to & Subscribed this 29th day Edward Bunker --S of Nov A. D. 1856

Wm. Critchlow Clerk

Know all men by these presents that I Jas Brown Sen as Principal and J Sprague & Gilmon Merrill. as Sureties are held & firmly bound unto the People of Ogden City in the Penal Sum of One thousand Dollars (\$1000.) Lawful tender of this City. Our heirs Executors administrators or assigns. on this the day of November One thousand Eight hundred and fifty Six

As Now the Conditions of the above obligation are Such that whereas James Brown Sen has been Elected an Alderman in Ogden City by the City Council of Said City on the 25th day of Oct last and if the above bounden Jas Brown Snall well and truly perform the duties of an alderman in & for Said City according to the best of his Knowledge, Skill & ability. by Supporting the Constitution of the United States The Laws of this Territory and of Ogden City. then this obligation to become null & void. Otherwise to be an Remain in full force & virtue in Law

Signed Sealed & delivered
in presence of
this 29 day of Nov. 1856

Jas Brown LS
G Merrill LS
J Sprague LS

Territory of Utah }
County of Weber } to wit:
Ogden City }

Personally appeared Jas Brown Sen of Ogden City, before me Clerk of Said City Council. Who upon his Solemn Oath Sais that he will discharge the duties of alderman in Said City according to the best of his Skill, knowledge an ability. by Suporting the Constitution of the United States the Laws of this Territory and of Ogden City

Signed and Sworn to
before m Wm Critchlow
City Recorder this 29th day of
Nov. 1856 A. D.

Jas Brown LS

Mr Armsted Moffett
Sir

This may Certify that You are Duly Elected Treasurer for Ogden City by the City Council of said City on the 27th Day of Sept. 1856 A. D.

You will therefore come forward file Your Bond & take the Oath of office.

Given by me, under the Seal of Said City this the 18th day of Nov. 1856 A. D.

Wm Critchlow
Clerk

Know all men by these present that I Armsted Moffett as principal & Robert E Baird as Sureties are held a and firmly Bound unto the people of Ogden City in the Penal Sum of One thousand Dollars lawful tender of this City Our heirs Executors administrators or assigns this the 29th day of November 1856 A. D.

The conditions of the above obligation are Such whereas the above bounden A. Moffett has been Elected to the office of City Treasurer by the City Council of Said City Now if the Said Moffett Shall well, truly and faithfully perform the duties of Said office according to the Requirements of the Law governing that office, also according to the best of his Skill & abilities then this obligation to become Null and of No effect. Otherwise to be and Remain in full force and virtue in Law and Equity Signed Sealed & Delivered

Armsted Moffett L S
Robert E Baird L S

the day & year first above
written in presence
of Witnesses

Territory of Utah. }
County of Weber } to wit:
Ogden City }

Personally appeared Armsted Moffett of Ogden City. before me Clerk of Ogden City Council who upon his Solem Oath Sais that he will discharge the duties of City Treasurer for Said City according to the best of his Knowledge Skill & ability by Supporting the Constitution of the United States. the Laws of this Territory & of Ogden City

Signed & Sworn to this
the ~~29th~~ 13th day of Nov, Dec
A. D. 1856

Armsted Moffett L S

Wm Critchlow
Clerk

Ogden City Nov. 29th 1856

A Portion of the City Council met in the Ogden City Hall according to previous arrangement 6 oclock P. M. and their not being a Quorum to do business, (7 only) they adjourned until Dec. 13th 6 oclock P. M.

Jas. Brown Sen. Gave Bond & took & Subscribed the Oath for the fulfillment of the duties of the office of Alderman in Ogden City Also Edward Banker for Councillor in Ogden City Council

Wm. Critchlow
Clerk

Ogden City Dec 13th 1856

City Council met in the Capt Browns hall according to previous adjournment at 6 oclock P. M. the Roll being Called their ware absent Lorin Farr Mayor) Ald. Dunn & Jas. Brown Sen. Also Councillors Brimhall & D. Nelson. Prayer by Councilor Baird (Ald Palmer Presiding as Vice Mayor) Petitions were called for whereupon a Petition from Hyrum Kempton praying the council to grant him licence to Sell Spiritous liquors for medical purposes for the term of three Months, which was Red & Rec. to up in Order, Also a Petition was Red & Received from Charles McGary praying to have a

bill for his Services as Road Supervisor allowed of \$98.25 cents.

Reports of Committees were then called for whereupon on motion the Rules were suspended that I. K. Goodal & G. Merrill might Report verbally Concerning a Road being located from N. E. Corner of Ogden City Plot, to Samuel Ferrrens Saw Mill

They Reported the Rout Practicable by following down the Ogden River below the place where Ogden Canal comes over the Bluff & enters the N. E. gate.

The Assessor & Collector of Ogden City taxes being present was called upon to Report the amount assessed for 1856. A. D. whereupon he Reported the amount to be \$808.17 cents. Dog & Store yet It was then Moved & Seconded that the assessor & Collector have for his Services, in proportion as he gets from the County & Territory Carried.

It was then Moved that Sanford Bingham be appointed Assessor & Collector of Ogden City Taxes for 1857. Carried. Moses Clawson & C. W. West Reported their labors as a com. appointed to purchase Jas Browns Store Room in behalf of the City Council, for Ogden City as follows--

Ogden City Dec 13th 1856

To the honorable City Council of Ogden City greeting:

We your Committee who were appointed to Negotiate with Capt. Jas Brown and purchase this building for the benefit of the City; Beg leave to Submit the following:

Waited upon the Gentleman & purchased the building for (\$1200.00) Twelve hundred Dollars payable in one year from the first of last October to be paid in City Scrip Wheat & Stock at the Common going price.

Committee	}	Lorin Farr	Absent
		Moses Clawson	
		Chancy W. West	
		Com. Reporting	

The Dog law was discussed by the Council for Sometime: Councillor Bunker moved that it be Repeated. Sec. by Councillor Sprague. The vote being Called, the Motion was lost.

The oldest business on Docket was called for whereupon. The Bill to controll the waters of Burch Creek was Red the first time & passed Reading by Sec Called for, 1st Sec Red & amended then passed Second Sec Red & amended then passed. Then passed by its title

The Bill Regulating Auctioneers being next on Docket, on Motion of Councillor Sprague it was laid over till next Meeting of the Council. Then the Petition of Hyrum Kempton for the priveledge of Selling Spiritous liquors for the term of three Months was Called up & Red. Then on Motion of Ald. West the Petition was laid on the table.

The City Marshal Made a verbal Report concerning the organization of School Trustees in the 1st ward in Ogden City. Stating that they had not acted according to the Law governing Common Schools in Said City. Therefore it was moved Sec & carried that the persons Elected in Said Ward Suspend all operations until they comply with the Requirements of the Law.

It was then Moved by Councillor Bunker Sec by Ald. West that the 3rd. Sec of the Law Regulating common Schools in Ogden City be amended. & that the Clerk have power to amend the Section and cause it to be published, as all Laws are Required to be Carried

The following is the amendment.


An Amendment to an Ordinance Relating to Common Schools in Ogden City

Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden City That the third Sec of Said ordinance be amended So as to Read five cents in the place three.
Passed Dec 13th 1856

It was then moved Sec & carried that the Council adjourn until the last Saturday in Dec. 6 oclock P. M. Closeing prayer by Councillor Merrill
Wm Critchlow Recorder

Know all men by these presents that I Sanford Bingham as principal and as Sureties are held & firmly bound unto the people of Ogden City in the penal Sum of Two thousand Dollars lawful tender of this City for which Sum well & truly to be paid we do bind ourselves our heirs Executors & administrators and assigns this the 27th day of Dec. A. D. One thousand Eight hundred & fifty Six (1856)

Now the Conditions of the above obligation are Such that whereas the above bounden Sandord Bingham has been duly appointed by Ogden City Council to the office of Assessor and Collector in & for Ogden City, for the year 1857 and if the Said Bingham Shall well & truly perform the Duties of assessor & Collector according to the law Regulating the duties of Said offices by paying into the treasury monies Collected by virtue of his offices and otherwise discharging his duties according to the best of his knowledge & abilities--then this Bond Shall become nul & of no effect otherwise to be and Remain in full force and virtue in law

Sanford Bingham 

Signed in presence of }
Wm Critchlow

C. R Critchlow

Territory of Utah }
County of Weber }
Ogden City }
Dec 27th A. D. 1856. }

ss Personally appeared the above named Sanford Bingham before me an Acting City Recorder in and for The Aforesaid Co. and upon his Solemn Oath Sais he will well & truly perform the Duties of Assessor & Collector in and for Ogden City according to the best of his Skill and abilities. By Supporting the Constitution of the United States the laws of this Territory & of Ogden City. Sanford Bingham

Signed & Sworn to before me the day & year
above written

Wm Critchlow Recorder

Know all men by these Presents that we Leister Herrick James Owen & Henry Beckstead as Principals and Henry Beckstead & Philip Garner--as Sureties and bound and held, in the Penal Sum of Five thousand Dollars (\$5000) unto the people of the Second ward of Ogden City our heirs adminis-

trators and assigns in testimony of which we have hereunto Set our names this the 22ond day of Dec A. D. 1856.

The Conditions of the above obligation are such that whereas Said Bounden Herrick Owen & Beckstead have been Duly Elected trustees in Ogden City Second Ward. Now if they Shall well and truly perform the duties of trustees according to Law regulating their offices then this obligation Shall become nul and void otherwise to be & Remain in full force and virtue in laws

L. T. Herrick (LS)
James Owen (LS)

Signed in presence of
Wm Critchlow

Henry Beckstead (LS)
Philip Garner (LS)

Territory of Utah }
County of Weber } ss Personally came before me an acting City Recorder in and for Ogden City, Leister Herrick James Owen & Henry Beckstead who upon their Solemn Oaths say they will faithfully perform the duties of School trustees according to Law, according to the best of their knowledge and ability.

Sworn to before me this 22ond day of Dec. A. D. 1856. Wm Critchlow
City Recorder

Know all men by these presents that I. Josiah A Wright as principal & Armsted Moffett as Sureties are held and firmly bound in in the Penal Sum of two thousand Doll to the people of Ogden City of third ward. (3) our heires Executors administrators & assigns in testimony of which we have hereunto Set our hands & seales this 27th day of December 1856 A. D. the Conditions of the above obligation are Such that whereas the above bounden J A Wright has been duly Elected a trustee of Schools, in connection with Edward Farley & David Nelson, in the third ward of Said City Now if Said Josiah A Wright Shall well and truly perform the duties of a trustee in Said ward according to the Law Regulating said offices, then this obligation shall become nul, & of no effect otherwise to be and remain in full force & virtue in law.

Josiah A. Wright (LS)
Armstead Moffett (LS)

Signed in presence of
Wm Critchlow the day & date above written.

Ogden City Dec 27th /56

City Council met in the City hall 6 oclock P. M. according to adjournment Roll being Called their were absent The Mayor Lorin Farr Ald. C. Dunn and councillors Clawson & Brimhall Their being A Quorum present Ald Palmer Acting as Vice Mayor. the dedicating Prayer was offered by Councillor Merrill.

The Minuts of previous Council was then Red & on Motion were Received

Petitions were then called for whereupon a Petition of Thos Gibbons was Red. paying to have a fine Remitted which was assessed by Aldeman Palmer about one year ago which was Recived to come up in order The Business Relating to the Laying out a Road from the North East corner of city wall to S. Herrons Saw Mill was brought up and on Motion their was a Committee of 2 appointed to lay out Said Road viz. Edward Bunker and Armsted Moffett Charles McGaries Petition was called up Red and on Motion Rob Biard I. W.

Goodale and David Nelson, were appointed a committee to confer with him in Relation to the Matter.

Thos Gibbons Petition was Red & on Motion was granted. by a unanimous vote.

The Selling of Spiritous Liquors was brought up and Discussed for Some time after which a Motion was made by Ald. West Seconded by Councillor Sprague, that the Marshal Command all men (within the limits of this City) who have Liquor to Sell to Stop it, upon the penalty of the Laws of this City Carried. Excep those who have license. On Motion the Council then adjourned until the last Saturday in Jan. 6 oclock P. M. Benediction by C. W. West

Wm Critchlow Recorder

Ogden City Hall 1 oclock P. M.
Feby. 28th 1857

City Council met according to a Previous call Made by the Mayor Rooll called Absent Ald. Dunn & Councillor Biard. Prator by the Mayor Minuts of last meeting were then Red & accepted. Petitions called for whereupon a Petition was Presented & red, Signed by A. G. Shoup praying to have his dog Tax remitted or granted for the Irons on the Liberty Poll. Also one from Thos Jinkins & others, praying for the Liberty of Working out. the amount of their dog Tax on the Streets. Also a Resolution was presented. By Geo Brimhall for the payment of the city Marshal \$50. for Services Rendered Said City. All Received to be acted on according to order.

A Bill Regulating Auctioneers was called up & Red then Red by Sections 1st Sec Red & passed 2ond Sec. Red & passed 3rd Sec. Red & passed, 4 Sec. Red & passed 5th Sec. Red & passed, then on motion the Sixth Sec was Stricken out. Then the Bill passed by its title. viz: An Ordinance Regulating Auctioneers. Charles McGaries Bill for services Rendered as Road Supervisor. for Ogden City during the years 1853, 54, & 55. was called up, Red. & on motion was Referred to acommittee of 2. viz: Arnsted Moffett & the City Clerk. A. J. Shoops Petition was called up. Red & on Motion his dog Tax was Remitted, for his services, in furnishing, & making Irons for Liberty Poll of C. C. ~~Thos Jinkins Petition~~ The Petition of Thos Jinkins & others, was Red, & on motion was laid on the table. Indefinitely. The following was presented by A Moffett, viz: I motion that Lorin Farr & James Brown have the liberty to Join their pasture fence, to the city wall on the north of City Plot a west of Territorial Road, the Motion was Secd & Carried. The following Resolution was offered by Ald Palmer. viz: A Resolution in Relation to Delinquent Dog Tax.

Resolved that all persons owing Dog Tax within the Limits of Ogden City have Liberty of working out Said Tax on the Streets of Said City, under the Direction of the City Supervisor. On Motion it was Received unanimously.

A Motion was made by Councilor Brimhall which was Sec. by Councillor Goodale, that the Tax to be worked on the Road this year (1857) be the same as in 1856. Carried.

(3 days Poll. & $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent on property)

A Resolution was presented By Ald C. W. West as, follows. viz. Resolution of the City Council granting the Bishops the Right to collect &

Spend the Road & Pol tax in the respective wards

Be it Resolved by the city Council of Ogden City, that the Road & poll tax be Referred to the Bishops with instructions to collect & expend the Same in the improvement of Roads & Streets in their respective wards. And with power to raise as much tax for that purpose as the people of those wards may think proper. After due consultation the above Resolution was adopted. The purchasing of M. Joneses improvements on the Public Square was introduced, when on motion of Ald. West Sec. by Councilor Biard a committee of two were appointed to confer with him in Relation to the matter, the Mayor appointed A Moffett & R. E Biard. Said Committee. Then on Motion of Ald C. W. West which was Seconded by Councilor Sprague, Leister J Herrick was appointed water master in the place of Wm S. Baker Resigned. Carried. A Motion was made, which was seconded, that the water tax be one half what it was in 1856, viz \$1 on City Lot's & 50 cents of F. Land Carried.

It was then moved by Councilor Nelson that J. A. Wright be appointed water master in the place of Jeffry Dinesdale Resigned, Carried.

On Motion the Council adjourned to meet the last Saturday of March one oclock P. M.

Benediction by Ald Palmer

Ogden City Hall Mar. 28th 1857 A. D.

City Council met according to previous appointment one oclock P. M. Roll called Absent Jas. Brown C Dunn & David Nelson Prayor by Councilor Brimhall Minuts of previous meeting Red & Received. Petitions called for whereupon a Petition from Wm. S. Baker and others was presented & Red. Asking the Right to make a canal or water sect from the Weber River from some point between Auburn Allens farm & the Sand Mound, to water Land & Lots west of the City Plot. Petition Received, to

Also A Petition from Lorenzo Clark praying to have the Street South of his house Cleared of Slackcks & cow yards Petiton granted.

Reports of Com. Called for, then Councilors Biard & Moffett Reported indefinitely Concerning Merlin Jones property on the Public Square. M. Jones being present was Requested to State definitely what he wanted for his improvements on Said Square. He then Stated that he would be staisfied with \$100. and a Lot near the Tithing house It was then Moved by Ald Palmer Sec. by Councilor Brimhall that Said Jones have his request granted. Carried. The Petition of Wm S Baker & others was called up Red & on Motion was Referred to a committee of 3 viz: Auburn Allen Thomas Jinkins & Henry Duce, who ware to locate Said Sect, in the most Suitable place between those points above named. Edward Forley made a request in writing to be released from being City pound keeper, whereupon it was moved that he be Released & James Brown be appointed in his place, waich was seconded & carried.

Their was some business in relation to county & city matters. after some deliberation it was moved that the city auditor. Settle with the county Clerk all matters pertaining to the Weber Canal, as far as possible. Carried. An amount of \$5. was allowed to P. Garner for payment mad to I. U. Fox for surveying Weber Canal Then on Motion of Councilor Bunker Sec by Ald Palmer the Clerk was authorised to Issue City Scrip in favor of James Brown to an amount not exceeding Twelve Hundred (1200.00) Dollars. Carried.

On Motion of Councilor Bunker Sec by Councilor Brimhall John Pool was appointed water master in place of Lester James Herrick Resigned. Carried

Then on Motion Joseph Taylor was appointed water master in place of Erastus Bingham Jun. & Orson P. Drake. Carried.

Thn on Motion of Councillor Bunker Sec by R. R. Biard. the Bishops of the Respective Wards were allowed to use the Stones lying loose along the line of the City wall, for building Culverts across the Sloughs on the Streets of Ogden City. Carried.

On Motion the council adjourned to meet at this place the Lats Saturday in April at one oclock P. M. Dismissing prayer by Councillor Geo W. Brinshall

Issued a notice to be posted up in & for each ward of the city on monday the 30th day of March 1857 for an Election to be held on Monday the 6th of April. /57 in City Hall 10.00 A. M. Accordingly their was an election held in the city Hall at which time & place the following persons were duly Elected as a comm Council in & for Ogden City, viz. Lorin Farr Mayor and for Aid ware James Brown Edward Brinker Erastus Bingham Jun & Thomas Dunn For Councillors Abraham Palmer Chauncy W. West Gilmon Merrill Aaron Farr Isaac N. Goodale Robert E. Biard George W. Brimhall M. D. Merrick & Edward Farley

Returns being made to the Recorder on the 15th of Same Month. Certificates were Issued to the above named persons of their Election under the Seal of Said City.

April 25th 1857

Territory of Utah County of Weber

Personally appeared before me Recorder in & for the City of Ogden Lorin Farr who upon his solemn Oath Said that he will well & truly perform the duties of Mayor in & for said City according to the best of his ability by supporting the constitution of the United States the Laws of this Territory & of Ogden City Subscribed & Sworn to the date above before me

Wm. Critchlow Recorder

Territory of Utah
County of Weber

Personally appeared before me Recorder in & for the City of Ogden James Brown Edward Bunker Erastus Bingham Jun. & Thomas Dunn who upon their solemn oaths Say they will well & truly perform the duties of Aldermen in & for Said City according to the best of their abilities

By Supporting the constitution of the United States the Laws of this Territory & of Ogden City

J L Brown (L S)
Edward Brinker (L S)
Erastus Bingham Jr (L S)
Thomas Dunn (L S)

Subscribed & sworn to this the 25th day of April /57 before me. Wm Critchlow Recorder

Territory of Utah
County of Weber

Personally appeared before me Recorder in and for the City of Ogden Abraham Palmer Chauncy W. West. Gilmon Merrill Aaron Farr Isaac N Goodale Robert E. Biard Geo. W Brinshall M D Merrick & E Farley, who upon their solemn Oaths, say they will well & truly perform

the duties of Councillors in and for the city of Ogden according to the best of their Skill & ability By Supporting the constitution of the united States & of the Laws of this Territory & of Ogden City

Abm Palmer	L S	Isaac N. Goodale	L S
Chauncey W. West	L S	Robert E Baird	L S
G Merrill	L S	George W Brimhall	L S
Aaron F. Farr	L S	M. D. Merrick	L S
		Edward Farley	L S

Subscribed & Sworn to this 25th Apr 1857 before me Wm Critchlow Recorder

City Hall April 25/57

City Council met according to appointment 8 in number including Old & new Members Elected. the Roll being Called, those who ware present, took the oath of office, the three Ald viz: Jas Brown Edward Bunker & Erastus Bingham gave bonds for the faithful performance of the duties of their offices Council was called to Order by Ald Brown, opening prayer by Councillor Goodale. The Minuts of the last Council ware then Red & on Motion ware accepted. Petitions being Called for their was one Read Signed by Wm. Parry Praying to be Remunerated for his property on the Public square Petition Received & on Motion was Referred to a committee of 2 viz. James Brown & Edward Farley Reports ware then called for whereupon A Report from Thomas Jinkins H Duce, & David Jinkins was Red & laid on the table indefinitely Then on Motion of Councillor Palmer Wm Hill was appointed Water Master on Sand Mound Sect. A Report was then Red by the auditor of the City Revenue. Received & the auditor was instructed to have it published as the Law Directs. It was then moved by ~~Councillor~~ Ald Bunke Sec by Councillor Goodale that the Recorder have for his services up to this date 25 Apr. for 1856 the sum of \$104.75 ct Carred

on Motion the Council adjourned to meet at one oclock P. M. on the Last saturday of May at this place. Prayor by Councillor Palmer

City Hall May 15th 1857

By Special Summons of Aldermen Brown & Bunker the City Council convened 5 oclock P. M. George W Brimhall & Aaron Farr Took & Subscribed the oath of Councillors in & for the City of Ogden.

Council was called to Order by Ald. Brown. acting as Mayor Pro. Tem.

Roll was then called Absent the Mayor Lorin Farr. Ald Dunn & Bingham Councillors C. W. West, & Baird. Council was then opened by Prayor. Minuts of the last Council was then Red & on motion ware accepted. It was then moved by Councilor Palmer that the Rules be suspended, in order to take up special business. Carried. A Bill was then Red in Relation to taking care of Animals in Ogden City, then on motion the bill was received. It was then moved that the bill be taken up & Red by Sections Carried. 1st Sec. Red and amended by adding the words "Running at large" then passed. Second Sec Red & passed Third Sec Red and amended by striking out the pre- visos, then Passed, the Bill was then passed by its title.

It was moved that the Council adjourn until the Regular term, viz: the last Saturday of the month at one oclock P. M. Dismissing prayor by Ald Bunker

Ogden City May 30th 1857

City Council met according to adjournment in the Hall one oclock P. M.

Roll being called their were Absent Ald. Brown & Councilors Palmer A. Farr & E. Farley C. W. West. Subscribed to the oath of Councilor in & for the City of Ogden, Opening prayer by Ald. T. Dunn. Minuts of the last Council Red & on Motion were accepted. Petitions were then called for, Whereupon A Petition was Red Signed by G. W. Brimhall & others praying for the Right to make a Sect (for irrigating purposes;) to conduct the waters of Mill Creek in a westerly Direction which was received to come up in Order Reports were then called for, when the Report of Jas Brown & E. Farley Concerning Damages Sustained by Wm Pary on the Public Square was Red. And after Some deliberation was Referred back to Said Committee. The council deeming the Report insufficient.

The Petition of G. W. Brimhall & others was called up, being the first business in Order & Red the first time, then on Motion of Councilor West the Petition was Red the Second time. After Some deliberation it was moved that Councilor Brimhall have liberty to withdraw the Petition, he then withdrew it, & Horras Tracy was appointed water Master by the Council, on what is Called the Tracy Sect. North of Ogden River. The Council then authorised the Assessor & Collector of the City Taxes, to take wheat at \$1.50 ct per bus good Pine timber at \$3.00 ct per hundred feet. Barley & Shelled Corn at \$1.00 per bushel Oats at 75. cents per bus.

Then on Motion Wm G. Pain, was appointed City Marshal in the place of Re d. D. Sprague.

It was Moved by Councilor West that they adjourn to meet the last Saturday of June One Oclock P. M. Carried.

Dismissing Prayer by Councillor C. W. West.
Wm Critchlow City Clerk

Accepted 27th June 1857

Know all men by these presents that I Wm G. Pain as principal and Chauncy W. West & Geo. W. Brimhall as Sureties are held & firmly bound unto the people of Ogden City in the Sum of One Thousand Dollars lawful tender of this City & for the payment of which we do bind ourselves individually & Collectively our heirs executors & administrators this the year of Our Lord one Thousand Eight hundred & fifty Seven (1857) June 27. A. D.

Now the conditions of the above obligation are such that whereas the above bounden Wm G. Pain has been duly appointed Marshal in & for the City of Ogden by the Common council of Said City on the 30th day of May last. if the Said Wm. G. Pain Shall well & truly perform the duties of Said office according to the law governing Said office then this obligation Shall become nul & of no effect otherwise to remain & be in full force & virtue in law. Ogden City June 27h 1857

Signed Sealed & Delivered
in presence of
Wm Critchlow

~~Wm G. Paine~~ (L S)
~~Chauncy W West~~ (L S)
~~George W Brimhall~~ (L S)

The abov Bond was demand March 12 /59

Territory of Utah
County of Weber
Ogden City

Personally came before me Clerk of the City Council of Ogden City the above named Wm G. Pain who upon his Solemn oath Said he will well & truly fulfill & discharge the duties of City Marshal in & for the City sforesad according to the best of his Skill & ability, by supporting the

constitution of the united States the Laws of of this territory & of Ogden City

Wm Critchlow
City Clerk

~~Wm. G. Paine~~

Ogden City June 27/57

City Council met in the hall according to previous notice or adjournment Roll being Called their were absent Ald. Men Bingham & Dunn opening prayer by Councillor Palmer. Minutes of last meeting were then Red & accepted. W. G. Paine Gave Bonds & was Sworn into the office of City Marshal in & for the City of Ogden. Petitions were then Called for whereupon a Petition was Red from E. T. Browning Asking for the Sum of 48\$ for work done on lot, 4, in Block, 18, (which has been thrown into A Public Square) in Plot A, of Ogden City, & it was Received to be acted upon in its place. A petition for a Bridge across Weber River west ~~west~~ of Ogden City Plot, was Red & received after being Red. Also one from J. S. Wright praying for remuneration for damages done him in having Lot, 4, in Block 46. Thrown into A Public Square. E. T. Brownings Petition was called up Red & on Motion were referred to a committee. of 2, by The mayor appointed I. N. Goodale & G. W. Brimhall Said Committee with instructions in to examine the Claims of E. T. Browning & all other Simelar Claims & present them to the next Council. The Petition for a Bridge across Weber River was called up Red first time, & on Motion of Councillor West Sec by Ald Brown the Petition was granted & a com of three were appointed to examine the Location & Report a bill authorising the building of Said Bridge thefore thes whereupon ... was chosen a com of thre Jas Brown Palmer & C W West were appointed J. S. Wright ~~Claim~~ Petition was Referred to the committee on claims ~~Palmer & West~~ Then on motion James Brown & E. Farley were discharged from any further duties as a committee on Wm Parrys Claims & Councillors Palmer & Aaron Farr were appointed a committee on Said Claim By Request, the Clerk then Red the Report, of the Auditor, of the public accounts, of the city. & was instructed to have three copies of the Same Posted up for the benefit of the Public. Then on Motion, Council adjourned until the last Saturday in July 1 oclock P. M. Dismissed by E. Farley

Ogden City Hall Aug 14, 1857

City Council met by Special Summons of the Mayor one Oclock P. M. Roll being Called their were absent Ald Banker Bingham & Dunn. Also Councillors West & Farley Opening prayer by Robert E. Biard Minuts were then Red & Received. Petition were Called for none presented Reports of committees called for whereupon I. N. Goodale & Geo W. Brimhall presented a Report concerning J. S. Wrights Claim on the public Square, which was red & received to come up in Order A Bill of \$22.50 cents was allowed to Mark Hall City Saxton for Services Rendered in Staking the Grave Yard of the City.

The Report of Councillors Biard & Brimhall was called up & that portion Relating to J. S. Wrights lot was Deliberated upon for Some time. After which (B Wright being present) he said he would removed his house & fence & charge nothing for it then on Motion the committee were Discharged from further duties & the Report laid on the table indefinitely. Councillors Aaron Farr & A. Palmer Reported Concerning Wm Parries House & Lot that he have \$175. for it. after Some deliberation it was moved by Councillor Goodale Sec by Councillor Merrill that the city pay said Parry \$150 out of any money or means in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated carried it was then moved by councillor Palmer Sec by Counc A. Farr that the Mayor Appoint

a Supervisor of Streets Carried. It was then moved that the council adjourn until the last Saturday in Sept. one oclock P. M. Closing prayer by the Mayor
Wm Critchlow
Recorder

Know all men by these presents. That I Edward Farley as principal and Lewis Hardy as Surety are held & firmly bound unto the people of Ogden in the Sum of One Thousand Dollars Lawful tender of this city. Witness our hands & Seals this 26th day of September One thousand Eight Hundred & fifty Seven (1857)

The conditions of the above obligation are Such whereas the above bounden Edward Farley has been appointed Supervisor of Roads & Streets in & for the City of Ogden. Now if he Shall well & Truly perform the duties devolving upon him by virtue of Said office then this obligation Shall become null & of no effect otherwise to be & remain in full force & virtue in Law. Signed Sealed & delivered in presence of this day & year above named
Wm Critchlow

Edward Farley L S
Lewis Hardy L S
L S

Territory of Utah }
Ogden City } ss Personally Appeared the above named E Farley who being Duly Sworn Sais that he will Support the Constitution of the United States the Laws of this Territory & of Ogden City by discharging the Duties of Supervisor in & for the Said City, according to the best of his Knowledge & ability L S

Signed & Sworn to this 26th day of September A. D. 1857

Wm Critchlow
City Clerk

Ogden City January 29th 1858

City Council met by Special Summons of the Mayor in the vestry one Oclock P. M. Roll being Called their was a quorum present. Prayer by Ald. Bunker the minuta of previous meeting were then red & received. Petitions were called for, none presented. Reports called for none presented. Missellaneous business called for it was then moved by Councillor West Sec by Aldn Bunker that the Police of this city have their city Taxes appropriated to them for the year 1857. Carried. It was then moved by Ald. Brown Sec by Councillor Palmer that all delinquent Road & Poll Tax be applied on the State Road & So much as is necessary to make it to the acceptance of the Mayor.

It was then moved Sec & Carried that the City Supervisor Locate a Road from the North East Corner of the City to Samuel Ferrrens Saw Mill. After Some instruction was given by the Mayor to the Bishop & Supervisors in Relation to their duties in keeping the Streets of the City in Repair, the council adjourned to meet the last Saturday in February at One Oclock P. M.

Dismissing Prayer by the Mayor
(W. Clerk)

Accepted.
July 31st 1858

Ogden City, Council Hall

July 31st 1858. One O'clock P. M.

A portion of the City met by Special Summons of the Mayor. Roll being Called their was not a Quorum present. Ald. Dunn was called upon to open the Council by prayer after which Councillor Palmer & Merrick & ~~came in also~~ West came in after which the council proceeded to business. The minuts of last meeting was Red & excepted, viz. of January 29th 1858 Their being No petitions or Reports of committees It was then Moved by Ald Brown Sec by Councillor West that Leister J. Herrick be appointed Water Master on the Weber Canal in the place of John R. Pool Resigned. Carried

Missellaneous business was talked over in Relation to the city finances, &c, &c.

After which it was moved that the Council adjourn for two weeks from this day one oclock P. M. Dismissing prayer by Ald Brown

Wm Critchlow
Clerk

Ogden City Council Hall

August 14th 1858 One oclock P. M. City Council met according to adjournment Roll Called 6 answered to their names. Opening prayer by Councillor Merrick Minuts of the last Council was then Red & accepted Councillor West & Ald. Brown Came in, then the council proceeded to business. Councillor Merrill made a partial Report concerning the payment for the 5 acre lots know of Some that was not all paid for & he thought many of the 5 acre lot were ~~not yet un paid for~~ unsettled for. The fineing of Richerd Dougless by Ald. Brown for Striking De. Lof. Gibson ~~after he was knocked down by Ralf Dougless for acting in a Rictous manner~~ was brought up, and after Some De- liberation, It was moved by Councillor West Sec by Councillor Farley that Said fine be Remitted. Carried. A Bill of 250\$ was presented of Lorenzo Clarks. He claiming Said amount for having to Remove his Tanery from the Public Square on which The Tabernacle is now built on motion the bill was Received & Referred to the committee on claims appointed for the examination of Claims on Said public Squares

A Report of Edward Farley & Samuel Ferrins was then Red concerning a Road from the N. E. corner of City plot to Said Ferrins Saw Mill, which was Received & the committee discharged.

Then on Motion, Abraham Palmer was appointed on the committe of Claims, in the place of Geo. W. Brimhall who was Still South in Utah Co.

On Motion the Clerk was Required to Write notices to all Public officers having Jurisdiction of any of the city finances, for them to Report forthwith the amount, that is, or can be made available in their hands.

It was then moved that the council adjourn to meet again in Some place on the last Saturday of Aug. 1 oclock P. M. Carried. Dismissed by Prayer

Wm Critchlow
Clerk

Ogden City Hall Aug 28th 1858

City Council met according to adjournment Roll called. absent Ald Bingham. Bunker & Dunn also councillors Merrick West & Biard. Opening prayer

by Councillor Brimhall. The minuts of the last Meeting was Red, & on Motion was Received. Petitions Called for none presented Reports of Committees Called for Whereupon A Report of the conditions of the finances of Ogden City was Red

After Some deliberation on various Subjects..it was then Moved that the Council adjourned to meet two weeks from this day one Oclock P. M. Carried

Prayer by Councillor A. F Farr
Wm Critchlow Recorder

Ogden City Hall Sept 11th 1858

The city Council met according to adjournment. Roll called Absent Ald Brown Bunker Bunker & Dunn Also Councillors Palmer Farr & Merrick Opening prayer by E. Bingham Jun. Minuts of Last meeting Red & accepted. Petitions called for none presented Reports of com. Called for Whereupon I. N. Goodale & G. W. Brimhall Reported \$250 for Lorenzo Clarks Tannery as Damages for having to remove the Same from the Public Square. Said bill was taken up & on Motion of Councillor West.--Said Clark was allowed One hundred Dollars (\$100) for Removing his Tannery.

It was then moved by Councillor West that all that portion of Country lying North of Ogden River & West of the State Road & South of Mill Creek be attached to the Third Ward of Said City for School purposes. Carried. Then on motion the Council adjourned to meet the last Saturday of Oct 1 oclock P. M. Dismissed by G. Merrill }
W. O. Clerk }

Ogden City Hall Oct 30th 1858

According to previous appointment A portion of the City Council met, viz: Lorin Farr E. Bunker G Merrill E. Farley their not being a Quorum to do business On motion they adjourned to meet at earley candle lighting Saturday the 6th of Nov.

W Critchlow
Clerk.

Ogden City Hall Nov 6th 1858

Early candle lighting

The City Council met according to adjournment Roll Called. Absent Ald Brown & Dunn Councillors, Palmer, Biard Brimhall & Merrick. Opening Prayer by Ald Bingham

Minuts of previous meetings were Red & on Motion were accepted. Petitions called for whereupon A Petition from W. A. Stewart, was red praying for the remission of a fine of 25\$ assessed by an Alderman of this City. And on Motion was received to come up in order. Their being no other business on hand. W. A. S. Petition was called up. Red the first time, after which it was moved by Councillor Merrill Sec by Ald Bingham, that Said fine be remitted. After Some Deliberation, councillor Merrill withdrew his motion & the matter was Posponed indefinitely

Then on motion of Ald Bunker the council adjourned to until the last Saturday in this month earley candle lighting Carried Dismissing Prayer by Councillor Aaron Farr

Wm Critchlow Clerk

Ogden City Hall November 20th 1858

City council met by Special Summons of the Mayor the city council met early candlelighting Roll Called & Quorum present. Opening prayer by Councillor Brimhall. Minutes of previous meeting was then Red & on Motion were accepted. Petitions called for none presented. Reports of committees called for none presented. Lewis W. Shirtliffs Claim for half lot on Public Square was taken up & after some deliberation it was moved by Councillor Goodale Sec by Councillor West that Said Shertliff have \$60, for his half ($\frac{1}{2}$) of lot one in Block 18 P. A. in the South public Square on the State Road. Carried The Mayor then Stated the object of this Special Council which was to obtain the mind of the council in Relation to having more five acre lots laid out west & North of this city Plot. After some deliberation it was Moved by Councillor West Sec by Councillor Farr. that all the land lying in the forks of the river that is unsurveyed be laid out in 5 acre lots, & that Said lots Shall be valued at \$15. each to be drawn for except Such ones as the Mayor has already promised (to individuals) Carried It was then Moved by Councillor Brimhall that Josiah A Wright be excused from being water master W of Ogden River & that Enoch Burns be appointed in his place Carried Then on motion the council adjourned to meet in the hall the last Saturday in December 6 oclock P. M. Dismissing prayer by Elder O Hyde.

Wm Critchlow Clerk

Ogden City Dec 25/58 Candlelighting According to previous adjournment

the City council met (in Ald Browns Room) the City Hall being occupied for a dancing party Ald Brown Presiding Roll called Absent the Mayor L. Farr. Ald. Dumb & Councillors A. Farr, E Farley & M. D. Merrick. Prayer by I. N. Goodale Minutes of last council Red & on motion were accepted. Petitions called for whereupon A Petition & Bill from James Owen was presented & Red--in which he claimed \$34.70 cents from the city being the he had paid to claiments on Five acre lot No 8. B. 1 of 5 acre Plot. Also \$2 for hire of house for Ald. Court. Then on motion it was received to come up in order. Reports of Com- called for--None presented Miscellaneous business called for. Whereupon Joseph Hardy asked the liberty of making some remarks in relation to a land Survey which he had paid 5\$ for on the bench. Now taken for City Plots A & B. Liberty granted & he then Stated that he wanted A city lot for Said Claim. After Some deliberation it was moved by Councillor Palmer that Said J. Hardies business be laid over till next meeting Carried It was then moved by Ald Bunker that the city give Pres. Palmer lot 2, B, 38 P. A. Also that the Widow Hill or Rowda, have the Lot on which She Resids being lot 2 B 10 P. A. Carried. A Petition & claim of Plesent Green Taylor, was Presented by the com, on Claims, viz: Brimhall & Goodale, in which they allowed Said Taylor 60\$ for $\frac{1}{2}$ of lot 1. B 18 Now taken for Pub. Sq. P. A.-- Red, & received to come up in order--A bill to prevent random or Target Shooting, in Ogden City Plot, was presented by G. W. Brimhall, which was red & on motion was received to come up in Order.

James Owen Claim was then taken up Red & on motion was granted viz: \$36.70 cents as above Shown. P. G. Taylors bill was then Red & on Motion was allowed, viz: 60\$ for $\frac{1}{2}$ lot on Pub. Sq. B 18, P. A.-- The Bill to prevent Target Shooting was Red & on Motion was refered to com. of 2 for Revision, viz: G. W. Brimhall & I. N. Goodale--Then on Motion the council adjourned to meet in the City Hall the last, Saturday in January Farley Candle lighting 1859 A. D. Dismissing prayer by Ald. Bingham.

Wm Critchlow Clerk.

Ogden City Hall January 29th 1859

The City Council met by Special Summons of the Mayor one oclock P. M. Roll called Quorum present Prayor by Ald. Bunker. Minuts Red & on motion ware Received Councillors Brimhall & Goodale Requested longer time to Report concerning target & Random Shooting in City Plot--time granted A Petition to have a way opened from the South west corner of City Plot across Weber River Weber was Red & Received to come up in order

A Bill was Reported concerning Swine by G Merrill which was Red & on motion was received to come up in order A Bill of \$90.64 cents Claimed by J. W. Fox from Ogden City, was Red by the Auditor. After some deliberation it was moved by Ald. Brown that Said Fox have \$75.00 in full for his Services to Ogden City Carried. The Petition of Wm A. Stewart, for Remission of \$25.00 assessed by Ald. Brown for Selling Spiritous liquors was called up. After Some deliberation, Said Petition was granted. The Petition for Road across Weber River from South west corner of City Plot. Was again Red & on motion was Referred to a committee of 2 with instructions ascertain the practicability of having Such a Road located. Ald Bunker & Councillor Farley ware appointed by the Mayor as Said Com. It was then moved that their be a tax assessed for 1859 A. D. & that Sanford Bingham be Assessor & Collector for the City. Carried.

It was then Moved that the city Clerk, Recorder, And Auditor have the Sum of One Hundred & fifty (\$150.00) Dollars up to this date Jan (29/59) It was then Moved that Abigail Coffin have 5 acre lot No 1. E. 4 of Five acre Plot free of cost. Carried. An Ordinance was introduced Proscribing the manner of holding Elections in Ogden City, for electing A City council. Which was Red first time. Then on Motion of G. W. Brimhall was Red the Second time. After some deliberation passed & became A law.

Wm Critchlow, Recorder Then on motion the Council adjourned for 2 weeks in this place Earley candle lighting Prayor by

Ald Bunker Feby 1st/59. Four Notices put up for an election of 14 persons to compose a City Council. To be held in the city hall on Monday 2 oclock P. M. Feby 14th 1859 A. D.

Territory of Utah
County of Weber
Ogden City

Personally came before me acting Clerk in & for the City of Ogden Isaac N. Goodale Abraham Palmer Gilmon Merrill George George W. Brimhall Jonathan Browning Edward Farley, Edward Bunker Erastus Bingham, Jun. & Lorenzo Clark Who upon ther Solem oath Say they will well & truly fulfill & discharge the duties of Councillors in & for the city of Ogden, by Supporting the constitution of the United States the laws of this territory & of Ogden City, according to the best of their Skill & ability

Subscribed & Sworn to before me this	Isaac N. Goodale	(L S)	1
15th day of Feby A. D. 1859 Feby 16/59	Edward Farley	(L S)	2
16th Wm. Critchlow	George W. Brimhall	(L S)	3
17th City Clerk	Erastus Bingham Jr	(L S)	4
18	Gilmon Merrill	(L S)	5
18	Lorenzo Clark	(L S)	6
"	A Falmer	(L S)	7
"	Edward Bunker	(L S)	8
"	Jonathan Browning	(L S)	9

Feb 15/59 James Brown gave bond for the faithful performances of the duties of Ald in & for the city of Ogden

Rufus. C. Allen being his Bonds man. for	\$1000.00
18 C. R. Dana gave bond do do do D Nelson Bonds man for	\$1,000.00
19 C. W. West gave bond do do do E. Bingham Bonds man for	\$1000.00
19 L Farr do d do Mayor C. W. West Bonds m fo	\$1000.00
March 8 Thomas Dunn gave bond as Aid in & for City of Ogden L. Farr, Bondsman	\$1000.00

Territory of Utah }
 County of Weber } ss
 Ogden City }

Personally came before me an acting Clerk in & for
 the City of Ogden Francis A Hammon who upon his
 Solem Oath Says he will well & truly perform the duties of Councillor in &
 for the City of Ogden, according to the best of his Skill & ability, by
 Supporting the Constitution of the United States, the Laws of this Territory
 & of Ogden City

Subscribed & Sworn to this Thirtieth day of July A. D. 1859.
 before me William Critchlow

City Recorder

F A Hammon

L S

In Ogden City Hall Feby 14th 1859

1859 An Election convened 2 o Clock P. M. Sanford Bingham having been
 appointed to preside over the Elections Called the house to order after which
 he Said he was ready to Receive nominations for the members of Ogden City
 Council. Whereupon Lorin Farr was nominated for the office of Mayor in &
 for the city of Ogden, & on the vote being put by acclamation he was Elected
 without a desenting voice then James Brown was nominated for Ald. in & for
 the City of Ogden, & on the vote being put was likewise elected Charles R.
 Dana was nominated for Ald. & on the vote being put was likewise elected

3 Chauncy W. West was nominated & on the vote being put was likewise
 Elected.

4 Thomas Dunn Was nominated for North Ogden ward and on the vote being
 put was also elected

The following named persons were nominated for Councillors, viz; Abraham¹
 Palmer, Isaac N.² Goodale Gilmon³ Merrill, George W.⁴ Brimhall, Erastus⁵ Bingham
 Jun. Edward⁶ Bunker. Jonatnan⁷ Browning, Edward⁸ Farley, & Lorenzo⁹ Clark, and
 on the vote being put they were all Elected by acclamation, without one
 desenting voice

After which Wm Critchlow Recorder in & for the City of Ogden declared
 to the public assembly that the above named persons had been duly elected
 for a City Council in & for the City of Ogden on the day & date first above
 Written

Wm Critchlow City
 Recorder

Feby 15 Certificates of election were issued to James Brown I. R. Goodale
 & E. Bingham Jun.

16 do do do do to Lorin Farr. C. R. Dana. C. W. West T. Dunn & A.
 Palmer, G. Merrill E. Bunker, Jonathan Browning, G. W. Brimhall E. Farley,
 & Lorenzo Clark under my hand & the Seal of Said City

Wm Critchlow City Recorder
 U. T.

Feb 12th 1859 City Council Met according to previous appointment in the City Hall (Earley Candle lighting) Roll called Quorum Present Prayer by Gilmon Merrill, Minuts of Last Council Red. & on Motion were accepted. Petitions Called for Whereupon A Petition for School District South west of Weber River was Red & on Motion was Received to come up in Order. A Petition to close a (Wm Critchlow) Street South of the Big Field, east of the State Road (South of City Plot) Was Red & on motion was Received to come up in order. A Bill was introduced by Ald Bunker of A Balance due him on Weber Canal for labor done in 1852. & on motion of Councillor Palmer was Received to come up in Order. Joseph Hardies Request for the Price of the city lot on which he lives (\$5.00) to be Remitted was brought up discussed then on Motion Said Request was not allowed. A bill was presented & Red Regulating the discharging of Firearms in Ogden City Plot, & on Motion was received to come up in Order. The Bill Providing for the taking care Swine in Ogden City, Plot was red first time & passed, Red second time & after Some deliberation was laid on the table The Auditor Made & Presented to the City Council, A compiled Report of the city finances, from its first Organisation up to Jan 29/59. Showing the city to be indebted. over & above all available means. The Sum of \$1230,06³/₄ cent which after being Red was accepted. A bill of \$59.89 cents was presented, of E Bingham Sen & Sanford Bingham on which they claimed interest, (from the time their claim was taken for this City Plot) After Some delieration it was moved by Councillor West that Said Bingham have Interest of 10 per cent allowed them on Said Claim. And that the city have the Same interest on all of her Claims now due. Carried. The Bill to prevent Random Shooting in Ogden City Plot was Red 1st time & passed. then on Motion was red by Sections 1st sec Red. & amended then passed. 2nd Sec Red. then on Motion the bill was laid on the table. It was then Moved that their be A city Tax of one half of one percent, for the year 1859. A. D. Carried. then on Motion the Council adjourned for 2 weeks. to this place at earley candle lighting. Carrid Prayer by Councillor Palmer

Wm Critchlow
City Clerk

Ogden City (House of James Brown) Feby 26/59 The City Council met according to previous adjournment (the Hall being occupied for Ald Court the Council withdrew the house of Said Brown) The Mayor called the Council to order. Roll called quorum present. the Opening prayer was offered up by Councillor Browning Minuts of last Meeting was then red, & on Motion were received. Petitions called for Whereupon A petition of Lorin Farr asking for the priveledge of taking water from the South Side of Ogden River About One half mile above the Ogden Bridge, for Mill & Mechinary purposes was red. And on Motion was received to come up in order.

Then a petition of A Stone & M. H. Jones, was Red, in which they ~~claimed~~ asked for the priveledge of taking water from Mill Creek East of the State Road. on South Side of Said Creek for Mechanical & Macninary purposes, which on Motion was Received to come up in Order. The report of Councillors Bunker & Farley On Road across Weber from S. W. Corner of City Plot was red & on motion was received to come up in order.

The Bill of E. Bunker Claiming \$19.35 cent for labor on Weber Canal in 1852 was Red & on Motion was allowed The Petition of Wm Critchlow asking for the preveledge of closing A Street South of City Plot & east of State road. was red, & on Motion was Granted. The Petition for School District

South West of Weber River was Red & after Some deliberation, was refered to a committee of two, viz: C. R. Dana & G. W. Brimhall Appointed by the Mayor, with instructions to report a Bill, Providing for Said district or others if need be. The Bill to prevent, target or the Discharging of Firearms in Ogden City Plot was up Red first & Second times, then by Sections 1st Sec Red, & amended. Then after further deliberation was refered back to the committee, for Revision The Bill in relation to taking care of Swine, was taken up & after Red 1st time & after Some deliberation the Mayor asked liberty to introduce another bill for the Same purpose as a substitute, which was granted, And the Bill was red 1st time, ~~and after Some deliberation~~ Then on Motion of Councillor Browning was red 2nd time by sections 1st Sec, Red & passed 2nd Sec. Red & passed 3rd Sec Red & passed 4th Sec Red & passed 5th Sec Red & passed. Third Reading Called for. Bill Red & 4th Section amended by inserting the following. Provided: that Said individual fails to find the owner. he Shall leave A written description of Such Swine or pig, with his Bishop within Six days, from the time of taking up of Said Swine or pig And (3) three months in place of Six Then on Motion the Bill passed by its title, viz: Providing for the taking care of Swine, Then on Motion the Council adjourned for two weeks to the City Hall Candlelighting, Dismissed by Councillor Bunker

Committees of the City Council.

On Municipal Laws

James Brown,
C. W West,

Abraham Palmer,
C. R. Dana.

On Improvements

Edward Bunker,

Jonathan Browning

Isaac. H. Goodale

On Finance

Geo W Brimhall,

Edward Farley

Thomas Dunn,

On Revision

Wm Critchlow,
Lorenzo Clark,

Erastus Bingham, Jun.
C. R. Dana

On Claims

G. W Brimhall,

Edward Bunker,

Gilmon Merrill,

On Ways & Means

C. W. West,

Thomas Dunn,

Abraham Palmer,

On Roads & Bridges

Edward Farley,
James Brown,

G. W. Brimhall,
Lorenzo Clark,

On Elections

Erastus Bingham, Jun.

Gilmon Merrill,

On Public Works,

Edward Bunker,

C. W. West

On Public Grounds,
Isaac. K. Goodale,

Jonathan Browning

Of Police.
Abraham Palmer,

James Brown,

On Education
C. R. Dana,

Edward Farley

The above was appointed by the Mayor March 12th 1859

Wm Critchlow City
Clerk

Ogden City Hall (Candle lighting) March 12th 1859

The City Council met according to adjournment, Called to Order by the Mayor. And Roll being Called, their were absent Ald. Dunn & Councillors Palmer & Brimhall. Opening prayer by Ald Dana, Minuts of last Council Red & on Motion were accepted. Petitions Called for Whereupon A Petition was Red Signed by Jas. G. Browning in which he alledges the report of the auditor to be incorrect, in Showing him to be Delinquent, to Some Amount. And Stating that he has paid Out more than he received in, Book left in, Post office & Mislaid or lost, &c. and asking an allowance for his services as Agent for City lots, Treasurer &c. Then On Motion it was received to come up in Order. Then A Petition Signed by C. W. West was red, in which he asked for 2 acres of land near the Widow Cannon's on west side of State Road. Then On Motion it was received to come up in Order. Reports of Committees, Called for whereupon, A. Bill being Reported by Ald Dana & Councillor Brimhall was red, in relation to School Districts in Ogden City Then on Motion it was received to up in Order. A report of the trustees of the Second School District of Ogden City was red, & on Motion was Received to come up in Order. The Petition of Lorin Farr for water privilege near Aaron Farr lot, & North East of it was red first time, & passed, Red 2ond time. & then on motion of Ald Brown. Petition was granted The Petition of Stone & Jones was red 1st time & passed. Red 2ond time & after Some deliberation it was Moved by Ald. Brown that Said Stone & Jones's Petition be granted by allowing them the right to use one third of the water of Said Creek & David Moore & Jonathan Browning the other two thirds: Provided the Irrigation of land previously granted, be not interfered with, Carried.

The Bill authoriseing the Supervisor to open a Road to, & across Weber River, from the South West, Corner of City Plot was Red, & on Motion, passed with the following Proviso to wit. The Petitioners or those concerned, pay all damages Sustained in opening Said Road

It was then moved the Council adjourn til next Saturday One Oclock P. M. Closeing Prayer by Councillor Eunker

Wm Critchlow
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall March 19th 1859

The City Council met according to adjournment Roll being Called their were absent. Ald. Dunn & Councillors Goodale & Bingham Jun. Prayer by Councillor Clark. Minuts of last meeting Red & on Motion were accepted. Petitions None presented. Reports of Committee called for whereupon a Report of the 3rd School District by the trustees was presented & Red.

Showing the No. of Scholars in said ward to be 110. & the amount Ass. & Coll. to \$950. & indebtedness \$194. &c The Petition of J. G. Browning was Red 1st time & on Motion passed. Red 2nd time & after Some deliberation it was moved the Petition be Referred to the Committee on Claims Carried. G. W. Brimhall Chairman. The Petition of C. W. West 2 acres of land &c. was Red & on Motion passed Red Second time, & after Some deliberation it was Moved this Petition be granted by allowing him a Portion of land at or near the place described in Said Petition for the purpose of Establishing A Tanery, Carried. The Bill amending 1st Sec of School Ordinance passed Oct 13th 1855, was red 1st time & on Motion passed, Red 2nd time, then on Motion it passed by its title. A Petition was presented & Red in which the Ex City Marshal asked for some remuneration for Services Rendered during the the term of 16 months. On Motion it was received. It was then taken up & Red 2nd time & after Some deleberation Ald West Moved that the Petitioner W. G. Pain be allowed the Sum of 50\$ to be paid out of any Money or means in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated. Carried: A Bill was Red Providing for the repairing of Weber Canal, & on motion was received. Red 2nd time, & after Some deliberation was Referred to a Special viz. Leister James Herrick, John R. Pool & G Merrill The Subject of City Road tax was brought up & after Some Council concerning the Matter it was Referred to the Committee on Public Works viz: E. Bunker & C. W. West On Motion the Council adjourned to meet two weeks from this date. One Oclock P. M. Benediction by Councillor Browning.
Wm Critchlow City Clerk
Recorded April 5th 1859

Ogden City Hall April 2nd 1859

The City Council met according to adjournment. Roll Called. Nine (9) Present. Opening prayer by Councillor Farley, Minuts of last Council red & on Motion were accepted. Petitions Called for, none presented, Reports Called for, Whereupon the Committee on Claims reported A bill in relation to Jas G. Brownings Petition Preamble &c. Showing him Still delinquent in the Sum of \$171.23 &c. as agent for City lots. Received to come up in Order. A Report concerning the Weber Canal was red. Showing it necessary to Spend on Said canal, the present Spring of 1859 the Sum of \$1400.00 Received to come up in order. The Report Relating to J. G. Brownings accounts was taken up Red 1st time. Then after Some discussion Relative to his matters. Ald West moved that We balance accounts with Said Browning or allow him the delinquent Sum of \$171.23 cent for his Services as agent & Treasurer during the time Mentioned in his Petition &c. Carried. A Report was presented by the Chairman of the com. on Public works. Relating to the State Road. Showing it necessary to Spend \$1,000.00 in improving it from Taylors Mill to the North gate of City Plot the present year (1859) Received Also a Report by the Same Com. in relation to the financial affairs of the Second School district Trustees Showing them indebted. on Old Shool hous of 3rd ward the Sum of \$260.75. Received to come up in Order Report of Weber Canal, Com. Red 1st time, & after Some deliberation it was Moved by Councillor Bunker that the water Master L. J. Herrick be allowed the Sum of \$2.50 cents per day, to be paid out of Tax collected from the City lots & land, &c &c Carried: It was then moved by Ald West that their be \$4.50 cent Asst on each City lot & \$2.00 on each acre of land using water from Said Canal or any of the (Streams) Creeks above Canal, to be applied by the Water Master in enlarging & Repairing Said Canal, Carried: Making a Sum total on lots & land of \$1740.50 cents to be Asst & Col. by the Water Mast the present year (1859).

The Subject of Road tax was taken up, & after Some deliberation it was Moved

that their be A Poll Tax of Two (2) days on Three (3) Dollars Asst. on each able bodied Man, & one fourth ($\frac{1}{4}$) of One percent on all taxable property to be collected & expended on the Roads & Streets by the City Supervisor & Carried: The Report of Com. on Public works Relating to 2nd School district was Called up. & deliberated on for Some time, when it was moved by Councillor Bunker that Jas G. Browning have for his Services as Trustee the Sum of \$25.00 cents in place of \$100.00 as charged in Said Repot. Secended by Councillor Brimhall & Carried the Recorder was then instructed by the Council to notify the Ex City Marshal W. G. Paine. to come & make Settlement with him that he may Report to the next Council. It was then moved that the council adjourn until the last Saturday in this month. One Oclock P. M. Carried. Dismissing Prayor by Ald. West.

Wm. Critchlow Recorder

Ogden City Hall April 30th /59

Saturday 25 min past 2 oclock. A Portion of the City Council met According to previous adjournment, viz. the Mayor L Farr Ald Dana, & Councillors Merrill & Farley. It was moved & Secended that the Council adjourn for Two weeks from this day One Oclock P. M. Carried.

Wm Critchlow Clerk &c.

City Hall May 14th 1859

A Portion of the Council Met According to adjournment viz. the Mayor L. Farr & Ald. Dana & West, Also Councillors Merrill Goodale & Bingham, James McGaw. Gave bond & was qualified to the office of Marshal in & for the City of Ogden. It was then moved that the Council adjourn to meet One week from this day in this place One Oclock P. M. Carried. W. C. Clerk &.

Ogden City Hall May 21st 1859

City Council Met according to adjournment Roll called Quorum present. Opening Prayor by Ald. West. Minuts of the 2nd of April Red & on Motion were accepted. Petitions called for, none presented. Reports of committees Called for whereupon the Com. on Municipal Laws Reported a Bill Regulatig the duties of City Marshal, which was Red & on motion was Received to come up in order. A Bill was then read in Relation to Crimes & their punishment Reported by the above named com. which was Received to come up in order A Bill Relating to the Mode of procedure in Ogden City, was Red. by Ald West, whic on Motion was Received to come up in order. Ald West being a member of Said Com. Red a Bill in Relation to the dischargin of Fire arms in Ogden City. Which was also Received to come up in Order. The Bill Relating to the duties of City Marshal was then taken up & Red 1st time, & it was moved that it pass its first Reading. Carried. It was then moved that the Bill pass by its title. which was Secended, the Mayor Remarkig (hasty legislatig Gentlemen), after which the motion was put & carried. The Bill Relating to crimes & punishments was then Red 1st time. It was moved that it pass its first Reading. Carried. Reading by sections called for. 1st Section Red & on Motion passed. 2nd Sec Red & passed 3rd Sec Red & passed. 4th Sec Red & passed. 5th Sec Red & passed. 6th Sec Red & passed. 7th Sec Red & passed. after Striking out the words, "Willfully & Maliciously" Sec 8th Red & passed. 9th Sec Red. & ascend. placing the word "Social" ~~ated~~ instead of Recreation, then passed. On Motion the 8th Sec was Reconsidered. & the words, "or both", were Stricken out then passed. It was then moved that the bill pass by it title. Carried. The Bill Relating to the Mode of procedure in cases arising under the Ordinances of Ogden City was Red by sec. 1st Sec Red & passed 2nd Sec Red & passed 3rd Sec Red & passed.

4th Sec Red & passed 5 Sec Red & passed. 6th Sec Red & passed. 7th Sec Red & passed. 8th Sec Red & passed. 9th Sec Red & passed. 10th Sec Red & passed. It was then moved that the bill pass by its title. Carried. The Bill prohibiting the discharging of firearms in Ogden City, was Red. by Sections. 1st Sec. Red & passed. 2ond Sec Red & passed 3rd Sec. Red & passed. It was then moved that the bill pass by its title. Carried. The Clerk then Red a Report of Wm. G. Pain Ex City Marshal Concerning means which he collected &c from different persons useing the City Hall for Parties &c &c. The Bill being 47.\$ It was then moved that the Council adjourn until the last Saturday in June one Oclock P. M. Carried. Dismissing prayer by Ald. Dana
Wm Critchlow Clerk

Ogden City Hall June 25th 1859

City Council met according to adjournment Roll Called Nine present Opening prayer by Councillor Brimhall Minuts of last council Red & approved. Petitions Called for none presented Report of Committees called for, whereupon A bill was presented & Red. furveying Five acre lots west of City Plot. Amounting to \$59.25 cents It was then moved by Councillor Brimhall that all persons holding 5 acre lots Shall have till the first (1st) day of Nov. next to pay for their respective lots Carried. It was moved by Councillor Clark that the road near Ogden bridge be closed (leading to ford). A Bill in Relation to Cattle & other animals Running at large in Ogden City, was presented Red & Received to come up in Order. Said Bill was then taken up Red first time, & on Motion passed, Second Reading called for, by Sections--Red by Sections, & the word Mules was inserted in the 3rd Sec by Motion of A Palmer, then on motion of Ald West the bill passed 2ond Reading On Motion of Councillor Palmer the Bill was red by its title then on motion of C. W. West the Bill passed by its title. The subject of Pound & pound keepe was counceled upon for some time, after which it was moved by C. W. West that J. A. Browning be appointed pound keeper in Ogden City. Carried: A Bill of City Tax to be Remitted was Red & A number of individuals tax was Remitd

On Motion Samul Gates was appointed water Master in Bingham Fort It was then Moved by C. W. West that Francis A Hammon be appointed Councillor in place of Erastus Bingham Jun, he having Moved out of the corporation, Carried. Then on Motion, of A. Palmer L Murdock was appointed water master of the Sand Mound, Sect. It was then Moved by Ald West that the council adjourn til the last Saturday of July One Oclock P. M. Diemissing prayer by the Mayor, W. C. Recorder

Ogden City Hall July 30th 1859

City Council met according to adjournment Roll called Quorum present prayer by Councillor Palmer--Minuts Red & Received Petitions called for--none presented. Reports of committees Called for none Missellaneous business called for--whereupon the Clerk red a receipt given by the capt of Police (F A Brown) to J. W. Browning & Brother for the Sum of \$22.00 for furnishing Stars or badges of honor, to each of the Police. It was then Moved by Councillor Palmer that Said bill be allowed, & paid out of the Treasury, Carried. It was then proposed by the Mayor to Sell to the City a Surveyors. compass. Book of Logarithms &c. &c. for the Sum of Forty Dollars (\$40) Moved by Councillor Palmer that the City purchase Said Instrument together with all the accutremnts thereunto belonging. Carried. On motion Ald Dana was excused. Also Ald Brown, An amendment to an Ordinance in Relation to Spiritous liquors was proposed, viz. to Read Spiritous vinous or Malt liquors. after Some deliberation. the appropriate Committee ware instructed

to Report a new Bill at the next Meeting of the council in Relation to liquor, &c, &c. It was then moved that the council adjourn one week from this day early candlelighting. Carried. Dismissing prayer by Jonathan Browning

Wm Critchlow Clerk

Ogden City Hall Aug. 6th 1859

Earley candle lighting City Council met according to adjournment Roll Called Quorum present Prayer by A. Palmer--Minutes of last council read & on motion were Received. No petitions presented The committee on Municipal laws Reported A bill in Relation to Spiritous vinous & Malt liquors, which was Red & on Motion received to come up in order--Also a bill in relation to Nuicences was presented by the Same com. which was Red & on motion received to come up in order. The bill in Relation to liquors was taken up Red 1st time after which it was moved ~~by Councillor~~ that it pass 1st Reading, Carried. It was then moved by Ald Dana that the Bill be red by Sections 1st sec Red & passed 2nd Sec red & passed--3rd, 4th, 5th & 6 Sections were red alternately, & on Motion passed. It was then moved by Councillor Bunker that their be a Repealing Section added Carried. & it was appended, Red & passed. The bill was then Red by its title--& on Motion passed The Bill in Relation to nuicences was then Red 1st time & on Motion passed. after amending 1st Sec So as to Read $\frac{1}{2}$ of mile from any water Sect or well, &c. It was then moved that the bill be Red by Sections. 1st Sec Red & passed, 2nd Sec Red & amended then passed. 3rd, 4, & 5th Sections, were then Red & on Motion of L. Clark passed The 6th Sec was added. Repealing all laws conflicting with the Said bill, & on motion passed. It was then moved the Council adjourn to meet the last Saturday of Aug one oclock P. M. Dismissing prayer by Councillor Goodale

Wm Critchlow, Clerk

Ogden City Council Hall Sept. 10th 1859

Council met according to adjournment. Roll called Eight Members present Opening prayer by Ald Dana. Minutes of former Council Red & approved Petitions called for--whereupon A Petition of Janet Browning for water priveledge was red & Received to come up in Order Petition N. G. Blodget & C. Dunn for the controlling of the waters of Rice Creek & Ogden hole Creek, was red & received to come up in Order A. Palmer came in. Also Ald West. Some business in relation to a Suit by Wm. Pool in behalf the People of City, before Ald Dana, was called up. Said Pool came before the council, & Stated that he wished to have the proceedings quashed he being willing to pay all costs that have approved. Before said Ald Court. Then A motion of Councillor Brinkhall Sec by Ald West was made that said proceedings be quashed fines remitted. Carried as an appell had been taken the municipal Court, the members of said Court that were present acquiesced in Said Motion A Petition from the Police was red praying for the remission of their taxes ariseing under City Ordinances. Whereupon it was moved by Ald Dana that an appropriation of \$7.00 be made to each Police man in & for Ogden City, the present year "/59. Carried J. Brownings Petition was red & on motion of Ald West Said petition was refered to the committee on improvements. The Petition of N. G. Elodet & C. Dunn, was refered to the com on improvements, viz E Bunker I. N. Goodale, J. Browning, And Thomas Dunn was added by the Mayor to Said Com. It was then moved by Ald West that the collector & Ass. be instructed to take wheat on City Tax when delivered in the City treasury at \$1.50 per bus

Minutes of the City Council
City Hall August 27th 1859

Mayor present prayer by Councillor Farley, Quorum present, Petitions C. W West No 1 To Sell Spiritous vinous & Malt liquors On Motion Received to come up in order No 2. Petition to remit the Taxes of the Police of Ogden City-Received to come up in Order

Moved to adjourn two weeks from this day one Oclock P. M. James Brown
Clerk Protem

Carried. The laws in relation to Spiritous vinous & Malt liquors And Also on nucences was refered back to the com on Municipal laws. by motion of Ald West. It was then moved that the council adjourn until the last Saturday of this month one oclock P. M. President O. Hyde being present made Some remarks, then dismissed the council

Sept 24th /59. Council met according to adjournment.

Roll called Quorum present Opening prayer by Councillor Browning Minuts of last Council red & approved. by Motion of Coun Palmer. Petitions Called for none presented Reports of com called whereupon the com to which was refered Some business on last council wished longer time to report. On Motion their request was granted Misselaneous business called for whereupon the of liberating J. A. Browning from being Pound keeper. Whereupon it was moved that when Said Browning Reports to the Auditors Satisfaction concerning his past duties the he be released. It was then moved by Councillor Bunker that their be a city pound built at the expense of the city. Carried. It was then moved by E. Bunker that F. A. Hammon be pound Keeper in the place of J A Browning resigned. It was moved that Daniel Gamble be assistant pound keeper, Carred. It was then moved by J Browning that John S. Wright have \$50 for his lot on this Public Square. Caried. The Subject of the Ogden Bridge & Road was brought up, & after Some deliberation. Councillor Palmer moved that the Subject be refered to the appropriate com. Seconded & carried E Farley G. W. Brinhall J Brown & L Clark being said com. on motion the Council adjourned to meet three weeks from this day early candle lighting Dism by E. Bunker

Ogden City Hall Oct 16th 1859

City council met according to adjournment. Roll called quorum present. Opening prayer by Councillor Merrill, Minuts of last Session Red and approved, Lorenzo Clark asked leave of Absense Request granted. Councillor Bunker came in Petitions called for whereupon James Brown presented a Petition or Bill of \$55.50 asking interest on the Same from the 9th of April /51 of 10 per cent. Bill & Petition Read to come up in Order Reports of com called for, whereupon E. Bunker being Chairman presented a report Concerning N. G. Blodget & C. Dunn useing the water of Rice & Ogden Hole Creeks for their Mill. Report Received & Petition granted. Also Report from Same com. in relation to Jona Brownings Petition to take water from the Ogden River at the North end of Ogden Canal Dam &c. Received & Petition granted. Providing that no other grants heretofore given Shall be interfered with. The com. on Municipal laws Reported A Bill in Relation to Spiritous Vinous & Malt liquors. (C. W. West acting as Chairman Protem) was red & on Motion of I. N. Goodal passed first reading. then on Motion Said bill was red by Sections 1st, 2, 3 4th, 5th, & 6 Sections was red & passed 7th Sec & amended So as to read all licences heretofore granted &c. then passed--It was then moved the bill pass by its title. Title, Read viz: An Ordinance in relation to Spiritous Vinous & Malt liquors, then passed. The bill in relation to nucences was read 1st time & on Motion passed, 2ond Reading called for by sections 1st, 2nd, & 3rd. red & on Motion

passed 4th, Sec read & amended So as to read two or more Ald of the city, then passed 5th and 6th Sections Read and passed. It was then Moved that the Bill pass by its title. Title Read, viz. An Ordinance in relation to Licences then passed The Subject of the Ogden Bridge & road was talked upon for Some time. Then on ~~then on~~ motion of I N Goodale a Select com was chosen by the Mayor, viz: J Brown C W West & I N Goodale. The petition of James Brown was called up read, and on Motion was refered to the com. on claims, It was then Moved by G W Brimhall that Daniel Gamble be released from being assistant Pound keeper Carried

On Motion the council adjourned for two week from this time One oclock P. M. The Mayor pronounced the Benediction near Midnight

Ogden City Hall October 29th 1859

A portion of the city Council met according to adjournment, viz: G. Merrill F. A. Hammon Lorenzo Clark Jonathon Browning & E. Farley, their not being a Quorum present it was moved by Councillor Browning that the council adjourn for one week to this place Carried

Ogden City Hall Oct. 31st 1859

By Special Summons of the Mayor the City Council met, Roll called (Nine present) opening prayer by L Clark. Minuts of Last council Red. & on Motion were approved. Petitions called for none presented. Reports of Com. called for whereupon the com on claims Reported that the claim of James Brown has been paid according to an entry Made by Bishop Clark in his Book Oct 2d. 1852 as follows Recevd of James Brown one Receipt or Order from H. G. Shurwood to the amount of \$55.50 for Surveying 111 city lots in Ogden City at 50 cents per lot, & also \$22.50, Cash for 14 lots in Ogden City. On Motion the Report was accepted & com discharged Also A Report from a Select com. recommending the city council to purchase the Ogden Bridge from James Brown for the Sum of \$600.00 Received to com up in order A Report of Taxes assessed in Ogden City the present year 1859 of \$811.73¹/₂ $\frac{22.50}{76.00}$ the Bill in relation to the Ogden Bridge & road was taken up. & $\frac{22.50}{76.00}$ deliberated upon for Some time, then on Motion of Councillor Browning the Council voted to accept of the Bridge & Road, as follows pay \$200 this year & the Remainder \$400.00 next year. It was moved that E Farley be authorised to proceed to repair the Ogden Road & Eridge, & pay in City Scrip, wheat, & corn Wheat 201¹/₂ per bus \$1.50 for Corn. The motion on adjournment being put Carried to adjourn til the last Sat in Nov earley candle lighting Dismissed by C. W. West.

November 28th 1859

J. B. Cox license granted under the Seal of Ogden City to Sell Spiritous & Vinous liquors for the term of three months W Critchlow
City Recorder

January 4th A. D. 1860

Rogers Shropshire & Co. licensed under the Seal of Ogden City to Sell Spiritous Liquors for the term of two months Wm Critchlow
City Recorder

January 4th A. D. 1860.

Nathaniel Leviatt licensed under the Seal of Ogden City to Sell

Spiritous Liquors for the term of two Months

Wm Critchlow
City Recorder

January 31st A. D. 1860

Wm A Stewart licensed under the Seal of Ogden City to Sell Spiritous Liquors for the term of one month

Wm Critchlow
City Recorder

February 2nd A D 1860

Charles McGary Licensed under the Seal of Ogden City to Sell Spiritous Liquors for the term of one Month

Wm Critchlow
City Recorder

April 5th A. D. 1860

Richard Ballantyne Licensed under the Seal of Ogden City to Sell Spiritous liquors for the term of Three (3) month

Wm Critchlow
City Recorder

City Hall Nov 26th 1859

City Council met according to adjournment Roll Called & present Opening prayer by the Mayor Lorin Farr. Minuts of Last council red & on motion was received Petitions called for, whereupon A petition Signed by J. B. Cox asking for lisenes to Sell Spiritous & Vinous liquors. Petition received to come up in order--Reports of committees called for whereupon C. W. West Made a verbal Report concerning the Ogden Bridge & Road Stating that the contract had ben signed by the parties. It was then Moved that the articles be handed to the clerk, and Com. discharged Carried J. B. Coxes Petition for the sale of Liquors was taken up & Red first time & passed. Second reading Called for. Red 2on^d times & then moved by Ald Brown that it pass Seconded by Ald West With this Proviso, that he pay into the city treasury the sum of \$15.00 for the term of three months Carried. It was then moved by Ald Brown that the Mayor be Inspector of Spiritous Liquors in Ogden City, Carried.--It was moved by Ald Brown that an Ordinance in relation to Cattle, passed June 25/59 be Repealed Carried.

It was then moved that the City Pound keepe be allowed to draw from the Auditor, an order for the sum of \$5.62¹/₂ for one load of Polls furnished by John Everett fo city pound Carried. Then on Motion of G. Merrill the Council adjourned to meet the last saturday of December at earley candle lighting. Carried. Dismissing prayer by Marshal McGaw.

Ogden City Hall December 31st A. D. 1859

The City Council met according to adjournment Roll called & present opening prayer by Council Browning, Minuts of last council read and approved ~~prayer by Councillor~~ Petitions called for, whereupon A Petition Signed Rogers Shropshire & co. for the Sale of Spiritous liquors for the term of two Months was read. Petition Received to come up in Order. Also Petition by Nathaniel Leviatt was read. & on motion of Ald Brown was received. Rogers Shropshires &c Petition for the Sale of Spiritous Liquors with the Proviso "that he pay Five Dollars for each month into the City Treasury" was read after which it was moved by Ald Brown that Said Petition after Some deliberation it was

granted. (\$25. W. C. Clerk up to Feby 1859) G W Brimhall voting in the negative. On Motion Nathaniel Leviatts Petition was taken up And Ald Brown Moved that it be granted for the term of two months Provided he pay into the City Treasury the Sum of Ten Dollars. Carried. It was then moved that an allowance of Twenty five Dollars be made to the Clerk in part pay for his Services during the last year from Jan 29th 1859 Carried.--Then on Motion the council adjourned to meet in this place the last Saturday in January Six O'clock P. M.

Dismissing prayer by Ald. West.
Wm. Critchlow, Clerk.

3rd Ward School house January 30th A. D. 1860

Monday evening early candle lighting. City Council met according to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present prayer by Abraham Palmer Minuts of 31 Decem 1859 was read and on motion were approved Petitions called for whereupon a Petition Signed by Wm A Stewart was presented & on Motion was received to Come up in order Also one from Charles McGary, which was received to come up in Order. A Bill of Charges against Ogden City for City lots & walling of \$140.00 with interest of ten per cent, was presented by Merlin Jones, which was received to come up in Order. Then on Motion \$35.00 worth of corn & barley was allowed A. Moffett for Services as as City Treasurer. W. A. Stewarts Petition for the Sale of Spiritous liquors was taken up and after Some deliberation it was moved by C. W. West, he have A license to Sell for one month, by paying \$5.00 into the City Treasury Carried (G. W. Brimhall voting in the negative.) C McGaries Petition was read and it was moved he have the priveledge of Selling Spiritous Liquors for one month by paying \$5.00 into Treasury Carried--Merlin Jones' petition or bill was then taken up read first time. After which it was moved by Councillor Browning that Said bill be allowed. After Some deliberation Councillor Browning withdrew his Motion It was then moved by Councillor Merrill that Said Jones have interest on the account allowed him, of \$100.00 the 23 of Mar "/57 of 10 per cent, and that he be paid by City Treasure in wheat at \$1.25 cens per bus for the principal, And the interest be paid in wheat at \$1.50 cents per bus. Carried.

It was then moved that their be a city Tax of One half of one per cent assessed for the year 1860 for city purposes And that Sanford Bingham be the Assessor & Collector for the year.--It was then moved the council adjourn to meet in the city hall the last saturday in February earley candlelighting Carried Dismissing Prayer by Councillor Goodale. Wm Critchlow Clerk

Ogden City Hall January 28th 1860 A portion of the City Council met according to adjournment their not being a Quorum present It was moved to adjourn til Monday evening January 31 A D 1860

Ogden City Hall February 25th /1860 A. D.

The City Council met according to adjournment Roll called Absent Ald Men West & Dana & Councilor F. A. Hammond Prayer by Councilor Bunker. Minuts of last council read & approved. Petition called for. When W. A. Stewarts Petition for the Sale of Spiritous Liquors was read.--Also A Petition from Joel J. Tyrrill for the Manufacturing and Selling of Spiritous liquors was Read & received to come up in order. A Petition of C McGary for \$50.00 for Services as Road Supervisor in /53 & 4. Read & Received to come up in order. Also A Petition for the Sale of Spiritous liquors for one month was Received to come up in order. A Report of L. J. Herrick as Water

Master on Weber Canal was Read & on Motion was refered to the com. on improve-
ment. Report of Auditor for 1859 was Red & on motion of Ald Brown Said Re-
port was accepted. W. A. Stewarts Petition for the Sale of Spiritous liquors
was Red first time & on motion of A Palmer was laid on the table indefinitely.
J. J. Terrills Petition for the Sale & Manufacturing of Spiritous liquors was
Red & on Motion of Councillor Browning was laid on the table indefinitely.
The Petition of C. McGary was Red & on motion was refered to the com on Claims.
Also his Petition the Sale of Spiritous liquors was read & on motion of
Councillor Brimhall was laid on the table. It was then moved that their be $\frac{1}{4}$
of one per cent Tax assessed on all Territorial Taxable property & one Day
poll Tax on each able bodied person for the year 1860, Carried: On Motion the
council adjourned to meet the last Saturday in March one oclock P. M. Close-
ing prayer by Councillor Browning

Wm Critchlow Clerk

Ogden City Hall March 30th A. D. 1860

The City Council met according to previous adjournment Roll Called
Quorum present. Petitions Called for whereupon A Petition of Richard
Ballentyne's was Read & received to come up in order. A Petition from Wm. S.
Lish was Read & on motion was refered to the com on claims. L. J. Herrick
Petition to be Released from being Watermaster on Weber Canal ~~X~~ on Motion
of I. N. Goodale the Rules were Suspended. that important business might be
taken up. It was then moved that L J Herricks Resignation be accepted
Carried. It was then Moved by Councillor Bunker Seconded by Ald Brown that
Wm F. Critchlow be Watermaster on the Weber Canal for the year 1860. Carried.
A Petition or bill from E. T. Browning asking for \$43.00 for Damages on P
Square Refered to com on Claims. It was moved & Seconded & carried that Lorin
Farr have the care of Ogden Bridge the present year. The Petition of Richard
Ballentyne asking for the priveledge of Selling Spiritous liquors for the term
of three months was granted by his paying into the Treasury the Sum of \$10.00
Then on Motion of Councillor Goodale C McGaries Claim of \$50.00 for Services
as roadsuperviso in 1853 & 4 was allowed on motion the Council adjourned til
the last Saturday in April one oclock P. M. Dismissing prayer by Ald. Dana

Wm Critchlow Clerk

Reports of Com. Called for whereupon E Bunker Chariman of Com. on improvements,
Reported concerning Weber Canal. Recomendng that \$1.50 be assessed on each
City lot. and \$0.50 cents on each acre of land receiving benefit from weber
Canal, for the present year 1860 moved & Seconded that Said amount be assessed
on Said lots & lands. & com be discharged Carried.

Ogden City April 27th /60 The City Council met in the Hall according to pre-
vious appointment Roll Being Called. 8 were present, Opening prayer by
Councillor Farley. Minuts of last council read & approved. Petitions
Called for whereupon A Petition Signed by E. Truly & John Newey praying for
the opening of a Road South of David & Truly's farms & north of W. A. Stewrts
& his Mothers Surveys, was read & received to come up in order. Reports of
committees called for. Whereupon the committee on Claims Reported \$40.00 in
favor of E. T. Browning for Claim on Public Square, which the council allowed.
Said Committee also reported a bill in favor of Wm S Lish for Claim of \$120.00
On City Plot. On Motion Said Bill was laid over for furth consideration.
The petitions of E Truly & John Newey was called up, then on Motion of Coun-
cillor Browning Said Petition Said Petiti was granted then on Motion of Coun-
cillor Merrill the Clerk was allowed to draw on the Treasury the sum of \$5.00
for Stationary for city purposes, on Motion of Councillor Clark the Clerk was
instructed to write to Henry G Boyl of Pason U. T. County in Relation to his

Claim on Ogden City Plot. Then on Motion the Council adjourned to meet the Last Saturday in May one oclock P. M. Dismissing Prayer by Ald West

Ogden City Hall May 26th A. D 1860.

The Council Met according to previous adjournment Roll Called Quorum Present Prayer by Councilor Goodale. Minuts of last council Read & on motion were accepted. Petitions Called for whareupon A Petition from Jonathan Browning for the use of the water of Weber Canal was red & received to come up in order. A letter from H G Boyl was then read in relation to his claim on Ogden, City Plot. Then on Motion the matter of Wm S Lishes Claim was referred ~~back~~ back to the Committee on claims The Auditors report was read & on Motion was refered back to be Made more definite. The Petition of Jonathan Browning for the use of Weber Water for Machenery Purposes was granted by a unanimous vote C. W. West Presented a Petition for the use of Canfield Dry & other Creeks which was read & on motion was granted. It was moved that the council adjourn to me the last Saturday of June one oclock P. M. Dismissing prayer by Councillor Merrill

July 9th 1860

Richard Ballentyne Licensed to Sell Spiritous liquors for the Term of three months in Ogden City Wm Critchlow City Recorder U. T.

July 9th A. D. 1860

O Ussenbach Licensed to Sell Ale & Beer for the term of three months in Ogden City Wm Critchlow Ogden City Recorder U T

Aug 2 A D. 1860

Issact Bowman licence granted for the sale of Spiritous liquor for the term of three months in Gden City Wm Critchlow Recorder

October 12th A. D 1860

Wm Mason Licensed to Sell Spiritous Liquors for the term of three months Wm Critchlow Record

November 30th 1860 Licence Granted to John W Browning for the term of 45 days commencing the 27 of October A. D. 1860.

Wm Critchlow Recorder

December 1st License Granted to Lemuel Herrick for the term of three montns commencing October 1st and ending December 31st A. D 1860.

Wm Critchlow Recorder

December 7th 1860 Charles McGary Licenced to Sell Liquor for one Month ending January the 7th A. D. 1861.

Wm Critchlow Recorder

Dec 20 J. W. Browning licensed to Sell Liquor for ~~45~~ 30 days days from this date

Wm Critchlow Recorder

Jan 28 1861 Abraham Palmer Licenced to Sell liquor for 90 days from this date

Wm Critchlow Recorder

May 18 Barrell Covington Licensed to Make & vend Malt Liquor or beer for one month

Wm Critchlow City Record

June 15 Berrell Covington License to make & vend Malt liquor for the term
of Seven Months Wm Critchlow City Recorder

June 15 James G. Browning Lisense to Establish a butchery & meet market for
three months Wm Critchlow Record

July 31 Isaac Bowman Licensed to Sell Spiritous Liquors for the term of
three Months from the above Date \$25.00 Wm Critchlow Recorder

Aug 2nd O. D. Farland Licensed to Manufacture Spiritous Liquor for the term
of thirty three (33) days Wm Critchlow Recorder

Ogden City Hall June 30th 1860

The City Council met according to previous adjournment Roll called, pre-
sent 8. Prayer by Councillor Palmer Minuts of last Council red & on Motion
were accepted. Petitions called for whareupon a Petition for the priveledge
of Selling Ale & beer for the term of three months, by O Ursonback was read
& received Auditors Report Read & on Motion of Councillor Brimhall Said Re-
port was accepted & ordered to be posted up in three Public places. The
Petition of O. Ursonbach, for the Sale of Ale & Beer, for the term of three
months was taken up & granted by his paying the City Treasury the Sum of
\$2.50 cents per month It was then moved that the city Marshal have the Sum
of \$30.00 appropriated for Services Rendered. Carried. It was then Moved
that Richard Ballantyne have his license renewed. or extended for the term
of three months, by his paying into the city Treasury the Sum of \$5.00 per
month, Carried--It was then moved that C.W. West be Pound Keeper in Ogden
City. Carried. It was then moved that B W Nowlen David Nelson & James McGaw
be fense viewers in the 3rd Ward. Carried. Also that Amus Hunt, Thomas
Bingham & Thomas B Foy be fense viewers in the 1st Ward, Carried. Also that
James Owen, Alburn Allen & John Thompson be fense viewers in the 2nd Ward.
Carried. It was then moved that the Clerk have the Sum of \$50.00 for ser-
vices rendered allowed him up til Feby 13th /60. Carried. It was then
moved that the city Supervisor be authorised to close the road east of Ogden
Bridge Carried. Then on motion the Council adjourned to meet the last
Saturday of of July 2 oclock P. M. Closing prayer by Coun. Browning

Ogden City Hall July 23th 1860.

The City Council met about 5 oclock P. M. owing to the High Council
being detained with business in the Hall till late in the afternoon After
the High Council was dismissed the Mayor called the City Council to Order,
& proceeded to business by calling for Petitions Whereupon A Petition from
Wm Mason praying for the liberty of Selling Spirious & Malt Liquors was
presented & read, & received to come up in order Also, A Petition of Isaac
Bowman's was read & received to come up in order A Petition signed by E.
Farley asking for the Sum of \$37.50 to be returned to him, which he had
paid for a lot on the old Public Square but did not received the lot. The
Petition of Wm Mason was read first time and on motion was granted Provided
he pay into the city Treasury the sum of \$5.00 for the term of three months.
The of Isaac Bowman was then Read the first time & on motion was granted
Provided he pay into the city treasury the Sum of \$15.00 for the term of
three months. Edw Farleys Petition was then read & on motion the Sum of
\$37.50 cents was allowed to him with ten per cent interest for the considera-
tion Set forth in his Petition. O. H. Farland Made A verbal request for
the Priveledge of Manufacturing Spiritous liquors in Ogden City--After
Some deliberation his request was refered to a Select committee viz:

Jonathan Browning C. W. West & I. N. Gooble, with instructions to report at the next Council. Then on motion the council adjourned to meet the last Saturday in August at one oclock P. M. Dismissing Prayer by Jonathan Browning.

Ogden City Hall Aug 25th 1860

A Portion of the city Council met according to adjournment their not being a quorum present, it was Moved that the Council adjourn til the last but one, Saturday in September 2 oclock P. M.

Ogden City Hall September 22nd 1860

The Clerk and four members of the City Council met according to Previous adjournment, viz: E Farley G. W. Brimhall G Merrill and Lorenzo Clark. Their not being a Quorum--on Motion of Councillor Farley they adjourned to meet the last Saturday in October 2 Oclock P. M.

Ogden City Hall Oct 29th 1860

A Portion of the City Council met according to Previous adjournment, viz: the Mayor, Clerk, Councillors Merrill, Farley & Marshal McGaw their not being A Quorum, it was moved that the council adjourn to meet tuesday the 30th at earley candlelighting Sanford Bingham Ass & Col. Reported city Tax for 1860 \$599.77

Ogden City Hall Oct 30th A. D 1860 Candlelighting.

Again a portion of the council met, viz: the Mayor, Marshal, Clerk, & Councilors Merrill, Farley & Hammond After Some deliberation on the part of those present they moved to adjourn til the last Saturday in November A. D earley candle lighting. Wm Critchlow ,Clerk, & City Recorder

Aug 21 1861 N. Leaviatt & Ralph Dougless Licensed to establish a butchery & meet Market commencing June 27: 1861 & to continue 3 months from Said Date

Wm Critchlow Recorder

(Seen Command you may your mind from play every moment of the day
Commomos)

Ogden City Hall November 24th A. D 1860

The City Council met according to previous adjournment Roll called Eight present opening prayer by P. A Hammond Minuts of last councils read & on motion were accepted. Petitions called for, whereupon A Petition from Isaac Bowman for the Sale of Spiritous liquors was presented Read & on motion was received to come up in order. Also A Petition from J. W. Browning for to sell Spiritous liquor was Read & received to come up in order Also a Petition from Lemuel Herrick (for Licuor License) was received read & moved to come up in order A Petition from the Police praying for some remuneration for Services rendered, was read & received to come up in order. C. W. West & Jonathan Browning as a select committee appointed by the Council to ascertain the practicability of C. W. Farlens making Spiritous liquors in Ogden City Reported adverse to his manufacturing it

The Petition of Isaac Bowman was taken up & after Some deliberation it was moved by Ald West that he have the priveledge of Selling Spiritous liquors by paying into the city treasury the Sum of Ten Dollars per month Carried. It was then moved by Ald Brown that Lemuel Herrick have license to Sell Spiritous liquors for the Term of three months. by paying into the

City Treasury the sum of 10\$ per month. Carried. It was then moved by Ald West that J. W. Browning have license to Sell Spiritous liquors for the term of three months by his paying into the treasury the sum of \$10.00 per month. It was also moved that Charles McGary have license to Sell Spiritous liquor by paying into the Treasury the Sum of \$10.00 per month. Carried. It was then moved that O N Farlen have the preveledge of Manufactureing Spiritous liquors in Ogden City by paying into the City Treasury the Sum of Ten Dollars per month. Carried; The Petition of the Police was was taken up read & on motion of Ald. West said petition was laid on the table ~~not allowed~~ It was then then moved that P. G. Taylor be Deputy marshal for Ogden City. Carried. It was then Moved that Gilbert Bekmap be prosecuting attorney in and for Ogden City, Carried. A Bill for services rendered in guarding Indian prisners was received & read, then on motion of Ald. Brown Said Bill was allowed It was then moved that Ald Brown act as Mayor in the absence of Mayor Farr, Carried. Then on motion the Council adjourn to meet the last Saturday in December earley candle lighting Prayor by Ald. West.

Wm Critchlow (Clk)

Tithing office Ogden City Jan 26: 1861

City Council met according to Regular teim. Roll called. quorum present opening Prayor by Ald Dana. Minuts of last council Read and on motion were accepted. Petitions called for. Whareupon a Petition of Wm Masons praying for the priveledge of Selling Spiritous liquor was Presented read & received to come up in order. Also A Petition from J. M. Clark Praying for the priveledge of useing the water in Weber Canal opposit his lot, for Snugar Mill. & other purposes was read & ordered to come up in its place. The Petition of W. S. Leish Praying for pay, for claim on City Plot was called up. After Some investigation into his claim It was moved by Ald Brown that Said claim be laid over indefinitely. Reports No 1.2 & 3. to the auditor in relation to Ogden bridge. City hall & licences for the Sale of Merchandise in Ogden City, was presented by the Mayor, Whereupo it was moved that they be read. Said Reports ware then read. & on Motion of Ald. West ware accepted The Petition of Wm Mason was then taken up. Read & on motion of Lorenzo Clark passed. Read 2ond time. & it was then moved by Ald. West that it pass: Carried. Read 3rd time & moved by Councillor Clark that it pass motion lost Six against four. The Petition of J. M. Clark was then read first time & passed. Read 2ond time & passed. Read 3rd time then Moved by C. W. West that it pass with an amendment, Namely: That the Said Clark pay into the City Treasury fifty Dollars per year for Said right Provided the Said Clark Shall not be required to pay for the first year after his machinery is put in opperation. It was then moved by Ald. Brown that Abraham Palmer have license to Sell Spiritous liquors, for the term of three months. Carried. Then on Motion of Councillor Palmer the council adjourned to meet at the City Hall the last Saturday of Feby earley candle-lighting. Dismissed by Ald Brown

Ogden City Hall Feby 23rd 1861

A portion of the City Council meat according to adjournment then after some deliberation on the part of those present It was moved that the council adjoun to meet in one week in the Hall one oclock P. M. Benediction by the Mayor.

(\$75.00 Clk Hin)

Ogden City March 9th 1861

City Council met according to previous adjournment Quorum Present

Opening Prayer by the Mayor, Lorin Farr, said Farr having been duly Elected Mayor of Ogden City on the 11th of February A. D 1861. Came forward Gave bond & took the oath of office as Mayor in & for Said City. Also Jonathan Browning & I N Goodale came forward Gave bond & took the oath of office as Alderman in and for Said City, having been Elected to the office the Same time with the Mayor. Als James Brown ~~C W West~~ Walter Thompson Nathaniel Levatt and Leister J. Herrick Came forward took and Subscribed the oath as councillors in & for Said City being elected on the 11th of Feby 1861. by the Citizens of Said City. The minuts of last Council was then read & on Motion were approved It was then moved by Councillor Brown that Wm Critchlow be Elected or appointed to the office of City Recorder in Ogden City Carried. Moved by Councillor Herrick that James McGaw be marshal in & for the city of Ogden, Carried. It was then moved by Ald Goodale that Robert McQuary be Water master in & for Ogden City on the Weber Canal. Carried. It was then moved by Ald Browning that Sanford Bingham be Assessor & Collector in & for the City of Ogden for 1861. Carried: It was then moved that Edward Farley be City Supervisor for the City of Ogden, Carried. It was then moved by Ald Browning that G. Belknap be presecuting Attorney in & for the City of Ogden Carried. Moved by Councillor Brown that Samuel Sinfield be Watermaster on What is known as Nelsons & Goes Sect. North of Ogden. Carried. Moved by Nathaniel Levitt that Richard Ballantyne be sealer of Weights & measures for Said City, Carried: Moved by Councillor Brown that David Jinkins be City Surveyor, Carried: Moved by Ald Browning that Five mills on the Dollar be Assessed on all taxable property for City purposes for 1861: Carried: Moved by Councillor Herrick that two (2) days Poll Tax be Assessed for 1861: Carried Moved that Leister Herrick & G Merrill be a Committee in connection with Robert McQuary to examine, & Report the condition of and probable amount of expense of the Weber Canal the present year 1861: Carried Moved by Isaac N. Goodale the Clerk have Seventy five (\$75.00) Dollars for services rendered. up to this date. Carried. Petitions Called for whereupon a Petition for Road west of Weber Read & received after which Ald. Browning that the Supervisor be instructed to locate a Road in the place where Said Petitioners desire it. Carried. It was then moved by Ald. (A Stodard Petitioned to have water tax remitted to the amount of 22\$ remitted on conditions) Browning that Wm S Lishes Claim on City Plot be called up, then after some deliberation it was moved by Councillor Brown that that Said Lish have Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars. Carried. A Petition of Wm Masons for the Sale of Spiritous Liquors was read & received to come up in Order. A Petition of Amos Stodard to have water Tax remitted was received to come up in order Petition of Berrell Covington to make & vend Malt Liquor was read & received to come up in order. Wm Mason's Petition for the Sale of Spiritous liquors for three months Read & moved that it Pass first reading, Carried: Read. 2ond time then moved by Councillor Brown that he have the priveledge of of Selling liquor for Three (3) months. Provided any person wanting to obtain liquor have n Order from their Bishop with their Signature Directed to said Mason, Carried: It was then moved that Amos Stodard's Petition be granted. Provided he relinquish the use of the water of Said Creek in the future, Carried: Berrell Coventon's Petition read 1st time & passed read 2ond time & it was then moved by Councillor Thompson that his Petition for Manu- factureing & vending Malt liquor be granted Provided he pay into the City Treasury the sum of Three (3\$) Dollars per month for Said priveledge. Carried Then on motion the Council adjourned to meet at this place the last Saturday in of this month one oclock P. M.

Dismissed by Isaac N. Goodale

Wm C. Olk..

The council did not meet according to the last adjournment

Ogden City Hall April 1st 1861

By Special Sumons of the Mayor the City Council met Four oclock P. M. Roll Called Quorum present opening prayer by Councillor Herrick. Chauncy W West councillor elected, came forward having taken the oath of office before Justice Hammond which was Read and accepted by the City Council. Minuts of last Council read & on motion ware approved. Petitions Called for, whereupon A Petition of E. W Nowlin and Benjn F Cummings praying for the use of water in the Weber Sect for Machinery purposes. was read read and received to come up in order Also a Petition of persons useing water from burch Creek on the bench for errigating was read & received to come up in order Edward Farley Reported ~~reported~~ concerning the Roads & road Tax recomending that their be at least one half of one per cent assessed for road purposes on all taxable property in addition to the Poll Tax already assessed for 1861 Report received to come up in order Report of Wm F Critchlow water Master on Weber Canal for 1860 was read & accepted Provided he settle with all delinquents & hand over the amount to his legal sucessor in office. A Bill for services rendered as Judges and Clerks of an election held in & for Ogden City Feby 11th 1861 was Read and on Motion was allowed, (viz: \$3.50) A Report of the Weber Canal committee was read and on motion was received to come up in order A report of the Auditor was forgotten or overlooked & will come up next Council. The Mayor then called up the Canal committee report which was read 1st time and after some deliberation and a conference with Elder John Taylor It was then moved by Councillor West that those useing water from Weber Canal pay John Taylor the Sum of Four hundred (\$400.00) Dollars in wheat at Two (\$2.00) Dollars & Corn at One Dollar & fifty cents (\$1.50) per bus. for water from his race near his Mill by the year--Carried. Provided he furnishes all the water necessary. It was then moved that one half of one one per cent be Assessed on all taxable property for road purposes for 1861 Carried on Motion the Council adjourned to meet the 13th inst. one oclock P. M. Dismissing prayer by the Mayor Lorin Farr.

Ogden City Hall April 13th 1861

The City Council met according to adjournment. opening prayer by Ald Browning Aaron F Farr, having been elected. Ald. Feby 11:1861 came forward gave bond and took the oath of office as Aid in and for Ogden City Also Wm Critchlow Gave bond & took the oath of office as recorder in & for the City of Ogden. City Auditors Report of City finances was read & on motion of Ald Browning was accepted the subject of Water Tax on weber Canal was Called up, and after Some deliberation it was moved that their be a Tax Assessed on each city lot of \$3.00) and 75 cents on each acre of farming land useing water from Weber canal the present year 1861 Carried. The Petition of Persons useing water ~~from~~ on the bench from burch Creek was read 1 & 2 times. Then it was moved by Ald Goodale that the Petitioners pay only fifty (50) cents on each acre of land useing the water of Said Creek in 1861 Carried A Petition of J G Browning & John Thompson praying for license to establish a butchery in Said City was read 1 & 2 time. Then on motion of Councilor Brown they ware allowed to Establish a butchery according to the Ordinances of Said City, the first Three months no charge to be made by the City for Said priveledge Carried It was then moved that C. W West and Walter Thompson be a committee of Revision to revise the Ordinances of Ogden City, after some deliberation on said motion it was moved by Councillor Thompson that the Mayor Lorin Farr be added to Said Committee, then the Motion passed. It was then moved that the Council adjourn till the last Saturday in April one oclock P. M. Carried Dismissing Prayer by Ald Goodale Wm, C, Clk

Ogden City Hall

April 27th A. D. 1861

The city Council met according to adjournment Roll called Quorum present opening prayer by Ald Goodale Minuts of last Council read & on motion were accepted Petition called for whereupon A Petition Signed by D Moore Praying for water priveledge was read & received to come up in Order Then A Petition Signed by the County Court of Weber County, asking for the City to appropriate to the County the Sum of \$1,000 as in part payment of A Sum due the County from the City, Received to come up in Order. Moved by Councillor West that the City Assessor be required to Assess & Collect $\frac{1}{2}$ of one per cent for Road purposes Carried. D Moores Petition Read 1st time and after Some deliberation it was moved by Councillor West that the Petition be referred to a committee whose duty Shall be to Draft An Ordinance Relating thereto Ald Goodale & Browning were chosen Said com. The Petition of the County Court was then read, and after Some deliberation A motion was made by Councillor West to Grant the Sum of \$500.00 to the County for the purposes Set forth in Said Petition Motion Passed It was then moved that the Mayor be Sustained in Paying John Taylor the Sum of \$300.00 out of the City means, Carried. It was then moved that C. W. West have \$200.00 and as much more as the Mayor Judges expedient out of the means appropriated by the Territory to the city. Carried.

Moved that the Council adjourn to meet the last Saturday of May one oclock P. M..

Council dismissed with Prayor by Judge F. A. Brown. Accepted June 29th 1861.

Ogden City Hall June 29th 1861

The City Council met according Regulation Roll called Quorum present opening prayer by Ald Browning minuts of Last council read & on motion were accepted Petitions called for whereupon a Petition of Lorenzo Clark asking for water priveledge near his lot was read & received to come up in order Then An Ordinance in relation to butchering & meat market was read & received to come up in Order. L Clarks Petition was then read 1st time & on motion Said Petition was referred to a Select committee viz: Ald Browning & Goodale. The Ordinance in relation butchering & meat market was read 1st time & passed. Read by Sec. 1st Sec read & passed. 2ond Sec. read & after amended So as to read "and after being amended so as to Read or may hereafter use" Passed, 3rd Sec read & passed. 4th Sec read and passed. 5th Sec Read & Passed 6th Sec Read and amended So as to read "any portion". Also read Ten in place of twenty Dollars then passed Sec. 7th added and passed. It was then moved that an Ordinance in relation to Assessing & collecting road tax passed & be in force after its Publication Carried. On Motion the council adjourned to meet the last Saturday of July 2 oclock P. M. Dismissing prayor by Ald Goodale

1861

Sept 5th C. D. Farland Licensed to Manufacture Spiritous Liquors for 27 days from the above date.

Wm Critchlow Recorder

Nov. 1st

1861 Isaac Bowman Licensed to Sell Spiritous Liquors for the term of the montns from the above date

Wm Critchlow Recorder

Ogden City Hall July 27th 1861

The City Council met according to adjournment Roll Called Quorum present. Opening prayer by Councillor Thompson minuts of last Council read & approved.

Petitions Called for Whereupon A Petition Signed by Ralph Dougless & others in relation to certain land east of the of 5 acre lots read & received to come up in order A Petition From Gill Belknap in Relation to Bridge west of West Gate of City wall was read and Received to come up in order. A Petition from A Palmer praying for license to Sell liquor was read & received to come up in order. A Petition from Isaac Bowman to Sell liquor was Read & received to come up in order. A Petition from Leaviatt and Dougless for license to establish a meat market & butchery was received to come up in order. A Petition from O. D. Farland for the preveledge to Sell liquor was read & received to come up in order. The Petition of R Dougless & others was read & first time after which it was moved the city retain Said land. Carried. G Belknaps Petition was read first time, & on motion of C. W. West a committee was apponted to examine & report concerning Said bridge. C W West & L J Herrick were appointed Said Committee by the Mayor. A Palmer Petition was read first time then on motion of Councillor West was laid on the Table. I. Brownings Petition was then read 1st time & it was moved that Said P. be granted by his paying in to the City Treasury the Sum of \$25. for the term of 3, months, ~~Carried~~ Provided he sells at Such prices as the Ald Shall direct, Carried. The P. of R Dougless & N. Leaviatt Relating to butchery & meet market was read 1st time, when it was moved that Said Petition be granted by his paying into the City Treas. the Sum of \$25.00 for 3 mo. Carried. It was then moved that O D Farland have license to manufacture Spiritous liquors for two (2) mo. by paying 5 Dollars per month, Carried. It was then moved by I. N. Goodale that Wm Elmer & Josiah Leaviatt be fense viewers in 1st ward of O. City Carried Moved that the Council adjourn to meet the last Saturday Aug 2 Oclock P. M. Dismissing Prayer by Councillor Leaviatt.

Minuts of Ogden City Councils

Ogden City Hall Oct 28th 1861

Candelighting The City Council met according to a Special call of the Mayor. Roll called Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Councillor Brown The minuts of last Council not being present the Council proceeded to business Councillor West made a verbal request that Isaac Bowman's license for selling Spiritous liquors be extended for three months said request received to come up in order. A Bill of \$24.44 cents was presented by the Mayor to be paid to Wm H. Hooper. It was then moved that Said bill be paid. Carried. A Bill was the presented by the Mayor for building a bridge across the first Slough South of Ogden Bridge of \$75.00 which was also allowed Isaac Bowmans Petition for liquor Selling was taken up & after some deliberation it was moved his license be extended by his being governed by the Ald. men And paying into the treasury the sum of \$25.00 Carried. It was then moved that the council adjourn to meet the last Saturday in Nov. 6 oclock P. M.

Dismissed by the Mayor

Ogden City Hall Nov. 30th 1861

A portion of the Council met according to adjournment, and the Clark being absent they adjourned to meet on Tuesday evening the 3rd day of Dec 1861

Ogden City Hall Dec. 3rd 1861

The City Council met according to adjournment, Roll Called Quorum

present opening prayer by Ald. Browning. Minuts of last council read & approved Petitions called for ~~whereupon~~ whereupon a petition Petition from Samuel Gates. Asking for water priveledge near Bingham's Fort was read & received to come up in order. A Petition from the police of Ogden City in relation to the remission of their City Tax was read & received to come up in order the Subject of creating A New School district was taken up & after Some deliberation it was moved that all that portion of Country lying N of Rang 1. N. Ogden Survey and South of range Three (3) including all of Block 1 west. Also all of the inhabitants. between Said ranges to the mouth of Ogden Knanien and to be known as Mound Fort School District, Carried Councillor West, gave a verbal report relating to a bridge built by Gilbert Belknap & others, west of West Gate, believing and & to be worth \$100.00 Said report received to come up order. Samuel Gates Petition was then read first time, whereupon it was then moved his Petition be granted. Provided. Said right does not interfere with errigating & that he conducts the water of the Mill Tail race in Such maner as ~~to do~~ to do no damage to the public or individuals. Carried. P G Taylors Presented A. bill of \$42.70 for repairs done to City Hall, \$23.00 of Said bill being claimed by R. D Sprague. on motion Said portion was referred to a Select com. viz: Councillors Thomson & Herrick. The remainder of Said bill \$19.70 was allowed to P G. Taylor. It was then moved that the City Tax of the Police be, & the same is hereby Remitted Carried. A consultation was then had in relation to an allowance made to C W West April 27: /61 of \$200.00 Territorial Scrip which he had not received, owing to the appropriation falling Short \$66.50. It was then moved that Said West have one hundred Dollars (\$100.00) in City Scrip in place of the \$66.50 cent \$. Carried. It was then moved by Councillor Herrick that the council adjourn to meet the last Saturday of December 6 oclock P. M Dismissing Prayer by Councillor Thomson. Accept Dec. 28: 1861

1862

March 5th Berrell Covington is licensed to Make and vend Malt liquor for Four (4 m:15 d) months & thirtees Days from the 15th of January A. D. 1862, which will close on the 28 day of May 1862 Wm Critchlow City, Clk

Ogden City Hall Dec 28th 1861

The City Council met according to adjournment Quorum present opening prayer by Ald. Farr minuts of last council read & approved Petitions called for none presented. Reports of com. called for whereupon A report of David Jenkins City Supervisor. Concerning the boundries of Ogden City was read & on Motion was read, and then on motion was accepted. together with his bill of \$15.00 for Services rendered in Surveying the Boundaries of Said City, which was also allowed Gilbert Belknaps bill for building Bridge, west of West gate was taken up. and after some deliberation it was moved the bill be refered to Select Com. with instructions to examine the amount of timber & lumber in said bridge, and report accordingly. Carried Marshal McGow wished the Council to accept of his resignation as Marshal for Said City, on motion the council accepted it. whereupon A vote of aprobatation & thanks was given to him, for the manner in which he had discharged the duties of said office. It was then moved by Ald. Farr. that Wm N. Fife be city Marshal. Carried. Edward Farley then made a request, of the council, that they would release him from the office of City Supervisor, whereupon it was moved that he be released and an allowance of \$50.00 be made him with the aprobatation of the council, for the dilligent and faithful discharge of the duties of Said office Carried. It was then moved that

Josiah Leavitt be City Supervisor Carried: after which the Council adjourned to meet the last Saturday of January A. D. 1862 6 oclock P. M.

Dismissing prayer by James McGaw

P. S. L J Herrick & W. Thompson Com. on R. D. Sprague Bill for repairing City Hall Requested longer time which was granted accepted Feb'y 22 A. D. 1862.

Ogden City Hall February 22 A. D 1862

The city council met according to regular term Six oclock P. M. Roll called Quorum present opening prayer by Ald. Browning Minuts last council read & approved Petitions called for ~~none~~ presented Whereupon a petition signed by Mark Hall was read & received to come up in order A Petition from Wm Mason praying for the priveledge to Sell Spiritous liquors was read & received to come up in order A report from L J. Herrick & Thomson was read concerning R. D. Spragues Repairs on City Hall Recommending that he have the Bill of 22\$ for his work on City Hall Received to come up in order. Also G. Belknaps bridge Bill Reported by Councillors Herrick & West of \$30.00 was Read & received to come up in order. M Halls Petition for water priveledge was read 1st tim Then it was moved by Councillor Thompson that their be a committee appointed to examine, & report a bill, if necessary, concerning the governing of Said water priveledge. Councillor Thompson & Ald Farr were appointed said committee, G. Bellmaps bill for bridge across Slough, was then read 1st time, and it was moved that the bill be allowed. Carried. R D Spragues bill was then read 1st time & on motion was allowed. It was then moved that the sum of \$11.00 against Nelson Herrick, Deceased, for lot 4 in Block 17 Plot A Ogden City Plan (Brown 3rd & Ensign occupants: A) be remitted. Carried It was then mov-d that an Ordinance in relation to the two days poll Tax authorised by the Territorial legislature on all able bodies men over 18, & under 50 be passed Carried. On motion the council adjourned to meet the last Saturday of March 6 oclock P. M. Dismissed or closed by prayer

		2 July 1864	"	27 Aug	29 Oct	28 Nov	1865 28 January
Mayor	Lorin Farr						
"	Lorin Farr	P	P	P	P	P	P
Aldn	David Nelson Ward 3	P	P	P	P	P	
	C. W. West ward 2	P	P	A	P	P	
	F. A. Brown ward 1	P	A	P	A	P	
Councillors	Leister J. Herrick	P	A	A	A	P	
	Walter Thompson	A	P	A	P	P	
	Isaac N. Goodale	P	P	P	P	P	
	W. W. Burton						
	F. A. Hammond	A	A	P	A	P	
	Miles M. Jones	A	A	A	P	P	
Marshal	Wm. N. Fife	A	P	A	A	P	

		1865 25 Feb	25 March	29 April	27 May	26 Aug	Sept	28 Oct	28 Nov.	5 Dec.	1866 20 Feb	31 March	28 April	2 June	2 June	
Mayor	Lorin Farr	P	P	P	P	P			P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
Ald	Joseph Perry													P	P	P
	F. A. Brown	P	P	Gone on a Mission												
	L. J. Herrick	P	P	P	P			A	A			P		P	P	P
	Israel Canfield	P	P	A	A					P	A	P	P	P	P	
Coun	Chauncy W. West 1	P	A	P	P				P	P	P	P		P	A	P
	Isaac N. Goodale 2	P	P	A	P				P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P
	Walter Thompson 3	P	P	P	P				P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
	David M Stewart 4	P	P	P	P				P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P
	Miles M Jones 5	P	A	A	P				A	A	P	A		P	A	P
	Wm N. Fife.	P	P	P	P		No meeting			P	P	P		P	P	P

Council met but, Clerk absent

Ogden City Hall March 29th 1862

The city Council met according to adjournment, Roll Called Quorum present opening prayer by James Brown Moved B C Critchlow be appointed Clerk Protem. Carried. Minuts of last council read and approved. When a petition Signed Frederic Frorer & P. Boyl praying for the priveledge of of useing the water of Weber Canal. South of the Fort wall & east of Thomas Evens' house, was read, received to come up in order A Petition Signed Berrell Covington asking for the priveledge of Selling Spiritous liquors was read and received to come up in order. A Petition Signed D. Moore asking that \$30 Thirty Dollars road Tax be applied on the Spring east of his lot was read & received to come up in Order A Petition E. Truly asking that ten (10) dollars Tax paid by him in the 3rd ward School district be applied on his School tax in the first ward was read & received to be acted upon. A Petition Signed John M. Clark asking for the priveledge of having 20\$ paid in the 3rd ward School house Applied on his School Tax in the first ward Frorer & Boils Petition was then read first time and granted Provided they pay the Sum of \$50.00 yearly, & to be governed by an Ordinance to be drawn up Regulating it by W. Thompson & Jas. Brown, com. Berrell Covintons P-tition for liquor Selling was read, then moved by Ald. Goodale that he pay the Sum of \$15.00 for three months, Motion amended by Walter Thompson that he pay \$25.00 which. carried and license granted. Provided he is not to allow liquor to be drank in Side of his premisis. A motion was then made by Councillor Thompson that the Destillery beloning to Joel J Terrill be declared A nuisance and accordingly be demollished. Carried. unanimously. A Petition Signed G Balkmap & others praying for the priveledge of changin the course of the Weber River was read, and after Some deliberation I N Goodale & Walter Thompson were appointed to act in the matte. On motion the Council adjourned to meet the Last Saturday in April 2 oclock P. M. Dismissed by W. Thompson B C Critchlow Clk Protem

Ogden City Hall May 27th 1862

5 oclock P. M.

The City Council met by Special Summons of the Mayor Roll called Quorum present Opening prayer by Councillor Herrick Minuts of last council read & approved. Moved by Councillor Herrick that James McGaw be councillor in place of C. W. West--Gone on a mission. Petitions Called for whereupon A Petition Signed by Lorin Farr, asking for the priveledge of establishing a ferry across Ogden River, was read & received to come up in order. A Petition Signed by L J Herrick asking for the remission of the Sum of \$10.00 Standing against His Fatnr as Liquor license. Received to come up in Order W Thompson Read a Report in relation to Mark Halls Petition for water priveledge on the 1st South Street, reporting adverse to Said Petition, Report accepted & committee discharged. An account of \$3.00 by R Chapman for work done on city hall chimney was read & on motion of L. J. Herrick \$2.00 of the Same was allowed The Petition E Truly & J. N. Clark was read & on motion was refered to a Select com, viz: James Brown & Councillor Herrick, A Ordinance, relating to water tax on the Weber Canal, was read & after Some deliberation was passed, A report from the Auditor was read & on Motion was accepted. The Petition of Frederic Frorer & Peter Boyl was taken up whereupon the com viz. Walter Thompson & Jas. Brown Re orted an Ordinance relating to the Same, which was passed after Some deliberation. Lorin Farr Petition relating to establishing a ferry across Ogden River was taken up whereupon an Ordinance granting him the right to establish Said Ferry was read & passed 1st reading read 2ond time, & after ~~and~~ after Some deliberation was passed Then on motion passed by its

title, viz: The right to establish & control a ferry on Ogden River. L. J. Herrick Petition then taken up. & on Motion of I N Goodale Said \$10.00 was remitted, it was then moved that the council adjourn to meet the last Saturday of June 2 oclock P. M. Dismissing prayer by the Mayor ~~by the Mayor~~.

Ogden City Hall June 28th 1862

The City Council met according to adjournment Roll called Quorum present opening prayer by Councillor Brown minuts of last council read & approved Petitions Called for whereupon A Petition from B. Covington praying for license to Sell Spiritous liquors was read & received to come up in Order A Bill of \$3.00 by R Chapman for labor done on City Hall was read & on Motion was allowed (Said bill had been previously allowed in part May 27th 1862.) A Bill of \$4.00 was laid in by Caleb Parry for work done on City Hall was read whereupon it was moved that he have \$3.00 of Said bill Carried. B. Covngton Petition was read 1st time, when it was moved by Councillor Thompson that he have license to Sell for three months by his paying into the City Treasury the Sum of \$25 for the term Carred. It was then moved that the Council adjourn to meet the last Saturday of July One oclock P. M. Carried Dismissing prayo by the Mayor.

1862

July 21 B. Covington licensed to Sell Spiritous liquor for three months

~~Oct. 1. B Covington~~

July 15 A. J. Shupe S. Glasgo. & Wm Williams licensed to manufacture Spiritous liquor for three months

Septem 22. B. Covington licensed to ~~sell~~ manufacture Spiritous liquor for 3 months

Mar 3 B Covinton licensed to Manufacture Spiritous liquors fo 3 months from Jan. 1st to March 31st A. D. 1863

March 3 B Covington licensed to Sell Spiritous liquors for 2 months from Feb. 1st to March 31st 1863.

Mar 30 B Covington licensed to (Wm Critchlow Recorder Sell Spiritous liquors for) one month commencing April 1st A D. 1863.

March 28 Samuel Glasgo lisensed to Manufacture and Sell Spiritous liquors for one month comencing April 1, 1863 by the Gallon or whole Sale
Wm Critchlow Recorder

Ogden City Hall July 13 1862

The City Council met by Special Call of the Mayor 6 oclok P. M. Roll called quorum present. The Mayor then Stated the object of the Councils being Called together at this time Namely to appoint a Committee whose business it Shall be to make arangements for the Callebration of the 15 annaversary of the Pioneres into the Valley of the Great Salt Lake After Some Consultation it was moved by Councillor McGaw that their be a committee of 5 for that Purpose Carried. The Mayor then appointed Jas McGaw A. F. Farr. Jas Brown, Walter Thompson, and I. N. Goodale, Said com. Jas Brown wished to be excused from Serving on Said com. as he had made arangements

to go to G. S. L City on that day. Accordingly he was excused and Councillor Herrick was appointed in his place. A Petition of A. J. Shupe Samuel Glasgo & Wm Williams in relation to manufactureing Spirious liquors and Selling the Same was brought up and after Some consultation on the matter it was moved that they have a license to Manufacture Spiritous liquors for the term of three months by paying into the Treasury the Sum of \$30.00 for the term, and to Sell only by the wholesale. It was then moved that the Clerk draw on the Treasury 5\$ for Stationary. Carried. It was then moved that the Council adjourn Sine die Carried Dismissing prayor by Councillor McGaw .

Ogden City Hall July 27, 1862

A Portion of the City Council met according to adjournment their not being a quorum present. It was It was moved by Councillor Herrick that they adjourn till the last Saturday in Aug. 10 Oclock A. M. Carried

Ogden City Hall Aug 30 1862

Five oclock P. M. A Portion of the City Council met according to appointment, their not having a Quorum It was moved that the Council adjourn to meet in three weekes two oclock P. M.

Ogden City Hall Sept. 20th 1862

The City Council met according to adjournment Roll Called Quorum present Minuts of last council read & on Motion ware approved. Petitions called for whereupon a Petition from John Gordon John Brown &c was read & received to come up in order. also A Petition of B. Coving was for the Sale of Spiritous liquors was read & received to come up in order Browns & Coes Petition was read first time, when it was Moved by Ald Goodale that Said Petition be granted Provided Said right does not interfere with Irrigating purposes the Petition of B Covington was read first time. Then on motion of Councillor Thompson Said Petition was allowed by his paying into the Treasury the Sum of \$25. for three Months. B Covington's Petition for the Manufactureing of Spiritous liquors was read first time, and on motion was laid on the table indefinitely then on Motion the Council adjourned to meet the last Saturday in Oct. earley candlelighting Carid

Ogden City Hall Dec 27th 1862

The City Council met according to adjournment Roll Called Quorum Present opening prayor by Mayor Farr. Minuts of last Councils read, and on motion ware approved. Petitions called for whereupon A Petition from B Covington for the Manufactureing of Spiritous liquors was read & received Also A Petition from Wm Critchlow for water priveledge on Weber Canal was read & received. B Covingtons Petition being the 1st in order was read the first time when it was moved by Councillor Thompson that Said Petition pass by his paying \$30. into the city treasury for the term of three months. After Some deliberation the vote on Said Petition was called for & was as follows. Yaes Thompson & Goodale. Nays. Brown & Leavitt. the Mayor Giving the casting vote gave it in favor of Covington having license for three months Provided he pay a fine of 25\$ for a violation of City ordinance Wm Critchlows Petition for the use of Water on Weber Canal was read first time - when it was moved that it be referred to a Select comm. Councillors Thompson & Leavitt ware appointed Said Committee. It was then moved Wm Critchlow have an allowance of \$25. for Services as Clerk. Carried. Then on motion the Council adjourned to meet the last Saturday in January 1863. 6 oclock P. M. Dismissing prayor by Ald Goodale.

Ogden City Hall Dec. 2nd 1862

The City Council met by Special Summons of the Mayor. Roll called Quorum present opening prayer by Ald Browning. Minuts of last Council read & on motion were received. Petitions Called for whereupon A Petition of B Covington & Samuel Glasgo for the manufactureing of Spiritous liquors was read & received to come up in order A Petition of B Covington for the Sale of Spiritous liquors was read & received to come up in order. Said Petition for the manufactureing of Spiritous liquor was read first time & passed read Second time. And after Some deliberation the Petition was rejected. Noes one, Said Covintons Petition for the Sale of Spiritous liquors was read first time And on Motion of Ald Browning was laid on the table indefinitely then on Motion the Council adjourned to meet the last Saturday of Dec. early Candlelighting Dismissed by Councillor Leavitt

1863

April 25 Samuel Glasgo licensed to Manufacture & Sell Spiritous liquors by the gallon for 4 months ending August 31

May 5th Berrell Covington Licensed Wm Critchlow Recorder to retail Spiritous liquor for three months.

May 5 Berrell Covington licensed to Manufacture Spiritous liquor also to Sell by the wholesale for one year from this date
Wm Critchlow. Recorder

Ogden City Hall Jan 31st 1863

The City Council met according to adjournment Roll Called Quorum present opening prayer by Ald Goodale minuts of last council were read & on motion were received. Petitions called for none presented. Reports of com eal Called for whereupon Councillors Thompson & Leavitt reported, concerning Wm Critchlows Petition. Presenting an Ordinance, Regulating Said, priveleg on the Weber Canal, read & received to come up in order. It was then moved by Councillor Herrick there be a committee of two appointed to examine & report concerning the weber Canal: Carried whereupon Walter Thompson & Ald Browning were appointed Said committee. R. McQuary wished to resign to resign the office of water Master on the Weber Canal Resignation accepted by the council It was then Moved by Councillor Herrick that Mark Hall be appointed in his place to Said office. The Ordinance relating to Wm Critchlows water priveledge on Webe Canal was read 1st time then on motion was refered back to Said com. for reconsideration. It was then moved by Councillor Thompson that B Covingtons Petition for the Sale of Spiritous liquors be called up Said Petition was then Read the Second time, & after Some deliberation, it was moved that Said Covington have license to Sell liquor for two months by his paying \$10. per mo. Carried. It was then moved that the council adjourn to meet the last Saturday in Feb. 6 oclock P. M. Dismissing prayer by L J Herrick

Ogden City Hall Feb 28th 1863

The City Council met according to adjournment, minuts of last council read & on motion were approved opening Prayer by the Mayor L Farr Petitions called for whereupon a Petition from John Cordon for water privelege was read & received to come up in Order Also a Petition from Samuel Glasgo, for license to manufacture & Sell Spiritous liquors was read & received. to come up in order reports of committees Called for whereupon Councillors Thompson & Leavitt reported concerning water right on Weber Canal, Read & received

to come up in order report of Auditor & Treasurer was read & on motion were accepted John Cordons Petition for water privelege on a Sect running to Bingham Fort was read & ~~Received to come up in order~~ Second time & on motion of I. N. Goodale was granted. The Petition S Glasgo for the Manufactureing & Selling of Spiritous liquors was read Second time When it was moved by I N Goodale that Said Glasgo have license to make and Sell liquor for Five months by his paying Twenty Dollars per Month commencing April 1st 1863 & to Sell only by the Gallon Wm Critchlows Ordinance for water privelege on Weber Canal was read Second time and passed then passed by its tile It was then moved that their be a Tax of one fourth ($\frac{1}{4}$) of one percent assessed for 1863 Carred

adjourned til the last Saturday in March 6 oclock P. M. Closed by prayer Wm Critchlow Clk.

Ogden City Hall March 28th 1863

The City council met according to adjournment the Mayor being absent Ald Ballentyne acted Protem Roll called Quorum present opening prayer by Ald Nelson Petitions called for whereupon a Petition Signed by B Covington for the manufactureing of Spiritous liquors and also Selling received to come up in Order A report of A Salect com. on Weber Canal was handed in read & received. B Covingtons Patition for Manufacturing Spiritous liquor was read Second time & then it was moved by ~~on motion~~ of Councillor Herrick that he have license to manufacture Spiritous liquor at the place designated in said Petition, Councillor Thompson made an amendment to the motion, viz. that he Sell as he has previously done under the direction of the Alderman, after Some deliberation it was finally moved that Said Covington have license to Manufacture & Sell Liquor for one year by paying (\$2500) per quarter to sell by the gellon Also it was moved the he have license to Sell at retail for one month free of charge. Passed. Report of com. on Weber Canal was read Second time Then on motion of Councillor Herrick it was determined to open the Weber Canal the whole length, and that 75 cents on each acre of farming land & \$3.00 on each city lot be Assessed to pay the expense of Repairs, Carred: It was then moved that Sanford Bingham be Assessor & Collector for the City for the year 1863. It was also moved that Daniel B. Rawson be watermaster on the first Sect North of Ogden River. Carried. It was then moved that Samuel Gates be water master on the Bingham fort Sect, Carried. It was then moved that the council adjourn to meet the last Saturday in April 1 oclock P. M. Dismissed by Ald Brown Wm Critchlow, Clk.

Ogden City Election Held in City Hall Feb 1863

The Mayor Lorin Farr. According to Ordinance of Said City appointed James McGaw President of the meeting for Said Election The President then declared the intent of Said meeting viz: to Elect One Mayor three Ald. men and Five councillors for to compose a city council in & for the city of Ogden, and then Stated that he was then ready to receive nominations to fill Said offices Whereupon it was then Moved that Lorin Farr be Elected Mayor of Said City Seconded & carried unanimously. It was then moved that F A Brown be Aid in for 1st ward of Said City Seconded & carried Unanimously. It was then Moved that Richard Ballentyne be Elected Ald in 2ond Ward Seanded & carried unanimously. It was then moved that David Nelson be Ald. in & for the third Ward of Said City Seconded & carried unanimously. It was then moved & Seconded that Isaac N Goodale be elected Councillor in &

for Said City Carried unanimously. It was then moved & Seconded that Leister J Herrick be A councillor in & for Said City Carried unanimously. It was then moved & Seconded that Walter Thompson be a councillor in & for Said City Carried unanimously. It was then moved & Seconded that F. A. Hammond be A Councillor in & for Said City ~~Seconded &~~ carried, one vote opposing him. It was then moved & Seconded that Miles M. Jones be a councillor in & for Said City Carried unanimously. The above named Mayor & Aldermen Gave bonds & Subscribed the oath of office on the 14 day of Feby. After which we certified the Secretary & Gov. of the Election & qualifications of Said persons.

Recorded June A. D. 1863.)

Wm Critchlow City Recorder U. T.

Ogden City Hall April 25th 1863

The City Council met according to adjournment Roll Called Quorum present opening prayer by I. N. Goodale Minuts of last council read & on motion were approved Petitions called for when a Petition of Josephes H Cornwell for water privelege an Canfield Creek was read & on motion was referred to A Select com. viz: R Ballentyne & L. J. Herrick. B Covingtons Petition to retain liquor was called up & talked about when a motion was made by R. Ballentyne that he have a license to Sell Spiritous liquors by the small for the term of three months. by the Ald establishing the price of the liquor. Also the price to be paid for wheat. and by his paying into the treasury \$25.00 per quarter. Carried. It was then moved that the council adjourn to meet the last Saturday of May one oclock P. M. Dismissing prayer by Ald Ballentyne

W. C. Clk.

Ogden City Hall May 30th 1863

The City council met according to adjournment Roll Called Quorum present, The Mayor being absent R. Ballentyne was chosen Chairman prayer by Walter Thompson. Minuts of last council read & on Motion were approved. Petitions called for whereupon A Petition from Wm Lane & Pearson Ballenger for the use of water on Bingham fort Sect to Erect Machinery was read and received to come up in Order. Also A Petition from Wm Critchlow asking for 25\$ for Services as Clerk & Auditor was read & received to come up in Order. The com. appointed to report on Josephes, H. Cornwells Petition for the use of Canfield Creek reported verbally in favor of his having Said watter privelege ~~Provided that no other person be injured thereby.~~ It was then moved by Councilor Herrick the Petition be granted. Seconded, & after Some deliberation it was granted on condition that no one was or is injured or Shall be damaged by Said water works or that he Shall be responsible for all damages. Carried. The Petition of Lane & Ballenger was read 2nd time & on Motion Said Petition was refered to A select Com. F A Brown & F. A. Hammond were appointed Said com by the President. The Petition of Wm Critchlow for 25\$ was read 2nd time & on motion Said Sum was allowed. David Nelson requested the privelege of erecting a building for meet marked on the Street North of his lot, after Some delib... it was moved the matter be refered to Select com. to ascertain the practica... of the matter Motion put & carried. on which the Pres appointed N. I. Goodale & Walter Thompson Said com. It was then that the cou... adjourn til last Saturday in June 4 oclock P. M. Dismissing prayer by Ald Brown.

W. C. Clk.

Ogden City Hall June 27 1863

The City Council met according to appointment Roll Called Quorum Present. Opening prayer by Councilor Thompson Minuts of last coun read &

on Motion were received. ~~Petitions Called for none presented Reports of Committees called for whereupon Councillor Thompson~~ whereupon a Petition signed by W S Baker, & 27 other for a charter for water Sect on Weber River was read & o Motion was referred to a Select com. Namely Ald Nelson & Councillor Hammond Also A Petition by Elmit M. Dawner, for water priveledge on Mill Creek was read & on motion was referred to a Select com. viz. Ald Ballen... & Councillor Thompson. It was then moved that Ald Nelson have the pr... of withdrawing the petition for to establish a meet market. Petition withdrawn. Ald Brown & coun Hammond reported favorable on Lane & Ballengers Petition wishing to establish Machinery on Bingham's Fort Sect. It was then moved that Said Petitions have the right Peti... for Provided no individual is injured thereby: Carried. Petition Signed by Lewis Williams asking for the privelege of using the water of a certain Spring was read, whereupon it was moved that Said William have the water when Sister Clark does not want it; Carried. It was then moved that we celebrate the 4th of July in this city Again it was moved that a com of 5 be appointed to make arrangements for the day. The following named persons were appointed by the Mayor; viz. Bishop Bingham Bishop McGaw, Bishop Herrick, Ald Ballentyne & Nathaniel Leavitt, Esq. It was then moved that Wm N. Fife be Marshal of the Day. Carried. It was then moved that the council adjourn til the last Saturday in July 4 Oclock P. M. Dismissed by Ald Brown
W Critchlow Clk.

Accepted Aug 29 A. D 1863

Ogden City Hall July 25th 1863

Portion of the City Council met according to adjournment A Quorum not being present On motion an adjournment was made until Tuesday evening 6 oclock 28th inst Aug 29, 1863
Wm Critchlow , Clk.

Ogden City Hall July 28th A. D 1863

City Council met according to adjournment Quorum present Mayor then Stated the business before the Council Namely to appoint a Pound keeper & make arrangements for A city Pound Motion of Ald Brown Nathaniel Leavitt was elected Pound keeper in & for, the City of Ogden. It was then moved that the city Council obtain Richard Ballentynes Correll to be used as pound until otherwise provided for, and that he receive ... on the pound keeper 50 cents on each head put in Said Correll be paid out of that portion belonging to the city. Councillor Hammond & Ald Nelson reported progress on G Belnaps & others Petition for Charter on Water Sect on Weber River, & were instructed to bring an ... Ordinance establishing the rights of Said Petitioners ... apt James Brown then presented Some business pertaining to ...ts North of Tabernacle Square laid over until next council to meet on last Saturday in Aug. 4 oclock P. M. Prayer by Ald B. Accepted Aug 29th 1863
Wm C. Clk.

Ogden City Hall Aug 29th 1863. 4 Oclock P. M.

he the City Council met according to adjournment. Roll called Quorum present. The May being absent on motion Ald Brown was appointed Pres. Minuts of last council read & accepted. Capt James Brown read a Statement of Some business pertaining to lots on the North of Tabernacle Square on motion it was again laid over. It was then moved that the council adjourn til the last Saturday in September 4 Oclock P. M.

Benediction by Councillor Herrick.

Wm Critchlow, Clk.

Ogden City Hall Nov 28th 1863

The City Council met according to adjournment. Roll Called Quorum present Opening prayer by Mayor Farr. Minuts of last Council read & on Motion were accepted. Petitions called for, none presented. Reports of Com. cllid for whereupon Councillors Hammond & Ald Nelson reported an Ordinance authoriseing Wm. S. Baker & 27 others to control a portion of weber Water, which was read & received to come up in order Some lots on the North of Tabernacie Square, on James Browns pasture was proposed to be laid out & Sold, after Some deliberation Councillor Thompson moved that a tier of lots be laid off on the State Road. South of L Farris Mill Tail race. 10 R in front & 16 R back, & that a committee of two be appointed to apprise the improvements on Said lots at this time, & Superintend the laying out of Said lots. I N Goodale & Richard Ballentyne were appointed Said committee. And Lorin Farr was authorised to Sell Said lots. It was then moved that I N Goodale & Wm. Critchlow proceed to collect all debts due on city & Five acre lots fortawith. It was then moved that Jonathan Browning pay 25\$ for the year 1862 and \$50. for 1863 for the use of Weber Canal water to drive his Molases Mill. Carried. It was then Moved that Nathan Leavitt be required to pay \$25. per quarter for 1862 & 1863 for butchering & meet Market It was then moved the council adjourn till, last Saturday in Oct. earley candle-lighting Dismissed by Ald Brown.

Wm Critchlow, Clk.

Territory of Utah } City Recorders Office
 County of Weber } ss I Wm Critchlow in and for the city aforesaid. Do
 Ogden City } certify that L. A. West of Ogden City is hereby granted
 the priveledge of butchering, & Selling meat within
 the limits of Said City, for the term of Six (6) months By Order of the City
 Council of Ogden City. Given under my hand & the Seal of Said City this the
 23rd day of June A. D. one thousand eight hundred & Sixty five (1865)

Wm Critchlow
 Ogden City
 Recorder

Ogden City
 L. S.

Ogden City Dec. 14th 1864

By Special call the City Council met at the house of Richard Ballentyne. Roll Called, Quorum present. The Mayor being absent, on Motion Ald. Ballentyne was chosen Pres. Protem. Prayer was offered by Councillor Herrick. Minuts of last council were read, and after Some deliberation & alteration were approved--namely that the Marshal collect of Jonathan Browning \$25.00 for the use of Weber Canal water to drive his molasses Mill in 1863 in place of \$50.00. Petitions Called for when Samuel Glasgo & Lewis Williamson presented a Petition, praying for the privelege of making & vend-ing Spiritous liquors. which was read & received to come up in order. Also a Petition from B Covington to Sell Spiritous liquors by the Small was read & received to come up in order. David Nelson made a verbal request to obtain license to Sell goods for three (3) months in this city Also Epraim Ray wished to obtain a license to Sell a Small Stock of goods. Said request to be considered in Order. Petition of Glasgo & Williamson then Read 2ond time. It was then moved by Councillor Thompson that Said Petition be rejected. Seconded, & Carried. B. Covingtons Petition was then read 2ond time, and after Some deliberation was rejected. After Some deliberation in relation to having Spiritous liquors retailed in Ogden City. it was moved by Councillor Herrick that W. N. Fife have license to Sell liquor by the Small. And that 75. be the proof of all liquors offered for Sale. Sikes Hydrometer being

the test. It was then moved that David Nelson have license to Sell goods for three months, by paying into the Treasury the Sum of \$5.00 Carried. It was then moved Eprain Ray have License to Sell a Small lot of goods by paying into the Treasury the Sum of \$2.50 Carried. It was then moved that the Council adjourn to meet in the County Court house. the last Saturday in December 1863 earley candlelighting. Dismissing Prayor by Ald F. A. Brown.

December 26th 1863. County Court house Candlelighting, the Council met according to adjournment. But the Clerk being absent they adjourned to meet the last Saturday in January 1864 at the Same Place 6 oclock, P. M.

Oden City County Court Room
January 30th 1864

The City Council met according adjournment. Roll called Quorum present opening prayor by Ald. Nelson. Minuts of last council read & approved Petitions called for when a Petition from B Covington was read & received to come up in Order. Also a Petition from Wm R. R. Stowell & others to have a portion of their water tax on Canfied Creek remitted. Received to come up in order. Merlin Jone's account came up to have it canseled in order. Canseled & due him \$21.00 an order was then Issued by the Clk. on the Tr. & Given to his Son, Miles H. Jones. for the above amount. Some accounts on City lots. and 5 acre lots, ware read ove by the Clerk, & by ~~order of~~ order of the council was handed over to the Marshal to be Collected, Also the water Tax of Weber Canal, with instructions to collect the Same in any available means. Money--or its equivolent forthwith. B Covingtons Petition for beer making, & Selling was read 2ond time, and then moved by Councillor. Hammond that his request be granted, and by vote of the Council negatived.--Wm R. R. Stowels & others Petition was read 2ond time, & On Motion was rejected. It was then moved by Ald Brown Seconded by Councillor Goodale that one fourth ($\frac{1}{4}$) of one percent be assessed for city purposes for 1864 and that Sanford Bingnam be As & Col. of the Same. Carried. It was then moved that the council adjourn to meet the last Saturday in Feb. earley Candlelighting at this place.

Dismissing Prayor by Ep. C. W. West.

Ogden City County Court room
March 5th 1864

The City Council met by Special call of the Mayor. Roll Called Quorum present, Opening prayor by Councillor Herrick--Minutes of last council read & on motion ware accepted. Petitions called for. Whereupon A Petition Signed by Citizens on the bench: Namely, John A Jost & J. J. M. Butler as com. for the bench portion of Ogden City, & praying for the repeal of a Charter granted in 1855, to Lorin Farr, James Brown, & others, for the bringing out of the one half ($\frac{1}{2}$) of the water of Ogden River. And that alike one be granted to all persons owning lots on the bench was presented, read & received to come up in order. The Water Master. (Mark Hall) on Weber Canal reported concerning ~~his doing~~ his doings on Said Canal. Report read & received to come up in order. A bill of \$124.18 $\frac{1}{3}$ against Berrell Covington was read \$25.00 of Said bill was a fine Assessed Dec. 27 $\frac{1}{62}$. Then on motion Said \$25.00 fine was remitted, leaving a balence of \$99.18 $\frac{1}{3}$. to be said by Said Covington to Ogden City. It was then moved by Councillor Hammond that Mark Hall be water Master on Weber Canal for 1864, & that he assess a water Tax on city lots of \$6.00 each and \$2.00 on each acre of Land ussing water from Said Canal. And that \$1.25 D cents be paid on each

acre by those using the waters of Birch Creek, on bench. It was then moved that J A Canifield be Supervisor of roads in Ogden City for 1864. Carried. Moved by Councillor Herrick that a Poll Tax be assessed for 1864 of 2 days work on each able bodied man of 10 hours each, or \$4.00 in cash, will be required from each delinquent, Carried. Jonathan Browning being presented Some business in relation to privilege of water, for his wheel near B. Covintons from weber Canal. And after Some deliberation relating thereunto. Councillor Thompson moved that Said Browning have the use of the water from Weber Canal, for Said wheel, by his paying \$25.00 per year: Provided, that after the erigating Season is past he in connection with others who use water for Machinery Shall be responsible for the keeping the water in the Canal for their use under the direction of the water Master, & for Keeping in order The canal two (2) rods above & two (2) below his (J. Bs.) wheel, at all Seasons.

Then on Motion the council adjourned to meet the last Saturday of March A. D. 1864 at this place candlelighting benediction by Jonathan Browning.

Territory of Utah }
 County of Weber } ss City Recorders Office
 Ogden City June 3rd 1864 } I Wm Critchlow Recorder in and for the city
 of Ogden, do certify that the City Council
 of Ogden City did grant to Lewis W. Snurt-
 liff the right to establish a butchery & meat Market in the city aforesaid,
 for the term of Six (6) months from May 31 "/64

Given under my hand & the Seal of Said city this 3rd day of June one thousand eight hundred & Sixty four (1864)

Wm Critchlow City Recorder

Utah Territory }
 Ogden City } ss Recorders Office Ogden City
 I Wm. Critchlow Recorder in and for the city of
 Ogden do certify that the city Council in and for
 the City of Ogden, did vote that John Hoagland Should have a License to
 Sell & retail ardent Spirits in the house known as the "Ogden House" for
 one year by his paying into the city Treasury of Said city The Sum of
 Twenty five dollars in Gold, or its equivalent, each quarter. Said John
 Hoagland has the right herein Set forth, and will be governed in the matter
 according to the ordinance to the Ordinances of Ogden City, Given under my
 hand & the Seal of Said City this 29th day of August A. D. 1864

Wm Critchlow City Recorder

Territory of Utah }
 County of Weber } ss City Recorders Office
 Ogden City } I Wm Critchlow Recorder in and for the City afore-
 said. do certify that Mathew B. Wheelwright has the right to manufacture &
 Sell liquor made from the Juice of Kane, or Snugorum, the present Season
 This grant made to him by the City council of Ogden City August 27th A. D.
 1864

Given by me this 13th Oct 1864 under the Seal of Said City.

L S
 Wm Critchlow
 City Recorder

Ogden City County Court Room April 30th 1864

City Council met according to adjournment Roll called Quorum present opening prayer by Councilor Goodale, Minuts Last council read & on motion were approved. Petitions Called for None presented. Reports of Committees, none. Missellaneous business. It was then moved that L. W. Shirtliff Pay full Price for his 2 five acre lots. Carried. It was then moved that the land running East & west between Plot A. & Plot B. of of 5 acre Plots be disposed of & that Mayor Farr act as agent and dispose of Said Land or lots, Carried. Moved that the city Marshal enquire into the practicability of disposing of a Strip of land lying east of the 5 acre Plot A. and report to next council concerning the matter. Carried. Moved that the Auditor Notify all persons conserved to furnish a report to him so that he may report the financial condition of the City at their next meeting. Moved that a committee bring in a bill concerning the making of adobies in City Plot. Carried. F. A Brown & Walter Thompson were appointed Said Committee. It was then moved by Councillor Hammond their be an Ordinance drafted concerning Dogs, within the limits of this city. Carried. Ald Brown & Councillor Thompson were appointed to draft Said Ordinance. Jeffrey Dinesdale was then appointed Water Master on first Sect North of Ogden River Carried. Petition of J A Jost, J J M Butler. as committee for bench Canal was read And it was then moved Said Petition be returned to the com. & Citizens on the bench that they again Petition more definitely It was then moved that W. H. Fife have the price of his 5 acre lot allowed him as part pay for his Services as Marshall in & for Ogden City. Carried. It was then moved that Mayor Farr appoint an Ald in 2 district in place of Richard Ballentyne Resigned. C. W. West was appointed by the Mayor & confirmed by the council. It was then moved that the council adjourn til the last Sat. in May 1 oclock. P. M. Prayer by Councilillo Hammond.

Ogden City Vestry Room July 2ond, 1864.

City Council met by Special call of the Mayor Roll called quorum present Opening prayer by Ald. Brown Minuts of last council read & on motion were accepted, Petitions called for. None presented. Reports of com. called for. F. A. Brown requested longer time to report concerning the bench canal, request granted. L. J. Herrick requested longer time to report concerning Sect on 1st South St. granted. Ald Brown reported a bill relating to adobies, which was read & received to come up in order Also a bill relating to Dogs was read & received to come up in order A Partial report was read by the Auditor, and he was directed to report more definitely, if posable, at next council.

After Some further deliberation on various Topicks, relating to the welfare of Ogden City, the motion was carried for an adjournment til the last Sat in July 2 oclock P. M.

Benediction by the Mayor

Wm Critchlow Clk.

Ogden City Tabernacle Vestry May 31st A. D. 1864

By Special call of the Mayor the city Council met at 5 oclock P. M. Opening prayer by Councillor Hammond. Minuts of last council read. & on motion were accepted Petitions Called for when A petition was read Signed by R. D Sprague and for & others to have a new Sect on the South side of 1 S S T. ~~the privelega of establishing a butchery & meat Market in Ogden City,~~ Petition received to come up in order. The Canal Committee on the

bench, being present their Petition was read & on motion was received to come up in order. The committee appointed to report ~~to report~~ an ordinance relating to adobies, & also dogs requested further time request granted. The Petition of L. W. Shirtliff for butchering & Selling meat, was read & received to come up in order. An acct of Des News office presented, of \$25.00, laid over.

Petition in relation to Sect on 1st South Street read 2ond time, then, on motion of Ald. West. The Mayor appointed L J Herrick, & I. N. Goodale a com. on Said Sect. & ~~required~~ instructed them to report at next council concerning the matter. Petition of com. on bench for canal was read 2ond time when on motion the charter of Ogden Canal was read, & after much comment, it was moved by Ald West that a committee be appointed to revise or amend Said charter by Special request of the chartees, Carried. F A Hammond Walter Thompson & F A Brown were appointed Said com. J. M. Butler requested to have the privelege of closeing certain Streets on the Bunch for the present Season. Request granted. L W Shirtliff Petitions for butchering & meat Market was read 2ond time and after Some deliberation it was moved, he have the right to carry on the business for Six months, by paying into the City Treasury the Sum of \$25.00 Carried. It was then moved the council adjourn to meet the last Sat in June 2 oclock P. M. Dismissing prayer by Bp. West. Wm Critchlow, Clk.

Ogden City Vestry Room August 27th 1864

The City Council met according to regular time of meeting Roll called Quorum present. Opening prayer by Councillor Thompson. Minuts of last council read and on motion were accepted.--Petitions called for whereupon A Petition Signed by Elless. L. Lane Philip Garner and others, for the remission of water tax on Burch Creek, was read & received to come up in order A Petition Signed by John Hoagland, for Tavern license was read and received to come up in order. David Nelson made a request to obtain a portion of the Street North of his house & lot, reqest received to come up in order. The com appointed to amend an ordinace granting certain persons the right to take out Ogden River "called the Ogden River Canal company!" presented a report, Report read & received to come up in order -- A Petition from Matthew B. Wheelright to make Spiritous liquors was read and received to come up in order The Petition of P Ballenger. Joseph Tyrvill of John H Restoll, was read 2ond time Then on motion of Ald West. A com of 2 ware appointed. Namely: by the Mayor. C. W. West & I N Goodale. The Petition Lane, Garner, and others for the remission of Tax, for water, on Burch Creek, was granted on conditions of their going ahead, & preparing Reservoirs as Stated in Said Petition. The petition of John Hoagland was read in relation to the Sale of Spiritous liquors, was read 2ond time Then on motion of I. N. Goodale. the Petition was granted for the term of one year, by his paying \$25. in gold, or its equivalent into the City Treasury, each quarter. The Petition of M. E. Wheelwriigh was read 2ond time then on Motion of Ald. West the petition was laid on the table. It was then moved that David Nelson have the privelege of fencing up a portion of the St. North of his lot for three months. Provided he obtain permission from those citizens near by. The amerdment to the charter of Ogden Canal company was read 1st time, and passed, read 2ond time by Sections Sixth Section read & passed 7th Sec read & passed as amended. Sec 8th Read & passed. Moved that it lay over til next council. Carried. It was then moved that the 50 cents poundage. O cattle, belonging to the city be paid to the Police. The Petition of M. B. Wheelwright for manufacturaing Spirits from cane Slimings

was Called up & reconsidered Then it was moved and carried that he have the privelege of making the Skimings into Liquor or whiskey the present Season and Selling the Same. It was then moved the council adjourn to meet the last saturday of Sept. 2 oclock P. M. Prayor by Councillor Goodale.

W. C. Clk.

Ogden City Vestry Room Oct. 29th 1864.

The City Council met according to regular course Roll called Quorum present Prayor by Councillor Goodale Minuts of last council read and on motion ware approved. The Petition of Ballenger, Tyrrell; & Restoll, was called up, considered. Then on motion of Councillor Goodale the right for Said persons to use Said water was granted, Provided no other water priveleges be interferred with Carried: The Subject of the council having Some one appointed to Sell liquor by the pint, Quart, Gallon &c. was discussed. Then on motion of Ald Nelson Issrael Canfield was appointed to Sell for the city at certain percentage as the Mayor and him may agree all profits arising from the Sale of Said liquor to be paid into the City Treasury. Carried. The Petition of W. R. R. Stovel and others for the remission of water on Canfield Creek was called up. Read, and on motion was granted. Then on motion the council adjourned to meet the last Saturday in November, early candlelighting Prayor by Councillor Hammond W. C. Clk.

November 28th 1864

Ogden City Vestry Room. The city council met by Special call of the Mayor. Roll called Quorum present. Prayor by the Mayor. Minuts of Last council read and on motion ware approved Petitions called for none. Reports of com. for none. The council then took into consideration, the appointing of a New Treasurer the old one being mostly away in Ogden Valley. It was then moved by Ald. Nelson that Aaron F Farr be appointed Treasurer Sec & Carried. It was then moved that Wm W. Burton be a councillor in & for Ogden City, in the place of F. A. Hammond gone on a foreign Mission Sec & Carried. It was then moved that the Clerk write A Note to M. B. Wheelwright informing him that he must Sell no more Liquor by the Small, or less than one Gallon. It was then moved the council adjourn to meet Last Saturday in Jan 1865, earlier candlelighting. Prayor by Ald. West

W. C. Clk.

Territory of Utah }
Ogden City } ss

City Recorders Office
Ogden City

Br. M. B. Wheelwright Dear Sir--I have been instructed by the city Council of Ogden City to inform You that they require you to Stop Selling any less, than one Gallon of Liquor, under penalty, of the Ordinance of Said City. Given by me this 10th day of Dec A. D. 1864.

Wm Critchlow Clk. & Recorder in and for Said City

Ogden City Jan 13th 1865. To the City Marshal of Ogden City Greeting
Dear Sir, You will do me the kindness to make a report. Setting forth the amounts placed in your hands, by the city Council of Ogden City, for Collection, how much of Said amounts you have collected & Paid over to the Treas. &c &c. This we would like to have immediately, as we want a concise & correct account to present to the City Council at its next Sitting. viz. in the vestry Room. Candlelighting Jan. 28th 1865

Respectfully yours &c
Wm Critchlow City Aud

Ogden City Jan. 13th 1865 To the Watermaster of the Weber Canal Mr. Mark Hall Dear Sir. It is necessary that you Should furnish us with a report of your doings immediately The City Council in their Ordinances require us. City offices to report once in each year or oftener if called upon. Council meet Jan 28: 1865 Candlelighting in Vestry room. And We want to give them a correct account of the financial condition of the City. Respectfully yours
Wm Critchlow City Aud

To L. W. Shirtliff Dear Sir, we wish you to present us with a receipt from Treasurer Aaron F. Farr. Showing the payment of your license for butchering & meat market in this City, granted June 3rd: 1864. Respectfully yours,

P. S. \$50.00 in Legal tenders will pay Said license
Wm Critchlow City Aud

Ogden City
Jan 13th 1865 Mr John Hogland, Dear Sir we wish you to furnish us with a receipt from the Treasurer, Aaron F. Farr, Showing the payment of a portion of your license, granted for one year from Aug 29th 1864. Said license Should be paid quarterly in advance, and we have no account of any being paid yet, Jan 13th 1865.

Respectfully yours Wm Critchlow
City Aud

P. S. \$100.00 in legal tenders will pay Said license up to this date or till Feb 28 1865

Election Notice

There will be an Election held in the City Hall Feby. 13th 1865 10 O'clock A. M. For the purpose of Electing One Mayor, Three Aldermen, and Five councillors in and for the City of Ogden
Ogden City
February 1st A. D 1865

Wm Critchlow
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, Feby 13 "/65

A large company of the Citizens of Ogden Met.

The Mayor Called the meeting to order & appointed Jonathan Browning President of the meeting He then Stated the object of the meeting viz: To Elect one Mayor Three Ald. & Five Counsellors in and for the City of Ogden Stating he was ready to receive nominations for Said offices It was then moved by L. Farr that a committe of three be appointed to Select names to be presented to the meeting for Election to Said offices. Sec. & carried. Whereupon Pres Browning appointed L. Farr C W West & F. A. Brown Said com.

After retireing a few moments. They returned and presented the following Names, which were read over by the Clerk Namely Lorin Farr. for Mayor. F. A. Brown L. J. Herrick and Israel Canifield for Ald. C. W. West. Isaac K. Goodale. Walter Thompson, Miles H. Jones & David M. Stuart for Counsellors The above named persons were then nominated individually, & their nominations put to the meeting by the Pres. and they were Elected to Said offices without a desenting voice. Certificates of the Election of Said persons to their respective offices were then Issued Feby 15th 1865 as Seen on Pages 107 & 108. Said Certificates Should read "for the term of two years"
Wm Critchlow City Clk.

Territory of Utah }
Ogden City } ss

I. Wm Critchlow Recorder in & for the city of .
Ogden do certify that James Burrup was granted the
right to establish a butchery & meat market within
the limits of Said City for the term of Six (6) months commencing on the 1st
day of July A. D. 1865. & ending the 1st day of Jan. A D 1866 By his paying
into the city Treastury for the term \$25.00 in gold or its equivalent Given
by me acting city Recorder in & for Said City this the 3rd day of August A.
L. 1865
Wm Critchlow
Ogden City Recorder

Territory of Utah }
County of Weber } ss
Ogden City }

This may certyfy that Lewis A. West is fully
authorised by the City Council of Ogden City to
Sell Liquor by the Small in the Ogden House for
the term of Six months commencing the 30th day of Aug 1865 & ending the
29th day Feb. 1866. Provided \$25.00 in gold or its equivalent is paid into
the City Treasury each quarter (the first quarter is paid) last is Paid also

Given under my hand & the Seal of the Said City this 7th day of Sept.
A. D. 1865

Wm Critchlow
City Recorder & Clerk.

Mr Lorin Farr

Dear Sir: I have the honour of informing you that at an Election held
in this City on Monday the 13th inst. you were duly Elected to the office
of Mayor in and for this City. for the term of two years

Respectfully yours
Wm Critchlow City Clk.

Ogden City Feb. 15th 1865.

Mr F. A. Brown

Dear Sir: I have the honour of informing you that at an Election held
in this City on Monday the 13th inst. you were duly Elected Alderman in and
for this City.

Respectfully yours
Wm Critchlow City Clk.

Ogden City Feb. 15th 1865.

Mr. Israel Canfield

Dear Sir:--I have the honour of informing you that at an Election
held in this City on Monday the 13st inst. you were duly Elected Alderman
in and for this City for the term of two years. You will Quallify and give
Bonds within ten day from date.

Respectfully yours
Wm Critchlow City Clk.

Ogden City Feb 15" 1865.

Mr. L. J. Herrick

Dear Sir: I have the honour of informing you that at an Election
held in this City on Manday the 13th inst. you were duly Elected to the
office of Alderman in and for this City for the term of two years

Respectfully yours
Wm Critchlow City Clk.

Ogden City Feb 15th 1865

Mr. Chauncy W. West.

Dear Sir:--I have the honour of informing you that at an Election
held in this City on Monday the 13th inst you were duly Elected a Coun-
seller in and for the city of Ogden.

Respectfully yours
Wm Critchlow City Clk.

Ogden City Feb. 15th 1865.

Mr. Isaac N. Goodale

Dear Sir. I have the honour of informing you that at an Election held in this City on Monday the 13th inst you were duly Elected A Counsellor in and for the City of Ogden.

Respectfully yours
Wm Critchlow City Clk.

Mr David M. Stewart

Dear Sir:--I have the honour of informing you that at an Election held in this City on Monday the 13th inst. you were duly Elected a Counsellor in and for the City of Ogden you will Quaify within ten day from Date.

Respectfully yours
Wm Critchlow City Clk.

Ogden City Feb. 15th 1865.

Mr. Miles K. Jones

Dear Sir: I have the honour of informing you that at an Election held in this City on Monday the 13th inst. you were duly Elected A Councillor in and for the City of Ogden you will Qualify within ten day from date.

Respectfully yours
Wm Critchlow City Clk.

Ogden City Feb. 15th 1865.

Mr. Walter Thompson

Dear Sir:--I have the honour of informing you that at an Election held in this City on Monday the 13th inst you were duly Elected A Counsellor in and for the City of Ogden you will Qualify within ten days from date.

Respectfully yours
Wm Critchlow City Clk.

Ogden City Feb. 15th 1865.

Ogden City Vestry Room January 28th 1865

The City Counsell met according to adjournment. Wm W. Burton was Qualified as Counsellor in the place of E. A. Hammond. Called on a mission. Roll was then Called. Quorum present. Prayer by Ald. Brown. Minutes of last council read and on Motion were approved. Petitions called for. A Petition Signed by John Sagers asking for the privilege of Selling Ale & Beer was read & recd. to come up in order. A Petition Signed by Tyrrell, Hancock & Sagers was also read and received to come up in order. A Petition Signed by Moore, Moffett, & others, asking to be set off into the 1st School district, was read & received to come up in order--

The Auditors Report was then read, & after Some consultation. Ald. West and Councillor Thompson were appointed a committee, by the Mayor, to compare Treas. Book, of City Orders, and Auditors duplicate of the Same. Also to assist the Aud. if need be, to make a correct Report The Report of Mark Hall, Watermaster on the Weber Canal was then read, and recd to come up in order. Also the report of Nathaniel Leavitt P. K was read received to come up in order. The com. appointed to examine & report concerning a water ditch Petitioned for by R. D. Sprague & others on first South Street. Reported adverse to Said Petition, com discharged Ald. Nelson made a verbal report concerning a fine assessed by him on Wm. Balis of \$25.00 and moved to have Said fine remitted. Seconded & Carried. The Petition John Sagers was then read 2ond time, and on motion was rejected. The Petition of Tyrrell, Hancock, & others praying to have certain Streets closed on the bench, was read 2ond time. On motion Said request was granted. The Petition of Moore, Moffett & others was read 2ond time. Then on motion their request was rejected. The report of the watermaster on Weber Canal was read 2ond

time. and on Motion was accepted. Water master Hall, then asked the privilege of making Some Statements in relation to Tax of certain persons &c. Privilege granted, & Statements made. after which, Councillor Herrick moved that Thos & Wm Gibbons water Tax, be remitted, also the Tax of the wives of Jas Brown Deceased. be remitted Sec. & Carried. Moved by Ald. West that Mark Hall be water master on the Weber Canall for 1865 Sec. & Carried. It was then moved that there be a Tax Assessed on each City lot of \$6.00 & \$2.00 on each acre of farming land receiving benefit from Said Canal, in 1865. One half of Said Sums, to be paid in gold, or produce at gold prices. The other half, may be paid, in labor of \$2.00 per day of 10 hours each. Carried. The Clk requested Some allowance for Services rendered up to date. Then on Motion of Ald. West, he was voted a Sum of \$75.00 Councillor Thompson wished, or requested that Wm N. Fife City Marshal, have Something for his Services to the Council. Ald West then moved that he have \$50.00 for each year. Carried Councillor Goodal then asked the Council how much they would allow him for what he had Col. on City & 5 acre lots. Ald. West then moved he have 20 per cent. Caried. Again, Ald. West moved that Wm N. Fife have 20 per cent on all Sums now due the city collected by him for the City. Sec & Carried. M. Hall again made Some remarks in relation to his Serving as Water master on Weber Canal, after which it was moved he have \$3.50 cents per day 10 hours each, and to be paid in produce, on labor at at the rates allowed on water Tax. Carried.

It was then moved that the Council adjourn to meet the last Saturday of Feb. one oclock P. M. Closeing prayer by Councillor Herrick
Wm Critchlow, Clk.

Ogden City March 1st 1865

This may certify that Mark Hall was Elected by the City Counsel of Ogden City to the Office of Water Master on the Weber Canal for the year 1865. Jan 28th 1865

You will therefore come forward Give Bond and be Qualified. prepari-
tory to the duties of your office.

Given by me the day & date above written

Wm Critchlow City Clerk, U. T.

Mr. William N. Fife--Dear Sir. This may certify that you were Elected to the office of Marshal in & for the City of Ogden Feb. 25th 1865., for the term of two years

You will therefore have to be Qualified and give Bond for the faithful performance of the duties of Said office. Given by me this the 1st day of March A. D. 1865

Wm Critchlow City Clk.

Mr Sanford Bingham. Dear Sir this may certify that you were Elected by the City Council of Ogden City Feb. 25th 1865 to the Office of City Assessor & Collector for the year 1865--one fourth ($\frac{1}{4}$) of one per cent is to be Asst & Col. by you. You will Give Bond & Qualify according

Given by me this 1st day of Mar: A. D 1865

Wm Critchlow City Clk. U. T.

Mr Isaac N Goodal--Dear Sir. This may Certify that you were Elected by the City Council of Ogden City, Feb. 25. 1865 to the office of Road Supervisor in and for Said City for 1865.--You will therefore Give Bond & Qualify preparatory to entering upon the duties of your office. Given by me March 1st 1865.
Wm Critchlow City. Clk.

Vestry Room Ogden City February 25th 1865.

According to previous adjournment of the City Council the members that were Elected on the 13th inst. Assembled. the Mayor & Alderman given Bonds were Qualified for their respective offices for a Term of two (2) years. Namely Lorin Farr. Mayor. And F. A. Brown. L. J. Herrick and Israel Canfield. Aldermen Also C. W. West, Issac N Goodale Walter Thompson, David M. Stuart and Miles H Jones took & Subscribed the Oath of Councillors for two (2) years. The Roll was called and their being present. Prayer was then offered by the Mayor. Minats of last Council was then read, and approved. Petition called for. None presented Reports of Com. none. Unfinished business called up. when a bill amending the Charter of the Ogden River Canal Company was read, after which the reading of the Original Charter was called for, was read. The amendment was then read 2ond time by Sec. 6th Sec read, & after Some deliberation it was moved by Ald. Brown that the bill lay over til next Council: Carried. A bill Relating to dogs was then Called up. Read 1st time, and it was then moved by Councillor West, that It pass to its 2ond reading by Sections. 1st Sec read & passed. 2ond Sec. read & passed 3 Sec read & passed 4th Sec read & passed. 5th Sec read & passed. 6th Sec read & passed. It was then moved by councillor West the bill pass to its 3rd reading. read 3rd time. Coun. West then moved the Bill pass by its title, namely. "An ordinance relating to dogs." Title read, & the bill passed. A Bill relating to City lots was then called up. Read 1st time, and passed, 2ond reading called for by Sec's 1st Sec. read read & passed. 2ond Sec. Read & passed. Couns. West then moved the bill pass by its title viz: "An ordinance relating to City lots. Title read & the bill passed. Councillor West being Chairman of the com. appointed last Council to examine the Treas & Auditors Book, Relating to City Orders &c. Reported verbally. Report favorable. Then on motion of Ald Herrick Said report was accepted, Councillor West then moved that Wm. H. Wile be City Marshal for the next two (2) years. Motion put & carried. Ald Herrick then Moved. I N Goodale be City Sup.visor for 1865. And that Every able bodied Male, person over 16 work 2 days on the Public roads. Carried. Councillor Thompson then moved, that Sanford Eingenen be City Ass. & Col. for 1865. And that one forth ($\frac{1}{4}$) of one percent be assessed by him the present year for city purposes. Motion put & Carried. Councillor West then moved that the council adjourn to meet the last Saturday in March 2 oclock P. M. Carried Closeing prayer by Councillor West.

Wm Critchlow, Clk.

Ogden City Vestry Room March 25th 1865

The City Council met according to previous adjournment Roll called quorum present, prayer by Ald Herrick. Minats of Last council read and on Motion of Ald. Herrick was approved. Petitions called for when a petition Signed by O. A. Hadlock, asking the council to attach him to Ogden City 2ond School district was read & on motion of Councillor Goodale was received to come up in order. A Petition Signed by Joseph Lawson J. J. M. Butler & others. Relating to Ogden River Canal company, was read and received to come up in order. A Petition Signed by D. Nelson Relating to the appointment of Samuel Glasgo watermaster on the 1st Sect N. of Ogden River was read & received to come up in Order. Reports of com. called for. Then a report

made by F. A. Hammond, Chairman of com. Appointed June last Relating to water Sect on Weber River, was read & recd. to come up in order. Miscellaneous business called for. Ald. Herrick requested that the Police, have their Tax remitted. Some Sugestions were made by the Mayor, in relation to active members of Police case laid over--Unfinished business called up. Then the amendment of the Ogden bench Canal Charter was read, & after Some deliberation in relation to it, & the Petition of Lawson & Butler, it was moved by Councillor Goodale, that a com. of 3 be appointed to draw up a new charter for the Ogden River bench Canal, Motion put & carried. The Mayor then appointed Councillor Thompson Ald Brown & I. M. Goodale Said Com. The Petition of O. A. Hadlock was read 2ond time. And after Some consultation Councillor Goodale made the following motion in his favor. That all that portion of Ogden City Corporation, lying west of A line running due South of the State road, leading through Ogden City Plot, & South of A line running E. & W. crossing, at a point where the Territorial road crosses Burch Creek including as far north on the west Side of Weber River, as the farm known as the Mitchel farm. Shall be known, & included in the Union School Precinct. Motion put & carried. It was then moved by Ald. Brown that Samuel Glasgo be water Master on the Sec as above requested. by D. Nelson, Motion put & caried. The Bill incorporating S. W. Weber River Canal company was read 2ond time. Then on Motion of Ald Herrick the Bill was refered to a Select com. And the Mayor appointed Councillors Thompson & Goodale Said com. Ald Herrick Moved an adjournment until the last Saturday in April 2 oclock P. M. Prayor by Councillor D. M. Stuart.

Wm Critchlow
Clk.

April 29th 1865.

Ogden City Vestry Room. Two Oclock P. M.

According to previous adjoument A Portion of the City Council met. their not being a Quorum present they adjourned to meet the last Saturday in May 2 oclock P. M.

Ogden City May 27th A. D. 1865. The City Council met according to adjoument. Roll Called Quorum present opening prayer by Ald Herrick. Minutes of Last council read & on Motion of councillor West was approved. Petitions called for, when a Petition of John Sagers was read asking for a license to Sell Beer in Ogden City and on motion of Councillor West was laid under the table. Also a Petition of James Burrup for license to Butcher & Sell Meat, in C. City was read & on motion of Ald Herrick was received to come up in order. A Petition of Berrel Covington was read in relation to Manufactureing and Selling Beer and on Motion of Councillor West was laid under the the table--A Petition of L. A. West was read in relation to butchering, & on motion of Ald Herrick was received to come up in order--A Petition or Bill of Jonathan Browning for a Sledge hammer of \$25.00 was read & on Motion of Councillor West. Said Bill was laid on the Table to come up in Order On Motion. The Mayor then appointed Isrel Canfield one of the com. on bench Canal, in place of F. A. Brown gone on a foreign Mission. The Petition of James Burrup was then read 2ond time. when it was moved by Ald. Herrick this his Petition be granted by his paying \$25.00 for Six months, in Gold or its equivolent into the City Treasury. L. A Wests Petition for butchering was then read 2ond time, & on motion of Ald. Canfield was granted by his paying 25\$ in Gold or its equivolent for Six months into the City

Treasury. Jonathan Brownings Bill of \$25.00 for lost Sledge hammer was read 2ond time, & on motion of Ald Herrick was laid over indefinitely. The Council then on Motion granted P. G. Taylor leave to occupy a portion of the Side walk on Main Street with building material, Councillor West then moved that the Council adjourn to meet last Saturday in June 4 Oclock P. M.

Prayer by Councillor West

Wm Critchlow
Clerk

Territory of Utah }
County of Weber } s's'

City Recorders Office
Ogden City

This may Certify that to all parties concerned Henry Tribe has been authorised by the City Council of Ogden City to Sell Merchandise on Main Street at the house known as the Widow Clarks, for the term of Six months commencing on the 26th day of August A. D 1865. and ending on the 25th day of January. A. D 1866.
Dec. 8th 1865

Wm Critchlow

Territory of Utah }
County of Weber } ss

Recorders Office
Ogden City

This may certify that Samuel Horrocks is authorised to Sell Goods wares & Merchandise in Ogden City on Main Street, on the north west Corner of the Lot formerly owned by the widow Clark, for the term of Six Months commencing ~~Dec~~ Nov 1st 1865 & ending ~~May~~ April 30th A. D. 1866.

Wm Critchlow

Dec 8 1865

City Recorder

Territory of Utah }
County of Weber } s's'

City Recorders Office
Ogden City

I Wm Critchlow in and for the city aforesaid do certify that M Marks of Ogden City has been authorised to Sell Goods & Merchandize on Main Street of Said City. at the place known known as John W Brownings house, for the term of Six Months commencing on the 15t day of October A. D 1865 and ending on the 15th day of April A. D 1866

Wm Critchlow

Ogden City
January 5th 1866.

City Recorder

Territory of Utah }
County of Weber } s's';

City Recorders Office
Ogden City

I Wm Critchlow Recorder in & for the City aforesaid. do hereby certify that Myres & Wohlgrmuth are authorized to Seel goods wares & Merchandize at retail in the City of Ogden on Main Street at the house known as B Covingtons "Burch house," for the term of Six months commencing on the 1st day of Dec. A. D. 1865 & ending on the 1st day of June A. D. 1866.

Wm Critchlow

Ogden City
January 5th 1866

City Recorder

Territory of Utah }
County of Weber } s.s.
Ogden City

I Wm Critchlow Clerk & Recorder in & for the City of Ogden do certify that Barrell Covington of Ogden City is fully authorised manufacture & to Sell & Retail Beer or Malt Liquor at his residence on Main Street in Ogden

City for the term of Six Months by paying into the City Treas the Sun of Five Dollars per Quarter

Given by Order of the City Council of Ogden City & Sid business to commence the Sixty (6) day of April A. D. 1866.
Ogden City March 28th 1866. Wm Critchlow City Recorder

Territory of Utah }
County of Weber } s's'
Ogden City }

City Recorders office
Ogden City

I Wm Critchlow Recorder in & for the City aforesaid do certify that Israel Canfield is fully authorised to Retail Merchandise at the Old Stand of James McGaw for the Term of One Year from the 1st day of Dec 1865 A. D. and ending the last day of Nov. A. D. 1866. Given by Order of the City Council of Ogden City--Under my hand & the Seal of Said City this the 7th day of April A. D. 1866.

Wm Critchlow
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall Aug. 26th 1865 1 Oclock P. M.

The City Council met according to adjournment Roll Called Quorum present Prayer by Councillor Jones--Minuts of last council read & on motion of Councillor West was approved. Petitions called for whereapon a Petition from various Citizens asking for a license for Wm Pidcock to retail Liquor for medical purposes was presented & read & on motion of Coun West was received to come up in order. Then a Petition of L. A West to keep a bar. &c in "Ogden House" was read & on motion was received to come up in order Also a Petition of M. B. Wheelwright & P McFarland to manufacture Liquor from Kane juice & Peaches was read & received to come up in order.

Citizens Petition in behalf of Wm Pidcock to retail Stirits was read 2ond time, after some deliberation it was moved Said Pidcock have lave to withdraw Said Petition Petition withdrawn--L A Wests Petition for a license to retail Liquor at "Ogden House" was read 2ond time & on Motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$25.00 in Gold per qr. for Six months. M B Wheelwrights & P McFanlan Petition for distilling &c was read 2ond time & on Motion of Coun West was laid on the table indefinitely. Councillor Thompson handed in a report concerning Ogden bench Canal time being Spent it was not read--Councillor West moved the Council adjourn to meet the Last Sat in Sept 4 oclock P. M. Dismissing Prayer by Ald Herrick.

Territory of Utah }
County of Weber } S.S.
Ogden City }

City Recorders office
Ogden City

I. Wm Recorders in & for the city aforesad do certif that Samuel Horrocks of Ogden City is hereby authorised by Order of the City Council of Ogden City on the 5th day of Dec A. D. 1865. to Sell Merchandise for the term of Six months on main Street B 30 lot 3, P. A. commencing the 1st day of Nov. "/65 & ending the last day of Apr A. D. 1866. Given by me this 8th day of May A. D. 1866

Wm Critchlow City Clerk & Recorder

Ogden City Vestry Room Oct. 26th 1865

The City Council met according to adjournment. And the Clerk being absent the Council adjourned til last Saturday in Nov. earley candle lighting

Nov. 25 A. D. 1865. A portion of the council met according to adjourn-

ment their not being a quorum they adjourned to meet the evening of the 28 Nov inst.

Vestry room Ogden City 28th Nov. 1865

The Council met according to adjournment. Roll called Quorum present opening prayer by Councillor Stuart Minuts of last council read & on motion was approved. Petitions called for when a Petition of Phebe Brown relating to a Well pump was read, & on motion was received to come up in order Reports of Com. called for when a Bill amending the Charter of the Ogden bench Canal was read & on motion of Councillor West received to lay on the table til Called for. The committee on revision Namely Councillors West & Thompson Reported a bill on Licences, which was read & received to come up in Order-- The Subject of fencing the Public Squares was brought up, & after Some deliberation it was moved by Ald Canfield that a com. of Three be appointed to draw up a diagram of the plan of fencing of Union Square & the Setting out Shade trees thereon. Also to negotiate with Bp West or any other person for the fencing of Said Square and all the other public in this city Plot for a term of years as they can agree with parties for the Same Whereupon the Mayor appointed Ald Canfield & Councillors Goodale & Thompson Said com. The Petition of Phebe Brown was then read 1st time. when it was moved by Coun West that her request be granted Carried. And the Marshal was instructed to See to the putting in of a pump in her well in answer to her prayer-- The bill relating to licences was then read the 1st time. After which it was moved by Councillor West that it pass to its 2ond reading by Sec. Read by Sec 1st Sec read & passed as amended. 2ond Sec. read & passed:--3 Sec read with all its divisions & passed. Sec 4th Read & passed--5th Sec read & passed:--6th Sec read & passed:--7th Sec. read & passed.--8 Sec. read & passed:--9th Sec added & passed:--The title of the bill was then read. Namely:--"An Ordinance in relation to licences". And on Motion of Councillor West was passed by its title. Then on Motion the Council adjourned to meet one week from this evening at this place early candlelighting Dismissing prayer by Councillor West.

Ogden City Vestry Room Dec. 5th A. D 1865

The City Council met according to adjournment Roll Called Quorum present Prayer by Councillor Goodale. Minuts of last council read; and on motion were received, after Some amendments. Petitions called for when a Petition of Henry Tribe for license to Sell goods for Six months was read & received to come up in order. Also A Petition from L. A. West for Butchering & Selling meat was read & received to come up in order. A Petition from Samuel Horrocks for license to Sell goods, was read, & received to come up in order--A Petition Signed by John Segars, asking for Tavern license was read & received to come up in order.--Myres & Wohlgramuths Petition for Selling goods wares & Merchandise was then read & received to come up in order. A Petition from M. Marks asking for license to Sell Goods, was then read & received to come up in order N. Leavitts Petition for License to Sell goods was was then read & received to come up in order. A Petition Signed by Israel Canfield asking for license to Sell goods, was then read & received to up in Order:--The Committee on Revision reported various Bills for different purposes which were accepted. And it was then moved by Councillor Stuart that the Said bills pass to their 1st reading. Motion Carried.--A Bill was then read relating to the mode of procedure on cases ariseing under the city ordinances the first time. Then on Motion of Councillor West it passed. A Bill relating to crimes and punishments was read 1st time, and Councillor West moved it ~~pass~~ carried:--lay on the

table to come up in order A Bill relating to Police was then read 1st time, & on Motion was laid on the table to come up in order:--A Bill relating to Auctioneeres was read 1st time, and on motion of Councillor Goodale was laid on the table to come up in order. A Bill relating to fences was read 1st time and on motion of Councillor Stuart was laid on the table to come up in order.--A Bill relating relating to City officers was then read 1st time and on motion of Councillor Goodale was laid on the table The Petition Signed by Hery Tribe for Ransoff praying for license to Sell Goods was then read 1st time. When it was moved by Councillor West his request be granted by his paying into the City Treas. \$30.00 for Six months, commencing when he first opened in this city. Carried. Lewis A West's Petition for a butchery & meet market was then read 1st time, and on motion of Councillor West the Petition was granted by his paying \$12 $\frac{1}{2}$ into the City Treas for three months or up til the 24th day of March 1866. Samuel Horrock's Petition for license to Sell Goods for Six months, was granted, by his paying \$15.00 into the City Treas. John Segars Petition for Tavern license was read 1st time:-- And it was then moved the Petitioner have leave to withdraw the Petition-- Motion put & carried: Petition withdrawn. Myres & Hohlgramuth's Petition was then read first time--When it was moved by Councillor West that they have license for Six months, by paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 The Petition of M. Mark for a license to Sell Goods was read 1st time. And Councillor West Moved he have a license for Six months by paying \$30.00 into the City Treas. A Petition Signed by Israel Canfield ~~for the Sale of~~ asking for a license to Sell Goods for one year, was read 1st time and on motion of Coun West was granted by his paying \$20.00 into City Treasury--A Petition of R. H. White was then read 1st time and on motion of Coun West was granted by his paying \$20.00 for a license Six months. The Petition of Nathaniel Leavitt for a license to sell good was then read 1st time when on Motion of Coun Goodal a license was granted him by his paying \$20.00 into the City Treasury, for the term of Six Months A Petition Signed by Thomas R Thomas, for a Shaving Salloon license, was then read, and on Motion of Councillor Goodale was granted him by his paying \$1.00 for a term of Six months:--An Ordinance relating to crimes & punishments was then read 2ond time by Sections. 1st Sec read & passed 2ond Sec. read & passed--3rd Sec. read & passed--4th Sec Read & passed:--5th Sec read passed--6th Sec read & passed:--7th Sec read & passed:--8 Sec read & passed:--9th Sec read & passed:--10th Sec, read and passed:--11th Sec read & passed:--12th Sec read & passed:--13th Sec. read & passed:--14th Sec read & passed:--15th Sec. read & passed. 16th Sec read & passed:--17th Sec. read & passed:--18th Sec. Read & passed:--19th Sec read & passed individuals was added by way of amendment then passed:--20th Sec. was read. & passed:--21t Sec. read & passed:--22ond Sec read & passed:--23rd Sec read & passed:--Section 24th added. read & passed. It was then moved by Councillor West that the bill pass to its third reading by its title:--Title read & the Bill passed. An Ordinance relating to police was then read 2ond time by Sections:--1st Sec read passed:--2ond Sec read & passed:--3rd Sec read & passed 4th Sec read read & passed:--5th Sec read & passed:--6th Sec read and passed:--Then on motion of Coun West the Bill passed its third reading by its tile It was then moved by Coun West that an engrocing committee be appointed to engross the Ordinances The Mayor then appointed Councillors Thompson & Jones Said committee:--It was moved that the Ass & Col. be authorised to take grain on Taxes at the following rates Namely:--Wheat at \$2.00 per bus. Corn \$1.75 cens Barley \$2.00 Oats \$1.50 cent

It was then moved that the council adjoun to meet the last Saturday of

this month earley candlelighting in this place. Dismissing prayor by Mayor Farr. 40 min past 11. Oclock P. M.

Dec 30. 1865

A part of the council met, Namely Ald. Canfield & Herrick and Councilors West & Thompson with the Clk & City Marshal & not being a Quorum they adjourned til the last Saturday in January 1866, earley candlelighting.

Ogden City May 15th A. D 1866.

Know all men by these presents, that Whereas. Henry Duce of Ogden City, has made application by Petition to the City Council of Ogden City, for a license to Sell Beer on Main Street in Said City, in Small or large Quantities.

Now therefore, we do hereby grant into the Said Henry Duce full liberty, and license to attend to, & follow Said business at the location Specified in his Petition for a term of three (3) Months. Commencing on the 1st day of May A. D. 1866. & ending on the 31st day of July 1866. Given by me by Order of the City Council of Ogden City the day & date first above written

Wm Critchlow
City Recorder

Ogden City Vestry Room February 24th 1866

The Council met on regular term roll called Quorum present opening prayor by the Mayor. Minuts of the last council read & on motion ware approved Petitions called for. When a Petition of Z. Astill for license to peddle goods & groceries in this City was read & received to come up in Order. A Petition of B Covington for Beer making & Selling was read & received to come up in order--. Also a Petition of Henry Duce to make & Sell Beer was read & received to come up in order.--A Petition of C. W. West & J. Young for a license to Sell Goods was read & received to come up in order reports com. called for when a Partial report from the Weber Canal Watermaster was read. The Mayor, Lorin Farr, made a report of Licenses for goods &c. was read & on Motion of Councillor West was ordered to be condensed in Auditors report. The Petition of Z Astill was then read 1st time when Councillor Thompson moved the Petitioner have leave to withdraw his petition Petition withdrawn. B. Covington's Petition to Make & Sell Beer was read 1st time & on Motion of Ald Herrick was granted by his paying \$5.00 per Quarter into the City Treasury. The Petition of Henry Duce was read 1st time, & on motion of Councillor Thompson was granted by his paying \$5.00 for Six months The Petition of West & Young for the Sale of Goods for one year, was read 1st time & on motion of Councillor Stewart was granted, by his paying \$60.00 into City Treasury It was then moved by C. W. West Augustus Canfield be City Supervisor for 1866. Carried. It was then moved by Councillor West that the Tax on the Weber Canal be the Same as last year Namely 6\$ on city lots & 2\$ on Farming land. & that Robert Macqurry be Water Master for the year 1866. Then on motion of Ald Herrick 2 days or \$4.00 was ordered to be assessed on each ablebodied man for 1866. It was then moved by Coun West that the Marshal Wm N Fife have \$50.00 for Services up to date Also that Wm Critchlow Clerk have \$50.00 for Services up to date. It was then moved by Councillor West that the Council adjourn to meet last Saturday in March 1 oclock P. M.

Prayor by Ald Herrick
Wm Critchlow Clk.

Vestry Room Ogden City March 31st 1866.

Council met according to adjournment. Roll called Quorum present.-- Opening prayer by Councillor Stuart. Minuts of last council Read & on motion of Councillor Stuart were approved.--Petitions Called for When a Petition of John Segars was read & on motion of Councillor Stuart was received to come up in order. A Report of Police from Capt P G. Taylor was read & accepted. The Auditors report was then read & on motion was referred, back. Treasurers Report was then read, & on Motion was required to be imbraced in Aud. Report. Wm N Fife Reported expences of City Pump for Phebe Brown, made & put in by James Jack & Israel Canfield to be \$61.15 which bill was allowed. A Report of Mark Hall, Water Master on Weber Canal, was then read, & on Motion of Councillor Goodale was accepted. It was then moved that Richard Ballentyne be Ald in place of F. A. Brown gone on a Mission. Carried.--The names of the followin Named, persons was then red. Viz: Capt G Taylor L. W Shirliff Joseph Parry. Thomes Doxy. James M Brown. Josiah Leavitt. Wm C. Rawson. James, Owen, Mark Hall, Wm R. R. Stowel. Charles F Middleton, and Robert Macquerry. When it was moved by Councillor Thompson they have their City Tax remitted, Services rendered for the year 1865. as Police Motion put & carried.

John Segars Petition for License, to keep a Place to entertain travelers, was then read 1st time. When Ald Canfield moved he have a license for three (3) months, by paying into City Treas the Sun of \$12.50 after Some deliberation, the motion was put & carried. The following names was then read, to the Council, Namely: Widows.--Mary Truly, E. Raper P and M. Brown & Wm Hill. Dalies Ensign J. G. Browning John Petre. John R Williams. Wm Gibbons & B Wedobeyes wives.--who owed the amount, in all, of \$77.00 Tax for water from Weber Canal for, 1865. When it was moved by Councillor West that Said Tax be remitted. Carried.

Then on Motion the Council adjourned til last Saturday in April 1 oclock P. M. Prayor by Ald Herrick.

Vestry Room April 28th 1866

A portion of the Council met according to adjournment Viz: the Mayor Ald. Canfield & Councillors Goodale & Thompson, their not being a Quorum on Motion they adjourned to meet the 12th of May 2 oclock P. M.

Wm Critchlow Clk.

Ogden City May 10th 1866.

Know all men by these presents that whereas John Seagers of Ogden City in the County of Weber has made application to the City Council of Ogden City by Petition for a license to keep an eating house & feed Corral on Main Street in Said City--Now therefore we do hereby grant unto the Said John Seagers full liberty & license to attend to & follow Said business at the location Specified in his Petition, for a term of three (3) months commencing on the 1st day of April A. D 1866, & ending on the 30th day of June 1866.

Given by me by Order of the City Council of Ogden City this day & date first above written.

Wm Critchlow City Clk, & Recorder

Ogden City May 11th 1866.

Know all men by these presents that whereas C. W. West & Joseph A

Young of Ogden City in the County of Weber have made Application to the City Council of Ogden City by Petition for a license to Sell Merchandise by Retail on Main Street in Said City.--

Now, therefore, we do hereby grant unto the Said West & Young, full liberty, and license to attend to, & follow Said business at the location Specified in their Petition for a term of Six months commencing on the 1st day of Feb. and ending on the 31st day of July A. D 1866.

Given by me by Order of the City Council of Ogden City, this day & date first above written

Wm Critchlow City Recorder

Know all men by these presents: that Whereas L A West of Ogden City has made application by Petition to the City Council of Ogden City for license to keep a Tavern or Hotel on Main Street in the "Ogden House" in Said City.

Now, therefore, we do hereby grant unto the Said L A. West full liberty & license to attend to, & follow Said business at the location Specified in his petition for the term of Six (6) months: commencing on the 1st day of March A. D. one thousand eight hundred & Sixty Six (1866) and ending on the 31st day of Aug. A. D 1866.

Given by me by Order of the City council of Ogden City this the 31st day of May A. D. 1866.

Wm Critchlow
City Recorder

Q.C

Vestry Room Ogden City May 12th 1866.

The City Council met as per adjournment Roll called Quorum present, opening prayer by Councillor Jones. Minuts of last Council read & on motion ware approved. It was then moved by Councillor Thompson that all those whose City Tax have been remitted for Services as Police in 1865 and had previously paid them. Now, have the respective amounts appropriated. Motion put & carried, ★ Petitions Called for, When A Petition of B. Covington was read, asking for a license for a boarding or eating house was read & received to come up in order. A petition of Henry Duce asking for leave to Sell Beer on Main Street was read & on motion was received to come up in turn. A Petition of J. A. Jost asking a license to carry on the business of Baking Bread, Crackers, Cakes, &c was read & allowed to come up in order. A Petition of C. Woodmansey asking a license to Sell merchandise was read & received to come up in order. A Petition of Lewis A West, Dated March 1st 1866, asking a license for Hotell Keeping was read, & on motion allowed to come up in turn. A Petition of Wm McG. James Owen. Samuel Glasgo. Jonathan Browing, Job Pingry. L J Herrick, Wm Pidcock, as Directors of a cooperative concern, was read; in which they asked the priveledge of Selling, Dry goods Hardware, Drugs medicines, paints, Alcohol & Wines, for medical purposes was read. And on motion was received to come up in order. A Report, & Bill of \$9.00 for Services as City city Surveyor. By David Jinkins, was read, And on Motion the Report was accepted & bill allowed and It was then Moved by Councillor West, that Joseph Parry be an Ald. to fill the place of F. A. Brown, who, is absent on a mission. The Petition of B. Covington was then Red 1st time. When it was moved by Councillor Thompson that he have a license to keep an eating house for three months, by paying \$5.00 into the Treas. The Petition of Harry Duce was then read 1st time, when It was moved

that he have a license to Sell Beer, at the Place Mentioned in his petition for three months by paying \$5.00 in to the Treasury. The Petition of John A. Jost was then read 1st time, When Councillor Thompson moved he have a license to carry on Baking and confectionary business, for Six (6) Months by paying into the city Treas. \$10.00 The Petition of Charles Woodmansey was then read 1st time. When Councillor Stuart Moved, he have a license for 4 months, by paying \$20.00 into the Treasy. The Petition of Wm M C J. & others was read 1st time. The Councillor West Moved that Said company have a license to Sell Merchandise. Drugs & medicines, for one year by paying \$50.00 into the City Treasury. The Petition of L. A. West was then read 1st time, and it was moved he have a license for the time & place designated in Said Petition, by paying \$25.00 per quarter in advance into the Treasury Councillor West then moved the council adjourn to meet 1st Saturday in June 1 oclock P. M. Prayor by Ald Herrick.

Ogden City June 2ond A. D. 1866.

Know all men by these present that whereas Wm. Mci & Co of Ogden City has made application by Petition to the City Council of Ogden City for a license to Sell Merchandise Viz: Dry goods Groceries, & Drugs by retail in Said City:

Now, therefore, we do hereby grant unto the Said Wm Mci & Co. full liberty & license to attend to and follow Said business at the location Secified in his Petition for a term of three months. Commencing on the 20th day of April & ending on the 19th day of July 1866.

Given by me by Order of the City Council of Ogden City this day & date first above written

Wm Critchlow City Recorder

Ogden City June 2ond, 1866.

Know all men by these presents: that whereas Charles Woodmansey of Ogden City has made application by Petition to the City Council of Ogden City for a license to Sell Merchandise by retail on main Street in Said City.

Now therefore, we do hereby grant unto the Said Charles Woodmansey full liberty & license to attend and follow Said business at the location Specified in his Petition for a Term of 4 Mo commencing Apr. 12th 1866 ending Aug 11th 1866

Given by me by Order of the City Council of Ogden City thes day & date first above written.

Wm Critchlow City Recorder

Ogden City June 5th A. D. 1866

Know all men by these presents, that whereas Herry Tribe (for N. S. Ransoff & co) of Ogden City has made application by Petition to the City Council of Ogden City for a license to Sell Merchandise by retail in Said City on Main Stree

Now, therefore, we do hereby grant unto the Said, Henry Tribe full liberty & license to attend to & carry on & follow Sad business at the location Specified in his Petition for a term of Six months commencing on the 26th day of Feby & ending on the 27th day of Aug 1866. Given by me by order of the City Council of Ogden City this day & date first abov written.

Wm Critchlow City Recorder

Ogden City Vestry Room June, 2nd A. D. 1866

The City Council met according to adjournment Roll called Quorum present. Prayor by Ald Herrick. Minuts of last council read & approved. Petitions being in order. one was read. Signed by the Directors of the Cooperative Co. asking for a license to establish a butchery & meat market in Ogden City which was received to come up in order. A Petition Signed by Henry Tribe asking for a license to retail Merchandise in Said City, was read & on motion was received. to be acted upon in Order. A Petition of Nathaniel Leavitt asking for a license to retail Merchandise for three months was read & received to come up in order.--The Petition of Cooperative Com. was read 1st time. when it was moved that Said Company have a License to establish a butchery & meat market for the term of Six months by paying into the City Treasury the Sum of \$25.00 The Petition of Henry Tribe for N. S. Ranshoff & Co. was read 1st time, when Ald Canfield moved he have a License for Six Mo. by paying \$30.00 into the City Treasury.

The petition of Nathaniel Leavitt was then read 1st time when it was moved he have a license to retail Merchandise for 3 mo. by paying ~~by paying~~ \$15.00 into the City Treasury. Also all delinquent Sums must be paid. Ald Herrick Moved that Lewis A. West. Have a License to carry on a butchery & meat market for Six mo. by paying \$25.00 into the City Treasury for that teim.

The Subject of roads, & Road Tax, was then deliberated upon for a Short time; when it was moved by Ald. Herrick that $\frac{1}{4}$ of one percent be assessed on all Territorial taxable property for the year 1866, for road purposes.

It was then moved the Council adjourn to meet last Saturday in June 9 Oclock A. M. Dismissing prayor by Ald. Parry.

	30 June 1866	Aug 25, "/66	Sept. 27 "/66	Nov 24/66	31st Dec "/66	28 Jan 1867	23 Feb. 1867	1st April 67	27 do "	25 May "/67	29 June /67	27 July 67	3 Aug 67
Lorin Farr. Mayor	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P
Joseph Parry	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Leister J. Herrick	A	P	A	A	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P
Israel Canfield	P	A	P	A	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P
Chauncy W. West	P	P		P	A	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P
Isaac, N. Goodal	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	A	A	P
Walter Thompson	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P
David M. Stuart	P	A	A	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	A
<u>Miles H. Jones</u>	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P
Jonathan Browning	Elected in place of M. H. Jones Feb 11th 1867												
William N. Fife	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	A

Ald
Councillors
Marshal

	1867	Aug 31	Oct 26	Dec 26 1868	Mar. 2 1868	" 28	Apr. 25	May 11	' 25	' 26 1868	June 9	" 27	Sept 30	Dec 18.
Lorin Farr Mayor	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P
Joseph Parry	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P
Leister J. Herrick	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	A
Israel Canfield	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P
Chauncy W. West	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P		P	A
Isaac N. Goodale	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	A	
Walter Thompson	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
<u>David M. Stuart</u> gone on a Mission ^A				P		P	P	P	P	P	A	P		A
H. J. M. Butler														
Jonathan Browning	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
W. N. Fife marshel	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P		A	P

Adjourned for want of Quorum

	Jan 9-1869	Jan 23-1869
Mayor		
Lorin Farr	P	P
Aldermen		
Joseph Parry	P	P
Leister J. Herrick	P	P
Israel Canfield	P	P
Councillors		
Chauncey W. West	P	A
Isaac N Goodale	A	A
Walter Thompson	P	P
H. J. M Butler	P	P
Jonathan Browning	P	P
Marshal		
William N. Fife	P	P

Know all men by these presents that whereas Lewis A West of Ogden City has made application by Petition to the city Council of Ogden City for a license to establish a butchery & meat Market on Main Street South of the tithing office.

Now therefore, we do hereby grant unto the Said Lewis A West full liberty & license to attend to and follow Said business at the location above mentioned, for the term of Six (6) months, commencing on the 4th day of June A. D. 1866 & ending on the 3rd day of December A. D 1866.

Given by me by order of the City Council of Ogden City under the Seal of Said City this the 18th day of June 1866.

Wm Critchlow City Recorder

Know all men by these presents that, whereas Berrell Covington of Ogden City has made application by Petition to the City Council of Ogden City for a license to keep an eating house in Said City on Main Street.

Now, therefore, we do hereby grant unto the Said Berrell Covington, full liberty & license to attend to and follow Said business at the location Specified in his Petition: for the term of three 3 months commencing on the Second day of July & ending on the 1st day of Oct. 1866.

Given by me. by Order of the City Council of Ogden City under the Seal of Said City this the 2ond day of July 1866

Wm Critchlow City Recorder

Know all men by these presents: that whereas Nathaniel Leavitt of of Ogden City has made, application by Petition to the City Council of Ogden City, ~~has made application~~ for a license to Sell General Merchandise on Main Street in Said City:--Now, therefore, we do hereby grant unto the Said Nathaniel Leavitt full liberty & license to attend to, & follow Said business at the location Specified in his Petition, for the term of three (3) months commencing on the 25 of April & ending on the 24th day of July A. D. 1866.

Given by me, by Order of the City Council of Ogden City my hand & the Seal of Said City this the 2ond day of July A. D. 1866.

Wm Critchlow Clk & Recorder

Know all men by these presents, that whereas the Directors of the cooperative Company in Ogden City, Wm MCG. Presiding have made application to the City Council of Ogden City, by Petition, to establish a butchery & meat Market on Main Street in Said City.

Now therefore we do hereby grant unto Said Company full liberty & license to carry on Said business, for the term of Six months commencing on the day of June & ending on the day of December A. D. 1866. Given by me, by Order of the City Council of Ogden City this the 3rd day of July A. D. 1866. Wm Critchlow Clk & Recorder

Ogden City Aug. 30th A. D 1866

Know all men by these presents that whareas Lewis A West of Ogden City in the County of Weber, has made application to the Council of Ogden City, by Petition for a license to keep a Bar or Tavern in the "Ogden House" on Main Street in Said City:--Now therefore, we do hereby grant unto the Said L. A. West, full liberty & license to attend to, & follow. Said business at the location Specified in his Petition for a term of three (3) months commencing Sept. 1st & ending Nov. 30th 1866.

Given by me, by Order of the City Council of Ogden City this the day & date first above written

Wm Critchlow City Clk & Recorder

Ogden City Oct. 1st. A. D. 1866.

Know all men by these presents that whereas Wm Mci and Co. have made application to the City Council of Ogden City by Petition for a license to Sell General Merchandise in Ogden City on Main Street.

Now, therefore, we do hereby grant unto the Said Mci & co full liberty & license to attend to, and follow. Said business at the location Specified in their petition for the term of Six months commencing on the 20th day of July A D 1866 and ending on the 19th day of January A. D 1867.

Given by me by Order of the City Council of Ogden City under the Seal of Said City, this day & date first above written.

Wm Critchlow City Recorder

Vestry Room Ogden City June 30th 1866

The City Council met according to adjournment Roll called: opening prayer by Councillor Stewart. Minuts of last council read & on motion ware accepted. Petitions called for, When A Petition of John Segars was read Asking for a license to keep an eating house or place of entertainment. & received to come up in Order. A Petition of John A Jost was read:-- Asking to be liberated from paying a license fee; for carrying on the

baking & confectionary business Petition read to come up in order The Bill or Ordinance relating to Bench Canal Charter was called up & read first time, then Councillor Stuart moved it pass to its 2nd reading by Sections 1st Sec read. & on motion D. M. Stuar's name was inserted in place of Pres Lorin Farr's 2nd Sec read, & on motion of Councilor West, the Bill was referred back to the com. A Bill relating to fences was then called up read, read first time. Then on motion the council adjourned for one hour: 3 oclock P. M. council met as per adjournment. Then on motion of Councillor Thompson the Bill relating to fences was dropped: A Petition of Wm. Pidcock asking for a license to Sell general Merchandise, Drugs, & medicines, & Alcahol for medical purposes, was read, & on motion of Ald Canfield was read to come up in order: An Ordinance. Relating to City Officers was then taken up on its 2nd reading by Sections. Part, 1st Recorder 1st Sec read, & on Motion was amended to read, 1,000\$ in place of 5,000\$, Second Sec read, Third Sec read:--Fourth Sec read Part 2nd, Treasure: 1st Sec read & on motion was amended to read 2,000 in place of 10,000\$, 2nd Sec read, 3rd read. Part 3rd Marshal: 1st Sec read & on motion was amended, by inserting 1,000 in place of 5,000\$ Sec 2 read, 3rd Sec read & amended to read "give necessary bonds, if required by the Marshal", Part 4. Auditor of Public Accounts:--1st Sec. read, & on motion was amended to read 2,000 in place of 10,000\$. 2nd Sec read:--3rd Sec read 4th Sec read. & on motion was amended to read "anually & oftener if required" in place of Quarterly." Part 5--Sealer of waits & measures. 1st Sec read. 2nd Sec read, & amended to read "once" in place of "twice every year". 5th Section read, & amended then passed, 4th Sec read: 5th Sec read, 6th Sec read & amended, then passed. Then on motion Sec. 7th was added & passed. Councillor Thompson then moved the Bill pass its 3rd reading by its title: Title read "Namely" An Ordinance Relating to City officess" & then passed. Wm G. Saunders made a request for liberty to butcher his own Sheep, after Some deliberation, by the Council, it was moved he have liberty to kill & Sell, not to exceed 8 Sheep, by paying into the City Treasury the Sum of one Dollar. The Petition of John Segars was then read 1st time when it was moved by Ald Canfield that he have a license for Six mo. by paying into the treasury 20\$ for the term. John A Jost's Petition relating to the Baking, & confectionary business was read. when it was moved he carry on the business free of charge.

The Petition of Wm Pidcock relating for a license to Sell Merchandise Drugs, medicines, & alchocol for Medical purposes, was read 1st time & on motion was granted by his paying into the Treasury \$15.00 for 6 months, The Auditors report of City finances was then read, & accepted.

On Motion of Ald. Parry Wm Elmer was then appointed water Master on 1st Sec. North of Ogden River.

It was then Moved that the Council adjourn to meet the last Saturday in July one oclock. P. M.

Dismissing Prayor by Ald Canfield.

Know all men by these presents, that whereas Nathaniel Leavitt of Ogden City has made application, by Petition to the city council of Ogden City, for a license to Sell general Merchandis at retail in Said City for a term of three (3) months.

Now, therefore, we do by these presents grant unto the Said Nathaniel Leavitt full liberty to Sell merchandise in accordance with his Petitions

Specifications, for the term of three months, commencing on the 25th day of July A. D. 1866. and ending on the 24th day of Oct. A. D 1866

Given by me, by Order of the City Council of Ogden City under my hand this 22nd day of Oct A. D. 1866

Wm Critchlow City
Recorder
U. T.

Ogden City Vestry Room August 25th 1866

The City Council met as per adjournment; Roll Called Quorum present Opening prayer by Councillor Thompson. Petitions called for: When a Petition of John Newey askin for a certain City lot was read & received to come up in order: A Petition of N. Leavitt asking for a license to Sell Merchandise for 3 mo was read & received to come up in order. A Petition of Cooperative Co. Wm Mci Pres, asking for license to Sell merchandise for Six mo. was read & received to come up in order. The Petition of John Newey praying for the a right to lot one in Block 2 P. A. of Ogden City Survey. was read 1st time. When it was moved by Councillor West. that he have Said lot by paying the City a fair price for it and that the Marshal be instructed to have Said lot resurveyed, and turned over to the City Agent, to be Sold to Said Newey by him. A Petition of Charles Woodmansee asking for a license to Sell Merchandise for Six mo. was read. When it was moved by Coun West, that he have a license for that time by paying \$25.00 into the Treasury. The Petition of N. Leavitt was then read 1st time and on Motion of Councillor Goodale was granted by his paying into the Treas 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ \$ for 3 mo. The Petition of Henry Tribe was then read, asking for a license to Sell Merchandize for Six mo. when it was moved by Coun, West he have a license by paying into Treas 25\$ for that time. The Petition of Co-operative com. was then read first time. When it was moved by Coun. Goodale that they have a licens for Six mo by paying 25\$ into Treas. Then on motion of Councillor West the Council adjourned til the last Saturday of Sept. 1 oclock P. M. Closeing prayer by Councillor West.

1866

Oct. 27 Total amount of Tax Charged To S. Bingham for 1866 \$770.79.

Know all me by these presents that whereas John Segars of Ogden City has made application by Petition to the City Council for a license to keep an eating house on Main Street for the term of Six months.

Now therefore, we do by these presents grant unto the Said John Segars, full liberty to keep an eating house & entertainment for the Travelar. According to the Specifications of his Petition for the term of Six (6) months commencing on the 1st day of July A. D 1866 and ending Dec 31st A. D 1866

Given by me, by Order of the City Council of Ogden City this the 2nd day of Oct. 1866

Wm Critchlow City Recorder

Know all men by these presents that whereas Charles Woodmansee has made application to the City Council of Ogden City, by petition for a license to Sell Merchandise at Retail on Main Street for a term of Six months

Now, therefore, we do by these presents grant unto the Said Charles Woodmansee, full liberty to keep & Sell Merchandise in Said City according to the Stipulations of his petition for a term of Six months commencing Aug 12 & ending Feb the 11th A. D 1867.

Given by me by Order of the City Council of Ogden City Oct. 27th 1866
Wm Critchlow City Clk.

Know all men, by these presents, that Whereas Frederic J. Keisel has made application by Petition to the City Council of Ogden City for a license to Retail goods, wares & merchandise on Main Street in Said City for the term of three months.

Now therefore, we do by these presents grant unto the Said Keisel full liberty and license to carry on Said business for the term of three (3) months commencing on the 18th day of Sept & ending on the 17th day of Dec A. D 1866

Given by me, by Order of the City Council of Ogden City under Seal of Said City This the 22ond day of Nov. A. D 1866.

Wm Critchlow
City Recorder

Know all men by these presents: That whereas Alfred Borum has made application by Petition to the City Council of Ogden City for a license to keep a Hotel or Tavern on Main Street Ogden City at the place known as the "Ogden House" for the Term of three months:--

Now, therefore, we do by these presents grant unto the Said A Borum full liberty & license, to carry on Said business at the place above specified, for the term of three (3) months commencing on the first (1) day of Dec 1866 & ending the last day of Feb. 1867

Given by me this 1st day of Jan A. D 1867

Wm Critchlow
City Recorder

Ogden City Vestry Room Oct 27th 1866

The City Council met at earley candlelighting by Special call of the Mayor. Roll called. Quorum present Prayer by the Mayor. L. Farr. Minuts of last council read, & on Motion ware approved.

Petitions called for, when A Petition of F J. Keisel was read asking for a license to Sell Merchandise. Petition received to come up in order. A Petition of Wm Brown asking for a license to establish a butchery & meat Market was read, & received to come up in order. A Petition of Berrell Covington Jun. asking for a license to keep an eating house, was read & received to come up in Order.

F J Keisel Petition for a license to carry on Merchandising in this City was then read first time. When Councillor Thompson moved he have a license to Sell for three months, by paying into the treasury \$12.50 for that time: The Petition of Wm Brown for butchery & meat Market was then read 1st time: When it was moved by Ald Herrick he have a license for Six months by paying into the Treasury \$20.00 for that time.

~~The Petition of B Covington Jun. was then 1st time.~~ when it was moved by Ald Canfield he have a license to keep an eating house Six months, by paying into the Treasury \$10.00 for that time

~~Motion carried by a Small Majority.~~
After Some deliberation by the Council. It was moved by Councillo ~~Goodale~~ ~~that the vote to grant a license to Said Covington be resinded.~~ Motion put & carried.--

It was then moved by Councillor West; that the col. Sanford Bingham be authorised to take grain on City Taxes at the following rates. Wheat \$2.00 Barley \$1.50. corn. 1.50. Shelled Oats \$1.00 per bushel It was then moved by Ald. Herrick that the Council adjourn to meet in this place earley candlelighting the last Saturday of November. Closeing Prayor by Ald. Herrick.

W. C. Clk.

Ogden Vestry Room Nov. 24th 1866

The City council met according to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present opening prayor by Ald Parry. Minuts of last council read & on Motion of Councillor Goodale was approved. Petitions ware then called for none presented The Mayor Lorin Farr. Made a Verbal request for a license to Sell merchandise for 6 Mo. on Main Street, When it was moved by Councillor Stuart that he have a license by paying for Six Mo \$25.00 into the Tr. to be paid Quarterly, request granted. It was then moved by Councillor West. That L. Farr, be allowed the amount of his Assessed Road Tax for 1866. for labor done on the Street & the road leading to the Kanion--It was then moved by Councillor Stuart that the council adjourn to meet the last Saturday of in Dec earley candlelighting Prayor by Counor Stewart.

Ogden City Vestry Room Dec. 31st 1866

The City Council met ~~according to adjournment~~ by Special Call of the Mayor. Roll called Quorum present. Opening prayor by Councillor Jones. Minuts of last council read and on motion of Ald. Canfield ware approved. Petitions Called for. When a Petition of Co-operative Co. Wm Mci Pres. was read asking for a license to retail Merchandize on Main Street for Six (6) months. which was received to come up in order. A Petition of Isaih Stewart & James Burch was then read asking for a license to keep an Eating house & Bakery on Main Street for the term of Three (3) Mo. received to come up in Order. A Petition of Israel Canfield was then read asking for a license to Sell Merchandise, at Retail, on Main Street, for one year received to come up in Order. Reports of Com. Called for Councillor Thompson then read a report & Bill amending the Ogden City Bench; Canal Company. Report received to come up in order. The Petition of Co-operative Co. was then Read 2ond time. And Ald Canfield moved the have a license for that time by paying into the City Treasury \$25.00. The Petition of Stewart & Burch was then read 2ond time. And Ald Canfield moved they pay three (3) Dollars for the term of 3 mo. into the Treasury, motion put & Carried.

The Petition of Israel Canfield was then read 2ond time. When Ald Parry moved he have a license to Sell goods for one year. by paying into the Treasury \$12.00. Motion put & Carried. The Ordinance relating to the Bench Canal was then read 2ond time, by Sections. Sec's 1, 2 & 3, read the 4th Sec was read & amended. So as to read 5 in place of 4. 5th Sec. read & amended. 6th Sec. read & amended. It was then moved by Councillor

Goodale that the Bill pass by its title. Title read & the bill laid over til next meeting

It was then moved by Councillor Jones that the Council adjourn to meet the last Saturday in Jan. A. D 1867. 6 oclock P. M. Closeing prayor by Ald Parry.

Ogden City Vestry Room Jan 26th 1867.

A portion of the City Council met according to adjournments Namely Mayor Farr Ald Parry Councillors Goodal & Stuart, their not being a Quorum on Motion they adjourned to meet Mondevening 28th early candlelighting: before parting prayor was offered up by Councillor Stuart.

Wm Critchlow Clk.

Ogden City Vestry Room. Jan. 28th 1867.

The City Council met according to adjournment. Roll Called Quorum present. Opening prayor by Ald. Herrick Minurts of last council read & on Motion ware approved. Petitions Called for when A Petition Signed by 16 Citizens praying to be attached to the Second School district was read & received to come up in order. The bill relating to Bench Canal was then Called up & Read, after which it was moved by Ald. Canfield, the Bill be read by Sections. Read by Sections & the 5th sec amended to read March in place of February. The bill was then read by its Title on the motion of Coun. Thompson, and passed: The Petition of 16 Citizens to be attached to 2ond ward School district was then read 2ond time, when on motion of Councillor Stuart it was granted & on motion of Councillor Goodale The Mayor appointed a committee of 2 to draft an ordinance in accordance with Said Petition, viz--: Walter Thompson & D. M. Stuart: It was then moved by Coun Thompson that Sanford Bingham ~~was~~ be Assessor & Collector in & for Ogden City for the Year 1867, and that their be a tax of one half of one ($\frac{1}{2}$) per cent, for the year. Then on motion the council adjourned to the last saturday of Feby. early candlelighting Closeing prayor by W. Thompson.

Wm Critchlow, Clk.

Ogden City Hall February 11th 1867.

The Electors of Ogden City met according to notices previously given by posting up. The Mayor being present, Chose Jonathan Browning as Moderator having Stated the object of the meeting declared him self ready for to receive nominations for the Several offices in Ogden City Council It was then moved their be a com of 3. to present the names of Candidates to fill Said offices. The Moderator then Chose L Farr I. N. Goodale, & Josiah Leavitt Said Com. after a few moments the following names were presented viz: L. Farr for Mayor then on Motion he was Elected L J Herrick Ald 2ond District or ward he was duly Elected

Israel Canfield 1st ward & was duly Elected

Joseph Parry Ald 3rd ward, & on motion being put was elected unanamosly

C. W. West for Councillor, and was Elected do do,

I N. Goodale do do do do do do

D. M. Stuart do do do do do do

Walter Thompson do do do do do do

Jonathan Browning do do do do do do

After Said persons ware Elected as above Stated I there & then declared their Election.

Wm Critchlow City Clk
and Recorder.

Know all men by these presents, that whereas, Alfred Borum has made application to the City Council of Ogden City. for a license to keep a bar & Tavern at & in the Ogden House on main Street.

Now, therefore, we do hereby grant unto the Said Alfred Borum full liberty & license to carry on Said business at the place Designated in Said petition for the term of three months, commencing June 1st 1867 and ending Aug 31st 1867.

Given by me by Order of the City Council of Ogden City July 12th 1867.
Wm Critchlow
City Record

Ogden City Vestry Room Feb. 23 1867

The City Council met as per adjournment. Roll Called Quorum present opening prayer by the Mayor Lorin Farr, the minuts of last Council read & on Motion, were approved. The following persons, Namely: Lorin Farr as Mayor Israel Canfield and Joseph Parry as Ald. Gave bonds & Subscribed & took the Oath to fulfil the duties of their respective offices, as Mayor & Ald in & for the City of Ogden. Also. David M. Stuart Isaac N. Goodale & Jonathan Browning Subscribed & took the Oath to discharge the duties of Councillors in and for Said City The Council then proceeded to business, calling for Petitions. Whereupon A Petition Signed by D M Stuart & 12 others asking for the priveledge of Surveying & taking up a Portion of land. east of Ogden City Plot, was read & received to come up in order A Petition of John Segars asking for a license to keep an eating house & fead Corral, was read, and received to come up in Order. A Petition of Fred J. Keisel, asking for a license to Sell Merchandize was then read & received to come up in Order. A Petition of West & Hopkins asking for a license to Sell goods & Merchandise at Whole Sale and retail, was read & received to come up in order. Reports ware then Called for:--When A Report of Israel Canfield Agent for Ogden City: to Sell Spiritous liquors, was Read Showing the amount of Sales from Apr 28: 1866 up to Feb. 23, 1867 to be \$1141.25
Expences &c \$284,84
Leaving a profit to city of \$569,77

On motion Said Report was accepted
A Repot of R. McQuarry Water Master on the Weber Canal was read, Showing a Sum of \$245.00 yet Standing out, including \$45,00 of the following named persons Water Tax which is for the year 1866 & was remitted, Namely: Jas G Browning, Mrs Ensign Wm Gibbons, Wid Hill, Wm Petre Wid Raper, Wid Truly & Weddobury, leaving a balance of \$200,00 Yet due It was moved the Repot be approved.

The Report of City Treasure was then read Dated Feb. 21s 1867. Showing receipts in Treas Sinse last Report: Cash \$308.50
" " " grain \$242.50
" of City Orders 375.50
Total receipts \$926.50
Disbursed in Cash of the above 300.00
to John Taylor, Total
Yet in Tr. not including balance in, on Mar. 28. 1866. \$626.50

On Motion Said report was accepted.

The Report of the Auditor was then read, Dated Feb. 23rd 1867. Showing a balance of Taxes in the Assessors & Col's.

hands up to date of	\$1607,10
and City Orders in circulation the Sum of	\$445.40

Also in the Treasury the Sum total. of available means not including Scrip \$277,68

The report was approved by motion put. It was then moved that the following Named Policemon have their City Tax Remitted for the year 1866. Namely: Capt P. G. Taylor,

Policemen	L. W. Shirtliff
"	C. F. Middleton
"	Robt McQuarry
"	Mark, Hall
"	C. S. Browning
"	J. M. Brown
"	Thos. Doxy
"	G. W. Hill
"	James Owen
"	Franklin, Brown
"	John Frost.
"	M. H. Jones.
"	Josiah Leavitt.
"	Wm. L. Rawson
"	Wm. R. R Stowell

Policeme men Orders issued April 5th 1867)

1865 City Tax Joseph Parry	\$279	
" 66 Jas. M. Brown	-257	4.95
	<u>238</u>	
" " Josiah Leavitt	\$1.40	2.72
	1 32	
" Wm. L Rawson	1.24	2.13
	<u>89</u>	
" " Jas. Owen	3 05	5.89
	<u>2 84</u>	
" " Mark Hall	1 80	3.56
	1 76	
" " R. McQuarry	5.25	
	4.37	
" " M. H. Jones	3.72	
" F Brown	1.65	
Total Sixteen		

The Petition of D. M. Stuart & 12 others praying for certain lands to be granted to them was then read 1st time, when it was moved they have the land Specified in their Petition. Provided they fence it within two Years from this date. On these Conditions Said Petition was granted. The Petition of John Segars for eating house & feed Corral was then read 1st time, when on Motion it was granted on condition of his paying \$25.00 into the Treasury, for the term of Six Months. F J Keisel's Petition for License to Retail Merchandize in Ogden City for three (3) months, was then Read 1st time, and it was moved a license be granted him by his paying into the Treasury the

Sum of \$12.50.

The Petition of West and Hopkins for a license to Sell goods. at Wholesale & Retail for Six months, was then read 1st time, and on motion was granted by their paying into the Treasury the Sum of \$50.00 for that time. It was then moved. that each able bodied male over 18 years Pay or work on the roads, two days, during the year 1867 or pay in lieu thereof, \$3.00 in Cash.

It was then Moved that the City Marshal have \$50.00 for his Services to the City up to date.

Again it was Moved that the Recorder have \$50.00 for his Services to the Council, up to date. Then on Motion a committee of 3 was chosen to examine & report, concerning the Weber Canal. The Mayor Chose I. N. Goodale Jonathan Browning & Robt McQuarry Said Com. Then On Motion the Council til the last Saturday of March 1 oclock P. M

Prayor by Jonathan Browning

Wm Critchlow,

Know all men by these Presents that whereas John Segars has made application to the City Council of Ogden City by Petition, to keep a feed Corral & eating house for Six months.

Now therefore, we do by these presents. Grant unto the Said John Segars full Power to carry on Said business at the place Specified in his Petition for the term of three (3) months commencing Jan 1st 1867 And ending March 31st 1867.

Given by me by Order of the City Council of Ogden City.

Wm Critchlow

March 30th 1867

City Recorder

Know all me by these presents that whereas F J Keisel of Ogden City has made application by Petition to the City Council of Ogden City for a license to Sell Merchandise in Said City for the term of three months commencing on the 17th day of Feb. A. D. 1867.

Now therefore, we do by these presents grant unto the Said Keisel full liberty and license to Sell merchandize in the place designed in his Petition for the term of three months commencing Feb. 17th & ending May 15th 1867

Given by me by Order of the City Council of Ogden City this 1st day of April A. D 1867.

Wm Critchlow City Recorder

Know all men by these Presents, that whereas Alfred Borum of Ogden City has made application to the City. Council of Ogden City, by Petition for a license to keep a bar Room to Sell liquor by the Drink or measure & to keep a Hotel now known as the Ogden House, for the term of One Year commencing March 1st 1867.

Now therefore we do by these Presents grant unto the Said Alfred Borum full liberty & license to cerry on Said business at the place designated

in, his petition of the above date, for the term of three months, ending May 31st, 1867.

Given by me under the Seal of Said City by order of the City Council of
Ogden City
April 20nd 1867.

Wm Critchlow
City Recorder
U. T

Know all men by these present that whereas Affrd Borum of Ogden City has made application by Petition to the City Council

Now therefore we do by these present grant him full liberty to carry on Said business at the "Ogden House" in on Main Street in Said City commencing ~~June 1st~~ Sept 1st 1867 and ending Novem. 30th. A. D. 1867.

Given by me this 26th day of Oct A. D. 1867

Wm Critchlow, City Recorder

Know all men by these presents, That Whereas. The Co-operative Company for merchandising purposes. Martain H. Harris Pres. has made application to the City Council of Ogden City for a license to Carry on Said business on Main Street for one Year. Ending the 19th day of Jan'y 1868

Now therefore, we do by these presents grant unto Said Company to Carry on Said business for one year, commencing Jan 20th 1867. & ending Jan. 19th 1868

Given by me, by Order of the City Council of Ogden City under my hand & the Seal of Said City this the 24th day of Jan. A. D 1868.

Wm Critchlow
City Recorder

Know all men by these presents, That whereas Wm Pidcock of Ogden City has made application for a license to carry on the business of Selling Merchandise Drugs, Medicines, & alchocol, for Medical purposes, for one year commencing Dec 28th 1867 & ending Dec. 27th 1868.

Now therefore, we do by these presents, grant unto Said Pidcock full liberty & license to carry on Said business on Main Street (E. Side) for the time above Set forth.

Given by Order of the City Council of Ogden City, under my hand & the Seal of Said City this 24th day of Jany 1868.

Wm Critchlow
City Recorder

Ogden City Vestry Room April. 1st 1867.

The City Council met, in the evening, as per adjournment Roll called. Quorum present. Opening prayer by Councillor Stuart, Minuts of last Council read & on motion ware approved. Councillors C. W. West & Wm Thompson, ware then Qualified as councillors. Petitions Called for, none presented. Reports of Com. called for, when Councillor Thompson ~~made~~ report in relation to the eastern boundry of 2nd School district or Municipal Ward was read, and on Motion of Councilor West, the Repot was adopted, and the boundry established in accordance therewith. Councillor Goodale Chairman of the Com. on Weber

Canal. Reported Verbally that \$2,000 would make the Sect from River to old Canal & would probably cost in total old & new \$3,000 to clean out & fit the Canal for business the present Season. \$1000- It was then moved by Ald Herrick that the Canal be made, & old part Repaired, and that City lots & farming land be Taxed to pay the expence of the Same, motion put & carried: Ald Horrick then moved that Charles Welch be Water Master on Weber Canal for the Year 1867. Carried. The Report made by Augustus Canfield Showed a delinquent Road Tax assessed on property of \$275.02, for 1866. A list of The names of certain individuals, owing City Tax, from "55 to "/66 was read, and on motion of Councillor West was remitted. Total \$98.61. A bill of \$7.20, was reported by Thos Doxy. Dep. Suy. ~~for lumber~~ for lumber for road purposes, which was allowed. A Petition Signed by James Horrocks asking for a license to Sell Merchandize, for Six Months was read, And on Motion of Councilor West, was granted Provided he pay \$5.00 into the Treasury for that time. A Petition Signed by Alfred Borum. Dated Mar 1st 1867, was read, asking for a. a licens for one year to keep a Bar to Sell liquor by the Drink & measure, and to keep the Same in the "Ogden House", Petition received to come up in Order. It was then moved by Ald. Herrick that a Tax of \$6. on city lots & \$2. on each acre of farming land be assessed, ~~or in the same~~ or in the Same ratio, until a Sufficient amount is raised to build & repair Said Weber Canal the present Season. Motion put & carried. The Petition of Alfred Borum, was then read 1st time. Relating to bar & Tavern license. When Councillor Stuart Moved it be granted for one year, by his paying \$25. per Quarter in advance for that time into the City Treasury. after Some deliberation the motion was put and Carried. After which Councillor West moved that all Liquor Selling in Ogden City be Dried up, or Stopped, this matter after being discussed by the Council for Some time, was decided in the negative by a majority of one. It was then moved that the Council adjourn to meet the last Saturday of April. one oclock P. M. Prayer by Ald. Herrick. at 20 minuts before 12.

Wm Critchlow City Clk.

Ogden City Vestry Room April 27th 1867.

The City Council met as per adjournment Roll called Quorum present The Mayor being unable to attend. Ald Herrick was chosen to act in his place Protem. Prayer by Councillor Thompson. Minuts of last council Read & on motion ware approved Petitions Called for, When A Petition Signed by Jas: N. McIntyre was read, in which he asked the Council to remit a fine of \$10.00 & costs of \$4.00 assessed on him by An Ald of this City. On motion Said Petition was received to come up in order. A Petition of W. G. Child was then read, in which he claimed to be the legitimate owner of lot 1 in B 2. Ogden City, Plot A, which has been Sold by order of the City Council to Nathan H. Wood Jan 26th 1867. and wishing the council to re-consider the matter, & grant him Said lot, on motion of Councillor Browning the Petition was laid on the table. A Bill of \$50.00 was claimed by John Taylor of G. S. Lake City the reason why Said amount was claimed, not being Stated, the bill was laid over. Missellaneous business Called for, When Matthies Hinchcliff & Richard Dye, made Some claim for damage done by the Weber Canal passing through their land, whereupon it Moved by Councillor West that a com. of 2 be appointed to view and appise the damage, & report to next Council. Ald Herrick then appointed Joseph Parry & Jonathan Brown- ing Said com. The Petition of J. N. McIntyre was then read, and on motion of Councillor West was rejected. The request of W. G. Child being again read, was laid over, with instructions to the Clk. to notify him, to appear at Next council & produce Substantial evidance of his being the Just Claimant of Said lot. The following motion was then presented to the Council by W

Thompson. Namely: I move that five (\$500.00) hundred Dollars be appropriated out of any monie in the City Treasury, not otherwise appropriated, to be expended on the State road, South of the Street by Mr. Critchlows, to where the Weber Canal Crosses it, and that the City Supervisor be authorised to expend that amount, & that the City Recorder be instructed to issue Orders on the Treasury, for the Same, in favor of the Supervison, motion put & carried. It was then moved by Councillor Stuart that the Council adjourn to meet the last Saturday of May. one oclock P. M. Prayor by Councillor West.
Wm Critchlow City Clk.

Ogden City Vestry Room May 25th 1867.

The City Council met according to adjournment. Roll called Quorum present, opening prayor by Ald Herrick minuts of last Council read, and on motion ware approved. Petitions called for, When A Petition Signed by Matthew Wheelwright & 17 others was read praying to have a certain nuisance removed &c. Petition received to come up in order. Reports of Committees Called for, when Joseph Parry & Jonathan Browning, Reported damage done by Weber Canal passing through, Land of Hinchcliff & Dye, the former \$100.00 & the later \$20.00 Report received to come up in order. The Subject of remitting a fine Assessed on J. N. McIntyre by Ald Parry of \$10.00 & \$4.00 cost was reconsidered after which it was moved, the matter lay over till Said McIntyre return to this City. The Petition of M. Wheelwright & 17 others. was read 1st time. When Councillor West, moved that an Ordinance be got up, touching the matter Petitioned for. Motion put and carried. When the Mayor. Apointed Councillors West & Thompson ~~Ald Herrick~~ Said com. The Repot of Ald Parry & Coun Browning was again read when on Motion of Coun. West, the report was accepted. and the water master allowed to pay Hichcliff \$100.00 & Dye \$20.00. The Petition of W. G. Child relating to city lot was again read When on motion Ald Herrick & Coun Goodale ware appointed a committee, to Settle the matter between Wood & Child, in relation to Said Lot one in B. 2, P. A. of Ogden City. An account of Mark Hall for Services on Weber Canal, of \$106.25, was then read. When Ald Herrick moved that half Said amout, be allowed him, by the present Water Master this year. Motion put & carried. It was then moved by Ald. Herrick that our present Water Master, Charles Welch, have for his Services on the Weber Canal this Year the Sum of \$3.50 per day. It was then moved ~~allowance~~ was then made to Hon. John Taylor have \$50.00 for ~~en-city~~ water taken from his Mill race in past years. It was then moved that \$1000.00. be appropriated to Lorin Farr, out of the City Treasury, as part compensation for building bridge over the Ogden River Motion put & carried. It was then moved that I. A. Canfield City Supervisor, be, & is, hereby authorised to borrow \$300.00 on the Credit of Ogden City, to be expended on the State road South of the City Plot, by him as Theretofore authorised. Motion Carried. It was then moved by Councilor Sturt the Council adjourn to meet at this place. the last Saturday of June one oclock P. M. Closeing prayor by the Mayor, Lorin Farr.

Wm Critchlow, Clk.

Ogden City Vestry Room June 29th 1867

The City Council met according to adjournment. Roll Called, Quorum present. Prayor by Councillor Browning Minuts of last Council read, & after Some amendments, ware approved Petitions Called for, when a Petition Signed by Peter P Terry, & 11 others praying to have a road opened through lands, belonging to Peter Shetland on Canfield Creek, was read & received to come up in order. Also A Petition Signed by J D Cornwell & S. Tucker asking for

liberty to occupy a portion of Street North of B Covingtons old Stand, was read and received to come up in order. Ald. Herrick then requested longer time to report concerning lot claimed by W. G. Child now held by Wood. Request granted. Councillor West & Thompson Also wanted longer time to report an Ordinance relating to Stud horses kept in City Plot, request granted. A Bill of labor done on Leavy on the North Side of Ogden River from April 17th to May the 10th 1867 under the direction of Joseph Parry And Mayor Farr of \$235.75 was read Also, 100 loads of Willows furnished by P. G. Taylor & Joseph Pary, for Said Leavy, when Ald. Herrick moved Said Bill of \$235.75, be allowed, & paid out of any means in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, and that Said Taylor & Parry have .75 per load for the willows furnished. Motion put & Carried. The Petition P. P. Terry & others was a gain read, when on motion Ald Herrick & Canfield ware appointed a com. to examine and report at next meeting, concerning Said road Petitioned for. The Petition of J D Cornwell & S. Tucker, was again read & on-motion was not granted. It was then moved by Councilor West that Wm N Fife be Pound keeper in & for the City of Ogden, Motion put and Carried. The damages Done by Weber Canal to Richard Dyes farm was Called up. And Coun. West moved that Water Master C. Welch, be authorised to make Some ~~Some~~ Spouts & ditches for the benefit of Said Dye, also to put up Some old fence & to use his own Judgement concerning the things necessary to be done, to make reperatior to Dye for Damages don him, and that the Clk be instructed to inform the Water Master accordingly. Motion put & Carried. The Subject of celledbrating the 91st anaversary of American Independence was brought up, and A program of proceeding to be carried out on the 4th July comeing was read by Coun. West. when Ald Herrick moved we celledbrate that day in accordance therewith, and further that the City Marshal be authorised to expend \$100.00 in carryind out the proceedings of the day, to be obtained by donation from Citizens or to be Drawn from the Treasury if necessary Motion put & Carried.

It was then moved that the Council adjourn to meet at this place the last Saturday in July one oclock P. M.

Prayor by Councillor West

Wm Critchlow Clk.

Ogden City Vestry Room July 27th 1867

The City Council met according to adjournment. Roll Called Quorum present. Prayor by Ald Joseph Parry. Minuts of last Council read & on motion of Councillor West, ware approved. Petitions Called for. No written ones being presented the. on Motion the Rules ware Suspended in order to allow Some verbal requests to be granted. It was then moved by Ald Canfield that Wm Pidcock have a license for one year, to Sell Merchandise at his old Stand by his paying into the city Treasury the Sum of \$20.00 for that time. It was then moved that Lorin Farr have a license to Sell Merchandise for Six Months, at the old Stand by paying into the treasury the Sum of \$25.00 Dollars for that time It was then moved that the com. on Revision ware ware instructed to revise or draft an Ordinance Relating to Pounds & pound keepers &c in Ogden City. Councillors West & Thompson Ware appointed Said com. with instructions to report at next Council.

On Motion the Council adjourned to meet one week from this date, in this place. at 5 oclock P. M.

Closeing prayor by Ald. Canfield.

Wm Critchlow Clk.

Ogden City Vestry Room Aug. 3rd 1867

The City Council met according Roll Called Quorum present opening prayer of Councilor Browning. Minuts of last Council read & on motion ware approved after Some Slight amendment.

Petitions ware then called for, none presented reports of com. called for when the com on Revision Namely Couns West & Thompson presented a Bill relating to pounds, Pound keepers & other purposes, which was read, & the report accepted Then on Motion of Councillor West the Bill was taken up on its Second reading, & read by Sections. Nine of which ware read & approved. Then on Motion the 10th Sec was added repealing certain ordinances passed July 14/55 and June 25th "/58 relating to pounds, & cattle running at large

It was then moved that the Bill pass by its title, title Read & passed.

Then on Motion the Council adjourned to meet the last Saturday of Aug one oclock P. M.

Closeing prayer by Councillor West.

Wm Critchlow Clk.

Know all men by these presents, that Whereas Wm Pidcock has made application to the City Council of Ogden City for a license to retail Merchandise Drugs, Medicines, & alchahol for Medical purposes for a term of 6 & 12. Months making 18 Months in all.

Now therefore this may certify that Said Pidcock has paid into the City Treasury the Sum of \$35.00 being the amount assessed on him for that time. Therefore has had the right to Sell the articles above Specified for the term of 18 months. It having expired on the 28th day of Dec. 1867. Given by me this 7th day of Jan. A. D 1868.

Wm Critchlow
City Recorder.

Ogden City Hall Aug. 31st 1867

The City Council met according to adjournment Roll Called Quorum present Prayer by Coun Goodale Minuts of last Council Read & on Motion ware approved

Petitions Called for when A Petitions Signed by by Martain H Harris Pres. J. C. Stephens Secy. John Stephens Tres. and 6 directors asking for a license to Sell goods 6 mo. was read & received to come up in order A Petitions Signed by N. Leavitt asking for a license to Sell goods until the 31st day of Nov 1867 was read and received to come up in order

A Petition Signed by Richard H Whites asking for a license to Seel Drugs & groceries, also brandy for Medical purposes, for a term of 6, Mo, was read & received to come up in order

A Petition Signed by Cas Woodmansee asking for a license, for one year now next ensueind, to Sell Merchandise was read & received to come up in order. Reports of Com. then Called for, when a report of L J. Herrick, & Israel Canfield, who ware appointed to examine & report concerning Road Petitioned for through P Shetlands land on Canfield Creek. Reported ad-verse to Said request then on motion report was accepted & com. discharged.

Also L. J. Herrick & I. N. Goodale reported concerning City lot in

dispute between Wanery G. Child & Wood boys, including the old Lady Wood, No progress, only to leave the matter to the Bishop, report was accepted & com. discharged.

The Petition of Co-operative Co. was then read Second time, when it was moved they have a license for Six mo. for \$25.00 Paid into City Treas. Provided all arrearages are paid up to this date ~~of Petition of Aug. 31st.~~ The Petition of N. Leavitt was then read Second time When Coun West moved a license be granted to him for the time asked for Namely to 31 No. by paying \$25.00 into Try. including time past.

The Petition of R. H. White was then read Second time and Coun. Thompson moved he have a license by paying into the Treasury \$20. for 6, Mo. commencing Aug 1st 1867. The Petition of Chas. Woodmansee was then read Second time when it was moved he have a license by paying into the City Treas. the Sum of \$50.00 for one year commencing 12th of Feb. last past.

It was then moved by Coun. West, that the City Collector take wheat on taxes at \$2.00 per bus.

The water Master C. Welch, presented the names of certain ones to have their water Tax remitted this year, Namely:--Eliza Clark, Mary Truly, Ester Raper, Wm Petre, Wm Gibbons Eliza Ensign, Charles Wedeberye, John Williams, carpntr, John R. Williams, which on motion of Coun West was remitted. It was then moved by Coun. Goodale that those living west of Tabernacle Square on city lots, pay $\frac{1}{2}$ the amount assessed on City lots, this Year. G. W. Hill Requestd the priveledge of using the water of Weber Canal this fall, to run a molases Mill by Jonathan Brownings water wheel. When on motion the right to use the water was granted by his paying \$25.00 during the Season of Molases Making.

It was then moved by Coun. West, that the City Marshal be authorised to remove J C Switzler, family & effects forth-with from the City Hall. Motion put & Carried.

Coun. West, then presented the following Motion in writing, Namely: I move we lay the Plot of Ogden City five blocks East, from State road, and four blocks West, and Equal distences North & South, from South Tabernacle Street. Motion Carried.

It was then moved the Council adjourn to meet the last Saturday in September 1 oclock P. M.

Closing prayer by the City Marshal Wm. N. Fife.

Wm Critchlow City Recorder.

Know all men by these presents that whereas Lorin Farr has made application to the City Council of Ogden City for a licence to Sell merchandise for one year commencing on the 1st day Dec A. D. 1866. and ending Dec. 1st A. D. 1867.

Now therefore, we do by these presents Grant unto Said L Farr. full liberty & license to carry on Said business on Main Street in Said City for the above Specified time, by Order of the City Council of Ogden City

Given by me this 30th day of Nov. A. D 1867

Wm Critchlow City Recorder
&c. &c.

Know all men by these presents, that Whereas Alfred Borum of Ogden City in the County of Territory aforesaid, has made application to the City Council of Ogden City for a license to keep a house of Entertainment Bar &c. for one Year, ending the day of Feb A. D. 1868.

Now therefore we do by these presents grant unto the Said Alfred Borum full liberty, & license to carry on Said business at & in the place designated in his Petition for the term of three (3) Months ending Feb 28th 1868.

Given by me by Order of the City Council of Ogden City, under my hand, & the Seal of Said City Dec. 30th 1867.

Wm Critchlow
City Recorder

Know all men by these presents that Samuel Davis of Ogden City in the County of Weber & Territory of Utah has made application to the City Council of Ogden City, for a license to Sell Merchandise in Said City for a term of Three (3) Months commencing Dec 1 1867 and ending March 1st 1868. Now therfor we do by these presents grant unto the Said Samuel Davis full liberty & license to carry on Said business in the place designated in his petition for three Month endng March 1 1868

Given by Order of the City Council of Ogden City Jan 14/68 under the Seal of Said City

Wm Critchlow
City Recorder

Know all men by these presents that, Whereas, Israel Canfield of Ogden City has made application to the City Council of Ogden City, for a license to Retail Merchandize in Ogden City for a term of One (1) year, commencing Dec. first (1) 1867 and ending Nov. 30th 1868.

Now therefore we do by these presents grant unto the Said Israel Canfield full liberty & license to carry on Said business at the place designated in his Petition for the time above Specified

Given by me, by Order of the City Council of Ogden City this 17th day of January A. D 1868.

Wm Critchlow City Recorder

Ogden City Vestry Room Dec. 28th 1867

The City Council met according to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present. Opening prayor by Ald Parry. Minuts of last council read & on Motion of Coun West ware approved Petitions Called for. When a Petition Signed by A. J. Canfield asking for the right to a portion of land lying near the North west corner of Ogden City Plot, was read & received to come up in order. A, Petition Signed by John Seagers. Oct 26, /67 asking for a license to cary on the business of keeping a feed Corral & eating house was read & received to come up in Order. A Petition of Wm Davis asking for a licens for three Mo. to retail Merchandise was red & received to come up in order. A Petition of John Mariott & 31 others asking for the opening of a Street running west from the State road, between Range one & two N. Ogden Survey, was read & received to come up in order. A Petition of Richard H. White. & Six others asking the Council to have them attached to the first School dstrict of Ogden City was read & received to come up in Order. Reports ware then Called for when a Report of Charles Welch Water Master on Weber Canal Dated Nov. 29 ' 1867, was read. Showing A Tax of \$3358.87 cent for the Year 1867 including delinquent Tax and Expended by him \$2875.24 $\frac{1}{2}$ Delinquent \$422.87 $\frac{1}{2}$ also in his hand in Wheat \$60.75. on Motion the report was accepted. Also the Mayor L. Farr Reported the cost of Ogden Bridge & levy above to be \$4495.15 of which the city has paid him

\$1153.70, and the Territory \$3000.00 and their is yet due him \$357.45. on Motion the report was approved. The Petition A I Canfield was again read, and on motion of Councillor West, A com. of 2 was appointed. Namely Ald Parry & Councilor Browning, to examine & report to next council, the Situation of Said land Petitioned for. The Petition of John Segers, was again Read, and on Motion his petition was granted by his paying into the Treasury \$12.50 per quarte for a term of 9 mo. or \$37 $\frac{1}{2}$ for that time. The Petition of Wm Davis was again Read & on motion was granted provided he pay into the Treasury \$20.00 for the term of 3 mo. The Petition of John Marriott & 31 others for opening of Street was again read. When it was moved it be granted and the City Supervisor be authorised to open Said road or Street, from Main St Stat road to John Brooms. The Petition of R. H. White & others was again read. When it was then moved that the line of Division between the 1st School District and the 2ond & third (3) districts: be the brow of the hill or bench commencing on South Tabernacle Street an running South Carried. The report of A. I. Canfield Road Supervisor, was read. Showing Showing the amount expended on State road this year 1867, and the delinquent road Tax of 1866, &c. When it was moved Said report be accepted It was then moved by Coun West the rules be Suspended, in order to grant Some Verbal request for Licences to carry on Merchandiseing Lorin Farr then requested a license to be granted him for 6 mo. When it was moved that he have a license for that time by paying into the Treasury \$25.00. Leister J. Herrick then requested a license for himself & David H. Peery to carry on Merchandiseing for 6 Mo. moved his requested be granted by paying into the Treasury \$25.00, granted It was then requested by Israel Canfield that he have liberty to take out a license for one Year. When it was moved he have a license by paying into the Treasury \$10.00. Request granted. Capt. P. G. Taylor being present Requested that the Police have their City Tax remitted for the Year 1867. granted. The Water Master of the Weber Canal being present, made Some Statements in relation to widening the Sect on first South Street to carry off the wast water comeing through the Weber Canal &c. When it was moved he expend \$50.00 in widenind & deepening Said Sect, The City Sexton Mark Hall, being present resigned the office of City Sexton. When on Motion his resignation was accepted. It was then Moved that John A. Jost be Sexton in & for the City of Ogden. Motion put & Carried.

It was then Moved that Joseph Parry have \$50.00 for labor done in repairing & building Ogden Bridge & levy above, during past Years. Motion Carried. Ald. Herrick then made Statement that he was responsible to Levi Wheeler for lumber used in Ogden Bridge, and as he had hauled the lumber with his own team he wished the City to pay Said Wheeler for it. It was then Moved the City pay Wheeler \$18.50. (P. S.) It was then moved the Council adjourn to meet the last Saturday (Earley Candlelighting) of Jan. 1868. Closeing prayor by Councillor Browning.

(P. S.) On Motion the Marshal was authorised to draw on Tr. \$19.00 to pay for Powder used on 4th of July 1867.

Ogden City Vestry Room. March 2ond 1868

The City Council met according to adjournment Roll called Quorum present, prayor by Councillor Browning. Minuts of last Council Read & on motion ware accepted. Petitions Called for, when a Petition was read. Signed by Thomas Heller &c. asking for a license to cary on the auction & commission business in the House known as the Gilbert house on Main Street. Which on Motion was received to come up in order A Petition of C. Woodmansee was read asking for a license to Sell Merchandize for one year: at his old Stand on Main Street.

And received to come up in Order. A Petition of the Co-operative Co. Signed by M. Harriss Pres. & M. Wheelwright Drechter, asking for a license to Sell merchandise one year, was read & received to come up in order

A Petition Signed by A. Boram asking for a license to keep a Tavern including Bar room in Ogden house; was read & received to come up in order.

A paper Signed by N. Leavitt making Some Statements about Selling Merchandizing &c. was read. When it was moved the paper be returned to Said Leavitt, without action thereon. Ald Parry reported adverse to the Petition of I. A. Canfield for certain land near N W Corner of City Plot, when it was moved the report be accepted & com. be discharged.

A Suplimental report was read, Signed by the City Supervisor, Also, in which he asked to be released from the office. When on Motion the report & request was ~~granted~~. received to come up in order Auditors Report of City finances was read. When on Motion of Coun Thompson a com was appointed to Examine and compare Aud. & Treasurers Repot. The Mayor appointed Councillor Thompson & Ald Canfield Said Com. Also on Motion of Councilor West. Said Com. ware to Examine Aud. & Treasurers Books, & destroy Orders redeemed by Tr.

T. Heller's Petition was again Read, when it was moved the Marshal proceed to Collect any means that he can, to pay to the City any of the Liabilities of Said Heller & Co. for liberties taken in the City.

The Petition of C. Woodmansee was again read, when it was moved he have a license to Sell Merchandize for one year provided he pay into the Tr. of the City \$50.00 for that time commencing. Feb. 13th 1868.

The Petition of the Co-operative Co. was again Read when it was moved they have a license for one year by paying into City Tr \$40.00 for that time, commencing Januay 20th 1868

The Petition of A. Boram was again read, when it was moved he have a license to keep Hotell & bar one year, by paying into City Treas. \$25.00 per quarter for that time. commencing March 1st 1868. City Supervisor's I A Canfield's Report & request was again read, when it was moved his request be granted, & bill allowed.

A. Bill for the funeral expenses of N. Hamptons Child by Mark Hall was Read when it was moved the Sum of \$15.00 be allowed him.

It was then moved by Councillor West, that Charles Welch be Water Master on Weber Canal, for the year 1868.

It was then moved that Charles Welch be City Supervisor for the year 1868, & that \$1000 be appropriated to be expended on Main Street or State road, by Said Supervisor. It was then moved that a Poll Tax of two days be assessed on each able bodied Male over 18, & under 50, years for the year 1868.

It was then Moved by Ald. Herrick that Sanford Bingham be Assessor & Collector for the Year 1868, and that $\frac{1}{4}$ of one per cent be assessed for the year, for City purposes.

It was then moved by Ald. Herrick that \$500.00 be appropriated to fit up the City Hall.

It was then Moved by Ald. Herrick that J. J. M. Butler be Councillor in & for Ogden City, in place of D. M. Stuart gone on a Mission. Carried.

It was then moved by Cou West that a com. of 3 be appointed to Examine the leavy near Ogden Bridge & report the probable expense of fixing it, to the next Council. When the Mayor appointed Joseph Parry Jonathan Browning & I. N. Goodale Said com. It was then moved that the Marshal be authorised to proceed & fit up the City hall according to the instructions of the Council, by applying the the means appropriated for that purpose, as far as it will go.

It was then Moved by Councillor Thompson that the Marshal be allowed \$50.00 for Services up to Date

Also, that the Recorder have the Sum of \$50.00 for his Services during the past year.

It was then Moved that the Council adjourn to meet in this place, two weeks from this, date; earley candlelighting.

Closeing prayor by Councillor Thompson.

(\$25.00 Paid)

Know all men by these presents that whereas David H Peery and Leister J. Herrick of Ogden City have Made application to the City Council of Ogden City, for a licnse to Sell general Merchandise in Ogden City for the term of Six Months commencing on the 22ond day of Oct. A. D. 1867.

Now therefore we do by these presents grant unto the Said Perry & Herrick full liberty and license to carry on Said business on Main Street, Ogden City, opposit the "Ogden House" for the term of Six months commencing the 22ond day of October 1867 and ending the 21 day of April 1868.

Given by Order of the City Council of Ogden City this 7th day of March A. D. 1868.

Wm Critchlow
City Recorder

(\$25.00 Paid) Know all me by these presents that wheras David H Peery & Leister J Herrick of Ogden City have made application to the City Council of Ogden City for a license to Sell General Merchandize in Ogden City for a term of Six Months, commencing on the 29 day of Apr. A. D. 1868. Now therefore we do by these presents grant unto the Said Peery & Herrick full liberty & license to carry on Said business on Main Street Ogden City Opposit the "Ogden House" for the time of Six months ending Oct. 21st A. D. 1868

Given by Order of the City Council of Ogden City this 9th day of May A. D. 1868

City Seal

Wm Critchlow City Recorder

(\$50.00)

Know all men by these presents that Whereas C W West Jun has made

application to the City Council of Ogden City, for a License to keep a Tavern in Said City and to Sell Liquor by the Measure & drink

Now therefore we do by these presents grant unto him full liberty & License to carry on Said business on Main Street in the house known as the "Ogden House" for the term of Six months commencing on the First day of March 1868. (did end. Sept 1st 1868).

Given by me under the Seal of Said City by Order of the City Council of Ogden City this 26th day of Sept. A. D. 1868,

Wm Critchlow City Recorder

Paid
\$50.00

Know all men by these presents that Whereas Alfred Boram of Ogden City has made application to the City Council of Ogden City for a license to keep a Tavern in said City and to sell Liquor by the measure and drink for six (6) months, commencing Sept 1st 1868.

Now therefore we do by these presents grant unto the said Alfred Boram full liberty and license to carry on said business on Main Street in the house known as the "Ogden House" for the term of six months ending March 1st A. D. 1869

Given by me by order of the City Council of Ogden City under the seal of said City this the 25th day of January A. D. 1869

Thos G Odell
City Recorder

March 28th 1868.

Vestry Room, Ogden City. The City Council met according to adjournment Roll Called Quorum present. Opening prayer by Ald Parry. Minuts of last Council Read, & on motion ware approved Petitions Called for, when a Petition Signed by G W Hill was read & received to come up in order. Reports called for When the following was reported by Jonathan Browning, Joseph Parry, & I. N Goodale. Namely:

Mar. 4th 1868. Your committee to whom was assigned the duty of examining the improvements to be made on Ogden River to control Said River above the Ogden Bridge & to Secure the Ogden Bridge. Report that in our opinion we think that it will require one hundred & fifty (\$150.00) dollars on the Brake water above the Bridge. And, two hundred (\$200.00) dollars to Secure the the Ogden Bridge. Respectfully Submitted:--On Motion Said Report was accepted. The amount of \$350.00 allowed for Said Repairs & Joseph Pary was appointed to take charge of Said work & the com. discharged. Councillor West then moved that their be a tax assessed on each City lot & acre of land using water from the Weber Canal as follows: \$4.00 on each City lot & \$2.00 on each acre of farm land. Motion put & carried

Councillor Thompson & Ald Canfield. Reported as follows: Namely:--To the City Council of Ogden City: Your com. to whom was referred the examination & compareing of the Auditors & Treasurers reports: and also the examination & compareing of Reemed City Scrip with the Treasurers books:--Beg. leave to report the following: We Met with the Treasurer & Auditor & examined their reports & found Some errors, which we corrected, in Treasurers books. and drew out a Statement of finances, from which we instructed the

City Recorder to make out his regular anual Report.

We also examined the redeemed City Script, & compared it with the Treasurers books, & found it to agree with them. The Script was then destroyed.

Ogden March 28th 1868.

The above is respectfully Submitted
W. Thompson I Canfield.

Then on motion, Said Report was accepted & Com. discharged.

Councillor West then made the following Motion & Submitted it in writing: Namely:--I move that the Sum of five hundred (\$500.00) dollars of the amount of Territorial Scrip, due the City be placed Subject to the Order of the City Supervisor, to be expended by him on the State Road Also that he is hereby instructed & authorised to collect, as far as possable, to the amount of one half of the water tax assessed for the present Year on the Weber Canal. Said amount to be expended on Said Road And that the Auditor be instructed to issue to the Said Supervisor Scrip Sufficient to make. One thousand (\$1000.00) dollars, to make good the one thousand dollars which was (or is hereby) appropriated to be expended on the State road. Motion put & carried.

It was then moved by Councillor Thompson that the parties having charge of those Several Jobs be instructed to report to the City Council of their progress or completion. Motion put & Carried.

It was then moved by Councillor West, that the Auditor be instructed to State in the Order the kind of pay to be drawn from the Treasury. Motion put & carried.

Councillor West also moved that the remainder due Lorin Farr, on Ogden bridge (Viz \$357.45) be drawn by him in Territorial Scrip, Agreed to by Council. It was then moved by Councillor Thompson that the City Treasurer have the Sum of \$50.00 per year for attending to that department. Motion carried.--

The com. on Revision; Namely Councillors West & Thompson, Reported progress as follows. "An Ordinance relating to City Attorney", which was read & received to come up in order. "An Ordinance relating to burning of weeds &c" which was read & received to come up in order. "An Ordinance relating to digging in the Streets" which was read & received to come up in order. "An Ordinance to Provide for the Discovery & arrest of persons accused of Crime", which was read & received to come up in order. "An Ordinance relating to Enticing Miners & others from their homes; which was read & received to come up in order.

The Petition of G. W. Hill Relating to water priveledge on Weber Canal near James Beus's on West Side of State road, was again Read, and on Motion was granted was granted by his paying into the City Treasury (25.00) per year. And Provided further, that no water priveledge here to foregranted be interfered with & not to obstruct the road It was then moved that Councillor Thompson be engrosser & com. to prepare City Ordenances for being printed & that he be compensated & furnished the necessary Stationary for engrossing &c. Motion put & carried. It was then moved that the Council adjourn to meet the last Saturday in April 1 oclock P. M.

Closeing prayer by Ald. Canfield.

Know all men by these presents that whereas Grostin & Co. have made application to the City Council of Ogden City. By Petition for a license to Retail Merchandise on Main Street for the term of 6 Mo. commencing May 9th 1868.

Now Therefore we do by these presents grant unto the Said Grostin & Co full liberty & License to carry on Said business at the place designated in his Petition for the time of 6 mo. ending No. 8.

Given by me, by Order of the City Council of Ogden City, June 9th 1868
Wm Critchlow City Recorder

Know all me by these presents that whereas Nathaniel Leavitt of Ogden City has made application to the City Council of Ogden City for a license to Sell General Merchandise on Main Street of Said City for a term of Six months, commencing June 16 A, D 1868. ~~and~~

Now therefore we do by these presents, grant unto the Said Leavitt, full liberty and license to carry on Said business on main St. at his old Stand, ending the 15th day of December A. D 1868. (The term of 6 mo.)

Given by me, by Order of the City Council of Ogden City Sept. 9th 1868.
Wm Critchlow
City Recorder

(\$30.00 Pd.)

Know all men by these presents that Whereas Reed Brothers have application to the City Council of Ogden City for a license to carry on Merchandise- ing in Said City for the term of Six (6) months commencing Sept. 20th 1868

Now therefore we do by these presents grant unto the Said Reed Bro. full liberty and License to Carry on Said business on Main St at the place designated in their Petition for the term of Six (6) months ending the day of March 1869

Given by me, by Order of the City Council of Ogden City this 12th day of Oct. A. D 1868.

Wm Critchlow
City Recorder

(\$30.00 Paid)

Know all men by these presents, that whereas David Menddleshon of Ogden City, has made application to the city Council of Ogden City, for a license to retail general Merchandise for the term of Six (6) Months commencing Sept 20th 1868.

Now, therefore we do by these presents grant unto Said Menddleshon, full liberty and license to carry on Said business at the place designated in his Petition, for the term of Six (6) Months ending March 1869

Given by me by order of the City Council of Ogden City this 12th day of Oct A. D. 1868

City
Seal

Wm Critchlow
City Recorder

(\$15.00 Paid)

Know all men by these presents, that whereas Peery & Pool have made application to the City Council of Ogden City for a license to Establish a butchery and Meet Market in Said City for the term of Six months commencing Oct. 1st 1868.

Now therefore we do by these presents grant unto the Said Peery & Pool, full liberty and license to Establish a butchery & meet Market in this City the term of Six 3 (6) 3 Months ending the 31st day of December A D 1868.

Given by me, by Order of the City Council of Ogden City this 12th day of Oct A. D 1868

City Seal

Wm Critchlow
City Recorder

Ogden City Vestry Room April 25th 1868

The City Council met according to adjournment. Roll called Quorum present opening prayer by Councillor Butler. Minuts of last Council read & on motion ware accepted. Petitions Calle for. When a Petition Signed by James Owen asking the Council to have certain Neuiance removed from near his buildings was read & received to come up in Order. Reports of Com. ware then called for &c. The Auditors then read the financial report of the city finances for the Year ending 31 Dec. 1867, being prepared according to the instructions of the com. appointed by the Council, Namely: Ald. Ganfield & Councillo Thompson, which Showed a balance in the Treasury of \$515.24. And Ordinance relating to Join enclosures was then read & received to come up in Order An Ordinance relating to fencing & Defineing a lawful fence was read & received to come up in order. An Ordinance relating to City Surveyor was read & received to come up in Order. And Ordinance Relating to & Creat-ing certain officers, & the tenure of office was read & received to come up in Order. Ald. Herrick then made Some remarks in relation to Wm Pidcocks Selling Alchahol. &c. After which it was moved that Said Pidcock be offici-ally notified to Stop Selling Alchahol for any purposes whatsoever. The Subject of granting a license to Herry Ellis for Merchandiseing in Ogden City, was taken up, and on Motion was then made that he pay into the Treasury the Sum of \$15.00 for time past. Motion put & Carried. L. J. Herrick then made a Verbal request for a license for himself & D. H. Peery to carry on Merchandiseing for the term of 6 Mo. commencing 22 day of Apr. & ending 21 Oct. 1868 It was then moved they have this requist by paying into the Treasury the Sum of \$25.00 for that time. Request granted. The Mayor L Farr Then Stated, he had paid to the Surveyor Gen (J. W. Fox) the Sum of \$30.00 for making out Plot & papers for the pupose of obtaining a certain amount of land from Government, for Ogden City. It was then moved that the City reim-burse the Mayor Said Sum Motion put & carried. It was then moved the Clerk have \$10.00 apopiated for Stationay. The council then adjourned til Monday the 11th day of May one oclock P. M. Closeing prayer by Ald Herrick

P. S. The Petition of James Owen was again taken up & after Some delibera-tion the Mayor apointed Ald. Herrick & Parry to examine and deside whether Said request Should be granted or not.

Ogden City Vestry Room May 11th 1868.

The City Council met and after Some deliberation a motion was made & carried, to adjourn till Monday 25 one oclock P. M.

Monday May 25th 1868

The City Council met according to adjournment. Roll Called Quorum present opening prayer by Coun Thompson Minuts of last Council Read, & on Motion ware approved.

Petitions Called for, when a Petition Signed by Saml Tucker was read & Received to come up in order.

A Petition Signed by Wm Pidcock asking for a permit ~~liberty~~ to Sell Alcahol, Brandy & wine with drugs & medicines, or as Medicine, was read & received to come in order.

A Petition Signed by M Wheelwright & 4 others was read asking for the liberty of closeing the Street running, between Blocks 1 & 2 for the time of 2 years. & on Motion was received to come up in order.

An account of \$25.00 due the Deseret News Geo. Q Cannon Ed. was read Dated Apr. 1st 1868. When it was moved by Coun. West Said amount be paid. Carried.

An account of \$171.00 claimed by John Taylor for water used by the City from his mill race, was considered. When it was moved & carried their be a com. appointed to ascertain from the watermasters & Recorder The correct amount due him. The Mayor then appointed Coun. Thompson & Ald Parry Said Committee.

The Petition of Samuel Tucker asking for the priviledge of puting in a Wheel at the Water Spout near Covingtons old place, was again read, & on motion of Councillor West, was laid on the table indefinitely. It was then moved the Council adjourn to meet tomorrow. tuesday the 26th one Oclock P. M.

Closeing Prayer by Councillor Browning.

Ogden City Vestry Room May 26th 1868.

The City Council met according to adjournment Roll Called Quorum present. Opening prayer by Councillor Goodale Minuts of last Council Read & on motion ware approved.

Petitions called for when A Petition Signed by Grostin & Co. asking for a license to carry on Merchandiseing in Ogden City Main Steet. for 6 mos. was read & received to come up in order.

A Petition Signed by Wm Pidcock asking for the priveledge of Selling Spirits on certain Conditions was read & received to come up in Order Reports of Com. ware then Called for when the com. on Revision Reported a Bill relating to Side walks which was read & received to Come up in Order. An Ordinance relating to Joint enclosures &c. was then read 1st time. Councillor West moved it pass to its 2 Reading read 2od time. He then moved it pass to to its 3 reading by Sections. The Bill was again read, after Some amendments was passed by its Title, Viz: An Ordinance relating to Division fence & Joint enclosurers

An Ordinance Defineing A lawful fence was read first time. It was then moved it pass to its 2ond reading by Sec. Read by Sections, then on Motion 1st & 3 Sections ware Stricken out. It was then read 3rd time, & passed.

The title was then read, Viz. An ordinance defining lawful fence; Then on motion it passed by its title.

An Ordinance relating to City Surveyor was then read 1st time, then it was moved it pass to its 2ond reading by Sec. Read by Sections. It was then read the 3rd time. after which it was moved the bill pass by its tile Namely: An Ordinance relating to City Surveyor. then passed.

An Ordinance Creating Certain offices, & the tenure of office, was read 1st time, and after Some deliberation it was moved the bill be refered back to the Com. on revision. An Ordinance Relating City Attorney was then read 1st time, it was then moved it pass to its 2ond reading. Read 2ond time, & passed by Sections, & passed. read 3rd time. Then the title being read, passed. Viz: "An Ordinance relating to city Attorney.

An Ordinance to provide for the Discovery & arrest of persons accused of Crimes was then read 1st time. Ald. Parry moved it be read 2ond time: read 2d time, Coun West, moved the bill pass to its 3rd reading by its title: Title Read & passed

An Ordinance Relating to enticeing Minors and others from their homes, was then read 1st time. Then read 2ond time. The title being read the Bill passed. The petition of M. Wheelwright & 4 others for the priveledge of closeing Street between B. 1 & 2 P. A. Ogden City was again read, & on motion was granted for the time being. The Petition of Grostin & Co. was again read. When it was moved he have a licens for 6 mo. by paying into the Treasury the Sum of 25\$ for that time. motion Carried.

The Petition of Wm Pidcock asking for the priveledge of Selling Alchahol Brandy & wine for Medical purposes, under the direction of the authorities of Weber County, was read 1st time. When Councillor Goodale moved he have the priveledge asked for, under the restrictions therein Specified. After Some Some deliberation on the part of the Council, Councillor Goodale Moved the Petition be laid on the table indefinitely.

Ald Parry then Moved that Alfred Borum's License for the keeping of Bar. &c, in the "Ogden House". Read So as to include the Selling of Liquor by the drink & by the Measure. Motion put & carried.

It was then moved the Council adjourn to meet Tuesday June the 9th one oclock P. M. Closeing prayer by Coun Buttler.

Ogden City Vestry Room June 9th 1868

The City Council met according to adjournment Roll called Quorum present opening prayer by Ald Parry.

The Mayor Not being present. It was moved by Ald Herrick that Ald. Canfield preside, Motion put & carried:

Minuts of last council read & on Motion of Councillor West ware approved. After Some remarks by the Members present. Councilor West Moved the Council adjourn to meet the Last Saturday in June one oclock P. M. Motion Carried. Closeing prayer by Ald. Herrick

(Sept. 11: 1868. Tax for the year. As reported by S. Bingham \$641.30)

Ogden City Hall June 27th 1868.

The City Council met according to adjournment. Roll Called. Quorum present. Prayer by Councilor Butler. Minuts of last Council read & on motion ware approved. Petitions called for None presented. Reports of Com. called for, when Ald Parry presented a repot, of the expense of Ogden Bridge & leavy which was read. Then on motion of Councillor Browning the report was accepted, viz \$402.75.

An Ordinance in Relation to diging in the Streets was read. 1st time. Then on motion of Ald Canfield, the Ordinance was read 2ond time by Sections. It was then moved that the Bill pass by its title. Title read, & the Bill passed.

An Ordinance relating to burning Weeds & Rubish was read 1st time. It was then moved the Bill pass to its 2ond reading by Sec. read by Sec. & after Some deliberation It was moved the bill be referred back to the com. on re-vision. An Ordinance in relation to Side walks & Streets being obstucted was read 1st time. On motion it passed to its 2ond reading by Sec. read by Sections. its title, was then read. Namely: An ordinance in relation to moving of obsuctions from the Side walks & Streets. & passed. A Petition of N. Leavitt, asking for a license to Sell Merchandise Six mo. was handed in & read. It was then moved by Ald. Parry that he have a license for that time by paying into the Treasury \$25.00 ~~for that time~~, commencing 16th day of June A. D /68. Carried.

It was then moved that the Ordinance on license be so amended as to authorise the City Treasurer to issue a license to persons paying the amount required by the Council; on the certificate being presented by them, from the Clerk, Stating the amount to be paid and the com ware So instructed to amend Said ordinance.

It was then moved that an additional Sum of \$52.75 be appropriated to cover Josph Parries bill of \$402.75 for work on ~~work on~~ Ogden bridge & leavy. Motion carried.

It was then moved that the com. on Revision Bring in A. Bill regulating the Surveying of all unoccupied lands within Ogden City Corporation. Motion carried, & the com. ware so instructed.

A Petition Signed by M. H. Jones asking for certain lands to be granted to him, was read. It was then moved he have Said land by complying with any regulations The council may make relating thereto on Motion the Council adjourned til last Sat in July 1 ocloc P. M. Prayer by Ald. Parry.

Ogden City Hall Sept 30th 1868.

The City Council met by Special Call of the Mayor Roll called. Quorum present. Opening prayer by Councillor Browning. Minuts of last Council read & on Motion ware approved.

Petitions Called for When a petition Signed by Reed & brothers asking for a license to retail Merchandise was read, & received to come up in order. A Petition Signed by Isah L Stuart was read & received to come up in order. A Petition Signed Peery & Pool asking for a license to establish a butchery & meat Market was read, & received to come up in order. A petition Signed by D. Meddlsohn asking for a license to Sell Merchandise was read & received

to come up in order. A Petition Signed by C. Woodmansee asking for a license to establish a butchery & Meat Market was read & received to come up in order.

The Petition of Reed Brothers was again read When Councillor West moved they have a license for Six Months by paying into the City Treasury \$30.00.

The Petition of Isah L. Stewart was again read When it was moved he have a license for Six months by paying into the City Treasury \$15.00

The Petition of Peery & Pool was again read, when it was moved they have a license for Six Months by paying into the City Treasury \$30.00

The Petition of David Menddlesohn was again read when it was moved he have a license for Six months by paying into the City Treasury \$30.00.

The Petition of Cls. Woodmansee was again read when it was moved he have a license for three months by paying into the City Treasury \$15.00

It was then moved by Councillor West that the Clerk be authorised to Issue \$50.00 in favor of John Taylor, on Weber Canal acct.

It was then moved by Councillor West that the Council adjourn to meet the last Saturday in October earley Candlelighting.

Prayor by Councilillo Thompson

Vestry Room. Ogden City Dec. 18th 1868.

The City Council met by Special Call of the Mayor, at Earley Candlelighting. Roll called. Quorum present, opening prayor by Councillor Thompson. Minuts of last Council Read &, on motion ware approved. Petitions Called for when a Petition Signed by A. J. Woodworth, asking for a license to keep a boarding & eating house for the Traveling public was read & received to come up in order. Also A Petition Signed by H. B. Wheat. asking for a license to Retail Merchandise was read and Received to come up in order A Petition Signed by Ralph Dougless Wm Pidcock asking for a license to establish a butchery & meat Market was read & received to come up in order.

A Petition Signed by James McGaw, asking for a license to carry on & keep a Restruant or eating house was read & received to come up in order. A Petition Signed by Land & Lanbe. & Co. was read asking for a license to keep an Eating house Also for the Sale of Beer Soda Water & Cider, & on Motion was received to come up in Order. Reports of Committees ware called for, none presented Misselaneous business was called for. None.

The Petition of A. J. Woodworth being first in order was again Read. When it was moved by Councillor Thompson that he have a license to keep a hous of Entertainment for the Traveling Public for Six (6) months, by paying into the City Treasury. the Sum of \$30.00 for that time.

The Petition of H. B. Wheat, was again read, and on Motion of Councillor West, was granted on condition of his paying into the City Treasury \$50.00 for the time of Six (6) months.

The Petition of Ralph Dougless & Co. was again read, when Ald Canfield

moved he have a license for Six (6) months by paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for that time.

The Petition of James McGaw was again read When Councillor West moved he have a license for Six (6) months by paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for the time.

The Petition of Land, & Landbe & Co. was again read when it was moved by Councillor West that he have a license to keep an eating house &c. (Beer & ale not allowed) for Six months, by paying into the City Treasury the Sum of \$50.00 for the time.

The Clerk & Recorder Wm Ctritchlow then tendered his resignation to the Council, When it was moved that it be accepted & that a vote of thanks is hereby tendered to him for his punctuality & delligence in the duties of Said office, for nearly Thirteen (13) Years.

It was Also moved by Councillor Thompson that he have \$75.00 allowed him, as a balance due him for Sevices up to this date.

It was then moved by Councillor West that Thomas G Odell, be City Clerk & Recorder. Motion put & Carried.

It was then moved that a Committee of one be appointed to wait on the Assessor & Collector of Ogden City, and learn of him the reason why the City Tax is not collected & paid into the City Treasury. The Mayor then appointed Councillor Thompson Said Committee.

It was then moved that the following named persons have their water tax

Remitted for 1868 Namely:	Charles Weedabey	\$4.00
	Sarah Ann Hill	"4 00
	Thomas Edwards	"4 00
	Bro Petre	"4 00
	Mary Clark	"4 00
	Charles Dana Deceased	"4 00
	Mary Truly	"2 00
	John A Gibbons	"4 50
	John Williams Carpent	"24.50
	John Williams	"10 50
	Jas G Browning	"17 00
	L. W. Shirliff	4 00
	Total	\$86.50 Remitted.

It was then moved the Council adjourn to meet the 2ond day of Jan. 1869. Earley Candlelighting. Closeing prayer by James McGaw.

Wm Critchlow Clerk.

(\$30.00 Pd)

Know all men by these presents that whereas A. J. Woodworth of Ogden City, has made application to the City Council of Ogden City, for a license to keep a Public house on Main Street in Said City for the term of one Year commencing Dec. 1st A. D. 1868.

Now therefore we do by these presents grant unto the Said Woodworth full liberty & license to Entertain the traveling Public for the Term of Six months ending the first day of June A. D 1869.

Given by me. by Order of the City Council of Ogden City this 25th day
of Dec 1868 under the Seal of Said City

Wm Critchlow City Recorder

(\$50.00 Pd.)

Know all men by these presents that whereas Mesres Land & Landbe & Co.
have made application to the City Council of Ogden City for a license to
keep a Restaurant on Main Street in Said City for the Term of Six Months
commencing Dec. 18th A D. 1868

Now, therefore, we do by these presents grant unto the Said Patties
full liberty & license to carry on Said business at the place designated in
their Petition, for the term of Six (6) Months ending June 17th A. D. 1869.

Given by me, by Order of the City Council of Ogden City this 25th day
of Dec. A. D. 1868

Wm Critchlow
City Recorder

(\$15.00 Paid)

Know all men by these presents. That Whereas Isaiah L Stewart of
Ogden City in the County of Weber Utah Territory, has made application to
the City Council of Ogden City for a Licens to Carry on Merchandizing on
Main Street in Said City for the term of Six Months Commencing Oct. the 1st
1868

Now therefore, we do by these presents grant unto the Said Stewart
full liberty & License to carry on Said business at the place designated
in his Petition for the term of Six (6) Months ending March 31st A. D. 1869.

Given by me, by Order of the City Council of Ogden City under the Seal
of Said City this 1st day of Jan. A. D 1869. Wm Critchlow City Recorder

(\$50.00 Paid)

Know all men, by these presents that Whereas H. B. Wheat has made
application to the City Council of Ogden City for a license to carry on
Merchandiseing for the term of Six (6) Months commencing Dec 10th A. D 1868.

Now, therefore, We do by these presents grant unto the Said H B. Wheat
full liberty & License to carry on Said business at the place designated in
his Petition for the term of Six (6) Months Ending June 9th A. D. 1869

Given by me by Order of the City Council of Ogden City under the Seal
of Said City this the 1st day of Jan A. D 1869.

Wlliam Critchlow City Recorder

\$30.00) Paid by W. N. Fife Jan 22, 1870

Know all men by these presents that Whereas Ralph Dougless & Wm Pidcock
of Ogden City have made application to the City Council of Said City, for a
license to Establish a butchery & meat Market on Main Street in Said City
for the term of Six months commencing Dec. 1868

Now, therefore, we do by these presents grant unto the Said Dougless
& Pidcock full liberty & License to carry on Said business at the place
designated in their Petition for the term of Six (6) Months Ending June A.
D. 1869

Given by me by Order of the City Council of Ogden City under the Seal of Said City this 1st day of January 1869.

Wm Critchlow City Recorder

Vestry Room, Ogden City January 9th 1869

The City Council met by Special call of the Mayor at Six o'clock. p.m. Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Councillor Butler. Minutes of last council read and on motion were approved. Petitions called for when a Petition signed by James Horrocks asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and received to come up in order. Also
A Petition signed by T. N. Orchard asking for a license to sell ready-made clothing was read and received to come up in order
A Petition signed by Landt, Laube & Lohan asking for a license for the sale of beer was read and received to come up in order
A Petition signed by L. H Johnston asking for a license for selling stoves, tin and hardware at retail was read and received to come up in order.
A Petition signed by J. H. Cramer asking for a license to open a restaurant was read and received to come up in order
A Petition signed by Wilson Wright asking for a license to keep a boarding house was read and received to come up in order.
A Petition signed by Peter Boyl asking for a portion of his Tax on Water for driving Wheel be remitted was read and received to come up in order.
A Petition signed by William Brown and James Brown asking for a license to establish a feed corral and stabling was read and received to come up in order
A Petition signed by J. R. Pool asking for a license to sell a few articles of merchandise was read and received to come up in order
A Petition signed by Richard H. White and Moroni Brown asking for a license to sell groceries, drugs, alcohol, wines, and brandy for medical purposes was read and received to come up in order
A Petition signed Merlin Jones asking for payment for damages caused by a road running through his farm was read and received to come up in order
Report of Committee Br Thompson said he called on Br Bingham to know how he was succeeding in the collection of the City Taxes, he stated that owing to sickness in his family he had been prevented from attending to business as he could wish, but he would settle with the treasurer at once. Report accepted and committee discharged
Water Masters report read and referred to a committee of two. Moved that Israel Canfield and Jonathan Browning form the committee Road Supervisors report read and received Police Report read and received.
It was then moved that the City Council agree to the Street being changed to the East of R R running through W. S. Brown and Michael Wollands land the Company making satisfactory arrangements with the owners. Motion put and carried
The Petition of James Horrocks being first in order was again read when it was moved he have a license for six (6) months by paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 Carried
The Petition of T. N. Orchard was again read when it was moved he have a license for three (3) months by paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 Carried
The Petition of Landt Laube & Lohan was again read when it was moved to lay on the table. Carried
The Petition of L. H. Johnston was again read when it was moved he have a license for three (3) months by paying into the City Treasury \$25.00 Carried
The Petition of J. H. Cramer was again read when it was moved he have a license for four (4) months by paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 Carried

The Petition of Wilson Wright was again read when it was moved he have a license for Six (6) months by paying into the City Treasury \$20.00. Carried
The Petition of Peter Boyl was again read when it was moved that his petition be granted Carried

The Petition of William Brown and James Brown was again read when it was moved they have a license for six (6) months by paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 Carried

The Petition of J. R. Pool was again read when it was moved that he be priveleged to sell merchandise in connection with his meat market till the expiration of his present license Carried

The Petition of Richard H. White and Moroni Brown was again read when it was moved that they have a license to sell groceries and drugs (alcohol, wines and brandy not allowed) for six (6) months by paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 Carried.

The Petition of Merlin Jones was again read when it was moved by Alderman Herrick that it be referred to a committee of three. Carried

Moved that L. J. Herrick, W. Thompson and A. Canfield form the committee and report on the next sitting of the Council, Carried

Bishop West asked to be excused granted

The Road Supervisors report was again read Moved by Councillor Thompson that an appropriation of \$31.00 be paid from the City Treasury to cover amount due C. Welch. Carried

The Police Report was again read. Moved that \$10.00 applied for in the report be remitted. Carried

Moved by Alderman Herrick that a committee be appointed to draft an ordinance on elections

Moved that Councillors Thompson and Browning form the Committee. Carried

Moved by Alderman Herrick that two (2) policemen be kept on duty during the day in Ogden City and that they be allowed \$3.00 each per day. Carried

Moved that Alderman Canfield act in the place of the Mayor during his absence at the legislature. Carried

Moved by Alderman Herrick that the City Marshal be allowed \$75.00 for his services Carried

Moved by Alderman Herrick that the Police be exempt from the City Tax for the year 1868. Carried

William Pidcock applied for a renewal of his license to sell merchandise, drugs medicine and alcohol for medical purposes, for one year

Moved by Alderman Herrick that William Pidcock have a license for selling merchandise drugs and medicines (alcohol not allowed) for twelve (12) months by paying into the City Treasury \$50.00 ~~for one year~~ Carried

Moved by Alderman Canfield the Council adjourn to meet the 23rd day of January 1869 Carried

Benediction by the Mayor.

Thos. G. Odell, Clerk.

\$20.00 Paid

Know all men by these presents that whereas Wilson Wright of Ogden City, has made application to the City Council of Said City for a license to keep a Boarding House on Main Street in said City for the term of six (6) months commencing December 23rd 1868.

Now, therefore, We do by these presents grant unto the said Wilson Wright full liberty and license to carry on said business at the place designated in his Petition for the term of six (6) months ending June 23rd 1869

Given by me, by order of the City Council of Ogden City under the seal of said City this the 11th day of January A. D. 1869

Thos G. Odell,
City Recorder

Paid \$20.00

Know all men by these presents that Whereas, J. H. Cramer, of Ogden City, has made application to the City Council of said City for a license to keep a Restaurant on Main Street in said City for the term of four (4) months commencing December 24th A. D. 1868

Now, therefore, We do by these presents grant unto the said J. H. Cramer full liberty and license to carry on said business at the place designated in his Petition for the term of four (4) months ending April 24th A. D. 1869

Given by me, by order of the City Council of Ogden City under the seal of said City this the 11th day of January, A. D. 1869

Thos G. Odell
City Recorder

Paid \$20.00

Know all men by these presents that Whereas James Horrocks, of Ogden City has made application to the City Council of said City for a license to sell general merchandise on Main Street in said City for the term of six (6) months, commencing January 2nd A. D. 1869

Now, therefore, We do by these presents grant unto the said James Horrocks full liberty and license to carry on said business at the place designated in his Petition for the term of six (6) months ending July 2nd A. D. 1869

Given by me by order of the City Council of Ogden City under the seal of said City this the 11th day of January, 1869.

Thos G. Odell
City Recorder

\$20.00 Paid

Know all men by these presents that Whereas T. N. Orchard, of Ogden City has made application to the City Council of said City for a license to sell ready made clothing on Main Street in said City for the term of three (3) months commencing January 2nd A. D. 1869.

Now therefore We do by these presents grant unto the said T. N. Orchard full liberty and license to carry on said business at the place designated in his Petition for the term of three (3) months ending April 2nd A. D. 1869.

Given by me, by order of the City Council of Ogden City under the seal of said City this the 11th day of January A. D. 1869

Thos G. Odell
City Recorder

Paid \$25.00

Know all men by these presents that Whereas L H Johnston of Ogden City

has made application to the City Council of said City for a license to sell stoves, tin, and hardware for a term of three (3) months, on Main Street in said City, commencing January 2nd A. D. 1869.

Now, therefore, We do by these presents grant unto the said L H Johnston full liberty and license to carry on said business at the place designated in his Petition for the term of three (3) months ending April 2nd A. D. 1869

Given by me by order of the City Council of Ogden City under the seal of said City this the 11th day of January 1869.

Thos G. Odell
City Recorder

\$15.00 Paid

Know all men by these presents that Whereas Richard H. White and Moroni Brown ~~have petitioned the City Council~~ both of Ogden City have made application to the City Council of said City for a license to sell Groceries and Drugs for a term of six (6) months under the name of White & Brown, on Main Street in said city commencing January 4th A. D. 1869.

Now, therefore We do by these presents grant unto the said White & Brown full liberty and license to carry on said business at the place designated in their Petition for the term of six (6) months ending July 4th A. D. 1869

Given by me by order of the City Council of Ogden City under the seal of said City this the 11th day of January, 1869

Thos G. Odell
City Recorder

*See page 89.

*Received of J. R Pool \$15.00 being remaining 3 mos of meat license

Know all men by these presents that Whereas J. R. Pool, of Ogden City has made application to the City Council of said City for a license to sell Merchandise at his meat market on Main Street in said city till the expiration of his present license ending March 31st 1868

Now therefore we do by these presents grant unto the said J. R. Pool full liberty and license to carry on said business at the place designated in his Petition till the expiration of his present license ending March 31st 1868

Given by me by order of the City Council of Ogden City, under the seal of said City this the 11th day of January A. D. 1869.

Thos G. Odell
City Recorder

\$20.00 Paid

Know all men by these presents that Whereas William Brown and James Brown both of Ogden City have made application to the City Council of said City for a license to establish a Feed corral and stabling on Main Street, in said City for the term of six (6) months commencing January 9th A. D. 1869

Now, therefore, We do by these presents grant unto the said William Brown and James Brown full liberty and license to carry on said business at the place designated in their petition for the term of six (6) months ending July 9th A. D. 1869.

Given by me by order of the City Council of Ogden City under the seal of said City this the 11th day of January A. D. 1869

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

Paid \$50.00

Know all men by these presents that Whereas William Pidcock of Ogden City has made application ~~for a license~~ to the City Council of said City for license to sell Merchandise, Drugs & Medicine on Main Street in Said City the term ~~of~~ of one year commencing January 1st 1869

Now, therefore, We do by these presents grant unto the said William Pidcock full liberty and license to carry on said business at the place designated in his petition for the term of one year ending December 31st A. D. 1869

Given by me by order of the City Council of Ogden City under the seal of said City this the 11th day of January A. D. 1869.

Thos G. Odell
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall January 23rd 1869

The City Council met according to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum present. Opening prayer by Councillor Browning Minutes of last Council read and on motion were accepted

Petitions called for

On motion by the Mayor it was resolved that the Petitions be disposed of after the first reading.

A Petition signed by Jack Seagers asking for a license to keep an eating house and feed corral at his old stand one half mile south of Ogden City Plot. on the State Road for the term of six months, commencing the 8th day of January A. D. 1869 was read and on motion license was granted for six months by his paying into the City Treasury \$25.00

A Petition signed by R. H White, Josiah Leavitt, Robert Cuninghame, Winthrop Farley, J. J. M. Butler, and William Rawson asking for a continuation of the time in fencing the five acre lots on the Bench granted to David M. Stuart, from the thirteenth of February to the thirteenth of May was read and on motion by Alderman Canfield the petition was granted.

A Petition signed by Daniel Wood asking for a license to sell books and general merchandise at a stand on Main Street opposite the Ogden House for the term of three months, commencing the 16th day of January A. D. 1869 was read and on motion license was granted under conditions that he is not to infringe on side walk or the street, so as to interfere with travel and to run all risk of damages by his paying into the City Treasury \$7.50.

A Petition signed by Martin H. Harris, President and G. W. Turner Secretary on behalf of the Co-operative Company asking for a license to sell drugs and medicines, dry goods, groceries and general merchandise at the Co-operative Buildings on the West side of Main Street for the term of twelve months, commencing January 23rd 1869 was read and on motion the license was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$50.00

A Petition signed by R. H. White and Moroni Brown asking for a license to sell wine and alcohol for medical purposes was read and on motion by Alderman

Canfield a license for three months was granted. (The terms of the Petition to be strictly adhered to.) on their paying into the City Treasury \$7.50.

A Petition signed by J. H. Cramer asking for a license to retail liquors and drinks at his restaurant on Main Street was read and on motion was tabled. Report of the Committee on Merlin Jones petition was then read, as follows--

To the Mayor and Members of the City Council of Ogden City.--Gentlemen--
Your Committee appointed to examine into Merlin Jones' claim on Ogden City for damages sustained by the locating and opening of a street through his farm, begs leave to report favorably to his claim, considering that Mr. Jones has suffered damage thereby; that the opening of the street running east and west from the state road, through his farm was not absolutely necessary to get to it, but he would have got to it by the surveyed street, running east and west by its south side. Your committee therefore recommend that an appropriation of One hundred and twenty-five Dollars (\$125.00) be made to satisfy the damage he has sustained by the opening of the street through his farm.

Signed:--

L. J. Herrick
I. Canfield
W. Thompson

January 23rd A. D. 1869.

On motion of Councillor Browning it was resolved the report of the Committee on Merlin Jones petition be received--that One hundred and twenty-five dollars (\$125.00) be paid to Merlin Jones--and the Committee discharged Report of the Committee on the Water Masters report. was called for. The water masters report was read as amended and on motion was accepted The Treasurers report was read and on motion was tabled laid on the table for further information
The Committee appointed to draft an ordinance on elections, namely Councillors Thompson and Browning reported a bill for the regulating elections. which was read and on motion the bill was read by sections, it was then read by its title. On motion the Bill was passed by its title.

On motion of Alderman Herrick it was resolved that all the vacant land in the vicinity of Ogden City be surveyed.

On motion it was resolved that Alderman Parry and Councillors Butler and Browning form a committee to attend the surveyor and that the survey be under their supervision.

On motion of Alderman Herrick it was resolved that David Jenkins be the City Surveyor.

On motion of Alderman Herrick it was resolved that that the election take place in the City Hall--that Samuel Eggleston, Jesse Brown, and Miles Jones be the judges. Wm. Critchlow and Thos G. Odell, Clerks.

On motion the Council adjourned till the last Saturday in February.
Benediction by the Mayor

Thos G. Odell Clerk

Paid \$25.00

Know all men by these Presents that Whereas Jack Seagers of Ogden City has made application to the City Council of said City for a license to keep an eating house and feed corral at his old stand one half mile south of Ogden City Plot on the State Road for the term of six (6) months com-

mencing the Eighth day of January A. D. 1869

Now therefore we do by these presents grant unto the said Jack Seagers full liberty and license to carry on said business at the place designated in his petition for the term of six (6) months ending July 8th A D. 1869

Given by me by order of the City Council of Ogden City under the seal of said City this the 25th day of January A. D. 1869

Thos G. Odell
City Recorder

Paid \$7.50

Know all men by these Presents that Whereas Daniel Wood of Ogden City has made application to the City Council of said City for a license to sell Books and General Merchandise at a stand on Main Street opposite the Ogden House for the term of three (3) months commencing January 16th A D 1869.

Now therefore we do by these presents grant unto the said Daniel Wood full liberty and license to carry on said business at the place designated in his petition for the term of three (3) months ending April 16th A. D. 1869, provided the said Daniel Wood does not infringe on the side walk or the stree so as to interfere with travel and also that he run all risk of damage

Given by me by order of the City Council of Ogden City under the seal of said City this the 25th day of January, A. D. 1869.

Thos G. Odell
City Recorder

Paid \$50.00

Know all men by these Presents that Whereas Martin H. Harris President and G W. Turner Secretary of the Cooperative Association of Ogden City have made application to the City Council of said City for a license to sell Drugs and Medicines and also Dry Goods, Groceries and General Merchandise at the Cooperative Buildings on the West side of Main Street in said City for the term of twelve (12) months commencing January 23rd A. D. 1869.

Now therefore we do by these presents grant unto the said Martin H. Harris President and G. W. Turner Secretary of the said Association full liberty and license to carry on said business at the place designated in their Petition for the term of twelve (12) months ending January 22nd 1870--
Given by me by order of the City Council of Ogden City under the seal of said City this the 25th day of January 1869.

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

Paid \$7.50

Know all men by these Presents that Whereas Richard H. White and Moroni Brown both of Ogden City have made application to the City Council of said City for a license to sell Wine and Alcohol for medical purposes for the term of three (3) months under the name of White & Brown on Main Street in said City commencing January 23rd A. D. 1869

Now therefore we do by these presents grant unto the said White & Brown full liberty and license to carry on said business at the place designated in their petition for the term of three (3) months ending April

23rd A. D. 1869

Given by me by order of the City Council of Ogden City under the seal of said City this the 25th day of January 1869

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

Ordinances that are in force with their amendments

All others that are not included in this list are either obsolete or Repealed Ordinance In Relation to the City Council donating their time while in council

- Ordinance Respecting traveling through gates & grain fields Passed May 17th 1851
- Ordinance Appointing a City Sexton & defining Duties of Same. Section 2 & 4 in force " May 17th 1851
- Ordinance Pertaining to the duties of Sexton Revised " May 31th 1851
- Ordinance Providing for the Strict observance of the Sabbath, commencing at the words be it ordained " June 14th 1851
- Ordinance Providing for the inspection of Spiritous Liquors & regulating the Sale their of Nov 15th 1851
- Ordinance Providing for the making of a Canal leading from Weber to Ogden River " March 20th 1852
- Ordinance Regulating the yarding of Stock Passed Nov 24th 1852
- Ordinance Creating the office of City Supervisors & defining the duties their of, with the following amendment commencing after the word years in the 3rd. line Sec. 1st and until his Successors is duly Elected & qualified Passed. Nov. 24th /52
- Ordinance Relating to the Sale of Spiritous liquors Passed Feb 19th /53
- Ordinance Creating a tax on the water of Weber Canal. Passed April 23rd /53
- Ordinance To tax City lots for build in the Weber Canal Passed May 21st /53
- Ordinance Creating a Road & Poll tax in Ogden City Passed Feb. 18th /54
- Ordinance For the Preservation of Pasturage in Ogden City " May 13th /54
- Ordinance To Improve the Streets in Ogden City May 13th /54
- Ordinance Respecting Dead animals July 10th 1854
- Ordinance Providing for the Issueing of Orders on the City Treasury Passed Aug. 19 1854
- Ordinance Respecting Peddlers & Hawkers Passed Aug. 19th 1854
- Ordinance, granting Samuel Ferrin the Right to Erect Mills with the following commencing at the words City in the last line in the first Sec. and it does not interfere with water priveldge below heretofore granted & for Irrigating purposes Passed Oct 27th 1854
- Ordinance To Reserve lands North of Ogden River for the benefit of Ogden City Plat Passed Nov Feb. 29th 1854

Ordinance For the further Preservation the Box Elder Timber	Nov	20th 1854
Ordinance, Prohibiting Ducks & geese from Running at large	Passed	Nov. 20th 1854
Ordinance For Walling in O. C. Plot	Feb.	17th 1854
Ordinance Regulating Elections in Ogden City	"	" "
Ordinance For levying a tax for Repairing Weber Canal	Passed	Mar. 24th 1855
Ordinance For assessing a Poll Tax for 1855 in force by inserting the following amendments in the place of the 1st Sec. in the place of one Dollar & fifty cents Read three Dollars And in Stead of ten hours Read twenty hours	Mar	17th 1855
Ordinance Defineing the duties of City officers	Passed	May 17th 1855
Ordinance Regulating the Size of Adobies		17th 1855
Ordinance In Relation to the duties of all persons useing Water in Ogden City,	May	5th /55
Ordinance In Relation to Joint Enclosures	Passed	May 5th /55
Resolution In Relation to Presenting business before the City Council	Passed	May 10th 51
Resolution In Relation the Seal of the City Council	Passed	May 10th 1851.

An Ordinance legaliseing the foregoing ordinances with their amendments.
Sec. 1st Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City that the foregoing Ordinances & Resolutions with their amendments Shall be & Remain in full force from and after this date June 9th /55.
Sec. 2. All other Ordinances & Resolutions heretofore passed by the City Council not included in the above list are, hereby Declared obsolete or Repealed.
Passed June 30th 1855
Wm Critchlow Recorder

Resolution.
Resolved 1st By the City Council of the City of Ogden that all Petitions or Requests be Presented to the Council in writing. May 10th 1851.
An Ordinance in Relation to the City Council

Sec 1st Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City That while in cession the Mayor Aldermen and Councillors donate their time, for the present to the good of the People. May 17th 1851

Resolution
Resolved, 2ond That we have and use a common Seal with the words Ogden City thereon also a Star with five (5) points in the centre of Said Seal. May 10th 1851

An Ordinance Respecting travel through gates & grain.

Sec. 1. Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden City, that any person or persons passing through a pair of Barrs or gates in going into or out of a field Shall put up the barrs or gates as good as he or they found them or be Subject to a fine in any Sum not eceeding twenty five Dollars for each offense.

Sec. 2. Be it further ordained that no person Shall walk or Ride through any persons grain out of a laid out Road, within the Jurisdiction of Ogden City. Every one So offending Shall be Subject to a fine in any Sum not exceeding Five Dollars or at the discretion of the City authorities To take affect on and after its passage May 17th 1851

An Ordinance Appointing a City Sexton.

Sec 1 Be It ordained by the City Council of Ogden City that the Sexton Sexton Shall have the over Sight of the Burying ground in Ogden City.

Sec. 2. He Shall also in all cases Keep a true Record of deaths in Ogden City commencing with their Birth, giving their age and cause of Death and the lot whare Buried. May 30th 1851

Sec 3. The Sexton Shall on application dig the graves furnish the coffins and Buriel clothing & convey to the place of buriel all persons dying in or without the corporation of Ogden City

Sec 4. Be it further Ordained That the Sexton Shall Receive pay for Such Services as Shall Reward him in reason.

Sec 5. Furthermore it Shall be the duty of all persons that have friends die within the corporation of Ogden City, to report the Same to the Sexton ten days after Said death with the names of his or her parents place of Birth, age, cause of Death, house or place whare Said person died and his or her attendant while Sick.

~~May~~ June 14th 1851

An Ordinance Providing for the Strict observence of the Sabath

Sec 1 Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden City, that all persons, Riding in groups or otherwise on the Sabath or any other time. thereby distrubing the peace or endangering the lives of the Citizens of this City. Shall be liable. Subject to a fine or imprisenment, or both at the discretion of the court having Jurisdiction therein. Nov. 15th 1851.

Regulating the Sale of liquors

An Ordinance. Providing for an Inspection of Spiritous Liquors and to regulate the Sale thereof.

Sec. 1. Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden City, that there Shall be an Inspector of Liquors appointed, whose duty it Shall be to inspect all Liquors offered for Sale within the corporation. He shall Brand each vessel containg Said Liquors with the number & proof or qualities contained therein. Also the Inspector Shall qualify & give Bonds in any Sum not exceeding one Thousand Dollars.

Sec. 2. Be it further Ordained, that no person Shall be allowed to Sell Brandy, Alcahohol, Whiskey or any Spiritous Liquors without first having the it inspected by the Inspector of Liquors in Said City of Ogden. Any person So offending Shall be Subject to a fine in any Sum not eceding five hundred Dollars which Sum Shall be paid into the city Treasury.

Sec. 3. Be it further ordained that if any person or persons. Shall be guilty of Reducing Liquors after having been Inspected Shall be Subject. to a fine in any Sum not exceeding five hundred Dollars for each offense.

Sec. 4. That no person Shall be allowed to Sell Liquor by the Small in any quantity less than one pint, under a penalty not Exceeding Twenty five Dollars for each offence.

Sec. 5. That no person Shall be allowed to harbor tiplers about his Store Grocery or Premises or any person or persons, in a State of intoxication thereby disturbing the peace of the citizens of this City. Any person So offending Shall be Subject to a fine at the discretion of the court. having Jurisdiction therein.

Nov. 15th 1851.

An Ordinance authoriseing the making of a canal from Weber to Ogden River

Sec. 1. Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden City. That their be a committee of three appointed to Locate a canal in Ogden City commencing on Weber River, taking the water out where Mr Stone & others took the water out to Errigate their farms. Then winding the Bluff Keeping it as high as posable, & runing around the Point East of Daniel Burches Mill. Thence to continue on to the City Plot, on the highest point it can be got & terminating in Ogden River. Mar. 20th 1852

Sec.2. The Said committee Shall obtain an enginere to level Said Canal, & they are authorised to let or contract the building of Said Canal, all of which Shall be at the expense of the City Corporation.

Sec. 3. Said Canal Shall be known as City property & owned by the corporation to, be disposed of, as the City Council Shall direct.

Sec 4 The aforesaid committee are hereby instructed to confer with the county Court of Weber County to obtain the County Revenue to be laid out on Said Canal & to obtain such other means as Shall be necessary to complete Said Canal

Approved March 20th 1852

An Ordinance Regulating the Yarding of Stock

Sec 1 Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden City that all Persons Owning Sheep or goats in Ogden City Shall keep them under a Shepherd or keeper Otherwise keep them in an inclosed field. So they may be Secure. Sheep or goats that are Suffered to run at large, without a keeper may be taken to the Estray pound.

Sec. 2. The City pound keepers Shall have twenty cents per head for every Sheep or goat put into the pound from the owners of the Same, ten cents for his trouble & ten cents to be paid into the City Treasury. with pay for extra expense of feeding them if necessary, while under his keeping.

Sec 3. All persons having or owning, Cattle, horses, Mules or Asses in the City that annoys any of the Citizens. The Owners thereof Shall on being notified of the annoyance yard or Secure them Nights, or Said animal

or animals may be driven taken to the Estray pound their to be delt with
According to Law. Nov. 24th 1852

An Ordinance Creating the office of City Supervisor & defineing his duties.

Sec 1 Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden City, that the office of City Supervisor is hereby Created: and the Supervisor Shall continue in office for the term of two Years and to continue in office untill his successor is duly Elected and Qualified.

Sec 2 It Shall be the duty of the Supervisor to over see all Roads or Streets in Said City: and inspect all Kanien Roads and see that they are made well and kept in good Repair according to the Stipulation of the Charters, he Shall also have the laying out of all funds appropriated by Said City, for making Roads or Bridges or keeping the Same in repair, he Shall also have the laying out of the Road and poll tax

Sec 3. Said Supervisor may appoint deputies, not to exceed three and he Shall be Responsible for their acts.

Sec 4. The Supervisor Shall file his Bond with good Security with the City Recorder in the penal Sum of Two thousand dollars. Nov 24th 1852

An Ordinance Regulating the Sale of Spiritous Liquors.

Sec 1 Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City That no person except those Licenced by the City Council of Ogden City Shall be allowed to Sell any Spiritous Liquor either in large or Small quantities, within the Corporation. And any person who Shall be guilty of Selling any Spiritous Liquors or giveing it to any person with the intent of Receiving any Remuneration Shall on conviction of the Same before any court having Jurisdiction be fined for each & every offense in any Sum not exceeding one hundred Dollars nor less than Twenty five Dollars Passed. Feb. 19th 1853.

An Ordinance Creating a tax on water taken from Weber Canal and the Creeks above and below it.

Sec.1. Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden City, that the tax on water used from Weber Canal & the Creeks above & below it Shall be one Dollar per acre for the time being, for Errigating &c. April 23rd 1853

An Ordinance to tax City lots for the ~~building~~ benefit. of Weber Canal

Sec. 1. Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden City that there is hereby Levied a tax of three Dollars on each City Lot in Ogden City Cultivated or not for to Defray the expense of taking out the water from Weber River Passed May 21st, 1853.

An Ordinance Creating a Road & Poll tax in Ogden City.

Sec 1 Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City that there be

a Poll Tax of three days for the year of 1854. Assessed on each male inhabitant of Ogden City eighteen years of age. Applicable on the Road under the direction of the City Supervisor.

Sec. 2 Be it further Ordained that a Road tax of one thousand dollars is hereby Levied on the Inhabitants of Ogden City for the year 1854, to be applied on the Streets under the direction of the City Supervisor.

Feb 18th 1854

An Ordinance for the preservation of pasturage in the incorporation of Ogden City.

Sec 1 Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden City that all Emigrants passing through the incorporation of Said City who stop & graze their animals within Said City Shall forfeit & pay into the City treasury as follows viz; for all cattle horses Mules or asses over one year old, not exceeding twenty five cents each. For all the above named kinds of animals. Under one year old, & for Sheep & goats ten cents each, for every Eight hours they are on the Range. And for less time than eight hours, half of the above States Sums may be collected at the discretion of the court having Jurisdiction therein.

Sec 2. Any person refuseing to pay the above named Rates when demanded by any Legal officer of this City Shall be liable to pay twice the amount which may be Collected before any Court having Jurisdiction therein.

Sec 3. A Copy of the foregoing Section Shall be posted up on all public Roads leading into Said incorporation at the most Eligable points for to seen by Emigrants Passed May 13th 1854

An Ordinance to improve the Streets in Ogden City.

Sec 1 Be it Ordained by the the City ~~City~~ Council of Ogden City that one half of the ~~City~~ proceeds of the five acre lots be applied on the Streets and water ditches in Ogden City plot, after the expense of Surveying is taken out of the Proceeds of Said Lots. Passed May 13th 1854

An Ordinance Respecting dead Animals

Sec 1 Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden City. That any person having any Animal die within the Incorporation of Said City Shall not leave the same near any public Street or any dwelling thereby annoying the comfort of the People with an offenseive Smell. Any person So offending Shall be Subject to a fine & all damages at the descretion of the Court having Jurisdiction therein Passed July 15th 1854

An Ordinance providing for the ishueing of Orders on the City Treasury

Sec 1 Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden City That the Clerk of Said Council is hereby authorised to issue Orders on the City Treasury of Ogden City to any person who may present a claim or demand legally authenticated on Said Treasury. Said Orders to be Payable to the barer. Passed Aug 19th 1854

An Ordinance Respecting Pedlars & Hawkers

Sec 1 Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City That no Pedler or Hawker Shall be allowed to Sell any dry Goods, Groceries or any kind of Merchandise in Ogden City without first getting a license from the Mayor of Said City

Sec. 2. Any person failing or neglecting to comply with this Ordinance Shall be Subject to a fine at the discretion of the Court having Jurisdiction therein
Passed. Aug. 19th 1854

An Ordinance Granting Samuel Ferrin the Right to Erect Mills

Sec 1 Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City That Samuel Ferrin have the Right to Erect Mills on the South Side of Ogden River, near the Mouth of Kanien and of Erecting a dam in Said River Just below the big eddy & of & of useing the water of Said River for the use of Said Mills. Provided that the City Council retain the right to the Privledge of taking out water at or near the Same place, for the use of Ogden City. and it does not interfere with water priveledges below heretofore granted & for Irrigating purposes

Sec 2 Said dam Shall be so constructed that timber and wood may freely pass over.
Passed Oct 27th 1854

An Ordinance to prohibit Ducks & geese Running at large

Sec 1 Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden City That all Ducks & geese permitted to run at large in Said City whare they liable to annoy the Inhabitants thereof by fouling the water of the Sects & ditches injureing gardens fields, grain Stacks or otherwise; Shal be forfeited to the Bishop for the benefit of the Poor. & may be taken by any person so finding them and delivered to Said Bishops
Passed Nov. 1st 1854.

An Ordinance for the further preservation of the Green Box Elder Timber

Sec. 1 Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City that all persons that Shall Cut or cause to be cut any Green Boxelder tree or timber within the Jurisdiction of Said Council after the passage of this orderance. Shall immediately haul or cause to be hauled the laps or tops (and Said laps or tops Shall include all the tree except what is Commonly used for Mechanicle purposes) of Said trees to Bishops Browning or Bingum, or Dunn, or Kington, or Wadsworth, or their Succssors in office thare to be disposed of for the benefit of the Poor, as Said Bishops Shall think proper.

Sec 2. That any person or persons failing to comply with the first Section of this. Ordinance Shall be fined in any Sum not exceeding one hundred Dollars or at the Discretion of the Court having Jurisdiction therein.

Sec. 3 The Marshal, Deputies & prosecuting Attorneys of Ogden City are hereby required to prsecute or see that all persons that comes under their notice Complyes with the Requiriments of this Ordinance
Passed
Nov 20th 1854

An Ordinance to Reserve Certain lands

Sec 1 Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden City that all vacant lands lying between Ogden River and Mill Creek West of Territorial Road, to the western boundy of Said City is hereby Reserved for the benefit of Ogden City Plot.

Sec 2 Be it further ordained that all lands which is not legally Claimed according to the Territorial law is hereby Considered & declared to be vacant land.

Sec 3. That all persons hereafter getting a grant of any portion of the above named land Shall bare thare Share of Labor or expense of making a levie, and keeping it in Repair, for to keep the water of Ogden River, off Said Lands in the time of building & Repairing the Same or forfeit their right to their Claim. Passed Nov. 29th 1854

An Orinance providing for the Walling Ogden City plot.

Sec 1 Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden City. That their be a wall built around Ogden City Plot Six feet wide at the bottom. Eight feet high & thirty inches wide at the top, to be built of Good Material of earth and Stone, with a Stone foundation on low land fifteen inches high under each Side of the wall.

Sec 2 There Shall be four gates opening throug Said Wall, one North & one South on Territorial Road one East on the first Street South of Public Square & one west on the Same Street, Said gates Gaitways Shall be fourteen feet in the clear with good pine posts twelve feet high. Coped & braced, & with Suitable gates Made to the acceptance of the Super-intendent.

Sec 3 Thare Shall be a Committee of three appointed by the City Council to ascertain the expense as near as may be of building Said wall and Gates, to levy a Tax on all taxable property & establish the rate per cent to be Collected in connection with a tax of ten dollars that Shall be assessed on each City lot within the aforesaid City, wall, also a poll Tax of Ten Dollars on each able bodyed Male person over the age of Eighteen Years. Resideing within this district

Sec 4. Thare Shall be an assessor & collector and Superintendant appointed by the City Council who Shall previous to entering upon the duties of their offices qualify by giveing bonds with approved Security payable to the people of Ogden City, to the acceptance of the City Recorder, which Shall be kept within this office.

Sec 5. The Assessor & Collector upon receiveing the assessment Roll from the Recorder. Shall forthwith proceed to assess all Territorial taxable property within the corporation South of Ogden River Provided that all persons living on Ogden City Plot owning land North of Ogden River, may have the Same taxed for the walling of the place whare their produce is Stored and all lands so taxed Shall not be liable to wall tax in any other ward in this City at its fair Cash (value) Market value Shall collect the property Poll & lot tax as Speedily as the nature, neccesities of the case may Require Whether by private or Public Sale of property Subject to taxation. By giveing reasonable notice of the time & place of any public Sale, & of the kind of property to be thus Sold. Shall pay over collections to the Superintendant once a month or oftner if Required and Shall be held respons-

able for the amount of tax except Such as the City Council Shall or may Remit

Sec 6 The Superintendant Shall receive & Receipt for all funds paid him by the Assessor and Collector when in possession of funds. Shall apply the Same in the most Judicious Manner his Judgement will permit, and any efficient timely labor of those who thus prefer paying, for which his certificate Shall be a legal tax tender Must take good & Sufficient bonds of contractors Shall Report to the City Council of his doings, once in two months or oftner if Required, and Shall give due consideration and allowance for all payments made and labor done on Said Wall.

Sec.7. All laws and parts of laws conflicting with this Ordinance are hereby Repealed. Passed Feb. 17th 1855.

Wm Critchlow
Recorder

An Ordinance for levying a tax for Repairing Weber Canal

Sec 1 Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden City that their be a tax levied on all the cultivated lands lying between Ogden & Weber Rivers within the corporation for the purpose of Repairing & finishing Weber Canal

Sec 2 That their be a tax of one Dollar & fifty cents assessed and collected by the Weber Canal committee on each City lot & fifty cents on each acre of farming land for the year 1855. Passed March 24th 1855.

An Ordinance for assessing & collecting a poll tax for 1855.

Sec 1 Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden City. That their be a poll Tax leyed on every able bodyed Male person over the age of Eighteen years of Three Dollars or Twenty hours good & faithful Labor to be laid out on the Streets and Roads in Ogden City under the Direction of the City Supervisors.

Sec 2. The supervisors are hereby instructed to proceed as soon as convenient to collect & lay out the aforesaid tax. Passed Mach 17th 1855.

An Ordinance Regulating Elections.

Sec 1. Be it Ordained by the City Council of Oden City. That at least Six days before the time of Election the City Recorder Shall cause one or more, notices of the time and place, and the number & kind officers to be chosen: to be put up in each ward in Ogden City

Sec 2. The Senior Aldeman Shall be the judge of Election and Shall appoint one Clerk and furnish the necessary Stationary and a ballot Box, and in the absence of any Aldeman. The Electors first assembled on the day of Election to the number of Six, may appoint some Suitable person to act as Judge of that Election.

Sec 3. The Polles Shall be open from ten oclock A. M. untill four P. M.

Sec 4 Elector Shall provide himself with a vote containing the Names

of the persons he wishes elected and the offices he would have them to fill & present it neatly folded to the Judge of the Election who Shall Number & deposit in the ballot Box the Clerk Shall write the name of the Elector and opposite it the number of his vote.

Sec 5. At the close of the Election, the Judge Shall Seal up the ballot box & the list of names of the Electors & transmit the Same without delay to the City Recorders

Sec 6. Immediately, after Receiveing the Electerial Returns, the City Recorder & mayor, or in his absence an Aldeman Shall unSeal the list & Ballot Box. Count and compare the votes and names on the list & make a brief abstract of the same, preserve the list & votes for reference in case the Election of any person Should be Contested.

Sec 7. Any persons designing to contest, an Election Shall make his intentions known in writing to the City Recorder within ten days after the Result of the Election is known, in which case the Recorder Shall retain the votes & list untill the contest is decided, otherwise he Shall destroy them

Sec 8. Any person Contesting the Election of any officer Shall proceed therein before the Mayor or Aldemans Court who Shall determine the Question in presence of the City Recorder all of which Shall be done without delay.

Sec 9. When, ties occur the City Recorder Shall detemine the election by lot in the presence of the Mayor or an Aldeman

Sec. 10. The Recorder Shall within 20 days after an Election Make out a certificate of Election under the Seal of the City, for each officer Elected Specifying the office his is to fill, also a certificate of the Election of the Several offices Elected and transmit the same without delay to the Govenor of the Territory. Passed Feb. 17th 1855.

An Ordinance in relation to City officers defineing the duties thereof.

Sec 1. It shall be the duty of the Marshal to be in attendance at all meetings of the City Council and municipal court, to see that the house is duly prepared, fuel and lights furnished when necessary, and perform Such othe duties as are required by the City Charter or may be by the City Council.

Sec 2. It shall be the duty of the City Recorder to proceed forthwith to examine and audit all public accounts connected with the pecuniary affairs of the City, and Shall Report the Same to the City Council on the 19th day of June /55. and all Subsequent Reports Shall be Made annually on or about the 1st day of Feb or oftn... if Required, and Shall deliver to his Successor in office all Books, Moneys, accounts, or other property belonging to the City So Soon as his sucessor Shall become qualified he Shall also issue all drafts and orders as directed by the City Council he Shall also keep an account with the assessor and collector, debiting him with the amount of tax and crediting him with the amounts paid in, the amounts remitted by the City Council, and the compensation allowed him for his Services and perform Chuch other duties, as are Specified by the City Charter.

Sec 3. The Treasurer Shall receive all moneys or other property belonging to the City that may be raised by by taxation, or otherwise, and Shall

procure Suitable books, in which he Shall enter an accurate account of his receipts & disbursements, to whom made and on what account. He Shall pay all (demands) moneys that Shall come into his hands by virtue of his office upon drafts, or orders, countersigned by the auditor of Public accounts. & Shall annually Report to the City Council on or about the first day of Feb. or oftner if Required by the City Council, a true account of his Receipts & disbursements, with the necessary vouchers for the Same and Shall deliver to his Successor in office all Books moneys, accounts or other property belonging to the City so Soon as his Successor Shall become qualified

Sec 4. It Shall be the duty of the assessor & collector to assess annually and collect a city tax of one $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent upon all personal Territorial taxable property at its fair cash value and collect the amount of taxes ariseing thereon in cash unless ordered otherwise by the City Council, and pay over all amounts So collected into the City Treasury once in two months. He Shall also keep a fair and faithful record of the names of owners of property the amount assessed, & tax ariseing, thereon and collected and paid over and, also the assessed ~~value~~ not collected and the reason why, if by Removal or otherwise & return the same with a full Statement of all his proceedings, on or before the first day of January in each year to the auditor of Public accounts. Shall deliver to his Successor in office all Books moneys and other property belonging to the City to his Successor in office So Soon as his Successor Shall be qualified, and Shall be governed in the performance of his duties by the Same laws as Specify the duties of the County assessor and Collector Provided that the dates of Reporting be the Same as Specified in this ordinance Passed May 5th 19th 1855

An Ordinance Regulating the Size of adobies

Sec 1 Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden City, that all adobies Manufactured for Sale within the limits of this City Shall be of an oblong Square form, of a uniform Size Viz: 12 inches long 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches wide and 4 inches thick.

Sec 2 Any person or persons Selling adobies within the limits of this City not of a uniform Size Specified in the above Section Shall be liable to a forfeiture of Said adobies and a fine of not less than five nor more than fifty dollars for every such offense Passed May 19th 1855.

An Ordinance defineing the duties of all persons useing water in Ogden City.

Sec 1 Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden City That all persons useing water for errigating Purposes Shall do their proportions of work in making the Sects leading to and past their lots or farms, and Shall make good gravel fords or bridges whare Said Sects Shall cross the Streets or Roads.

Sec 2. That all persons failing to do their proportion of work on Said Sects to the acceptance of the water masters under whose jurisdiction they Shall come after being warned, the water master in hereby authorised with full power to make Said Sects and to dispose of their property a Sufficient to defray Such expence. ~~Passed May 19th 1855.~~

Sec 3. All persons Suffering waste water to flow from their farms or lots Shall be liable to all damages ariseing their from

Passed June 9th 1855.

An Ordinance concerning Joint Enclosures & Division fenes

Sec 1 Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden City. That any person or persons within Said City. Encorporation encloseing a farm field or City Lot adjoining a field farm or City lot already Enclosed, Shall pay to the owner or owners of Such fence one half the value of the fence So made use of, to be appraised by two, or more Judicious persons, & Such payment being made the person or persons making Such payment Shall be entitled the ownership of one half of Said fence

Sec 2 It Shall be the duty of all persons to make good and Lawful fences to the acceptance of the fence viewers & after made & accepted if any animal brake through the Same & does damage the owner of Said animal Shall be liable for all damage to be assessed by two good Responsible Citizens, & Collected before any Court having Jurisdiction of the Same.

Sec 3. Any persons owning a fence that is not lawful nor has not been accepted, and any animal breaking through the Same and doing damage the owner of the fence Shall be liable for all damage to be collected as before Provided for in this ordinance. Passed May 19th 1855.

An ornance Defineng the duties of Water Masters.

Sec 1. Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden City That their Shall be one general Water Master appointed by the City Council, in Ogden City Plot Who Shall controll all waters that are or may be, hereafter brought into use for Errigating purposes, between Ogden & Weber Rivers.

Sec 2. It Shall be the duty of the water master to ascertain the amount of Land and City lots to be watered, from those who want the water, & any person giveing a false Statement, Knowingly & willfully of their amount of Land & lots ~~Shall~~ Shall be liable to pay double the amount of Tax on all lands & lots not given in.

Sec 3. It Shall be the duty of the water Master to assess & collect all water tax annually between Ogden & Weber Rivers & any person Refuseing or neglecting to pay their Tax when Called on, the Water Master is hereby authorised to Seize on their property a Sufficient amount to pay their tax with all costs, by advertiseing the Same in three public places five days previous to the Sale theirof.

Sec 4. The Master is hereby Required to use Said Tax for the purpose of improveing or keeping in Repair the Weber Canal or any other purpose, under the direction of the City Council.

Sec 5 It Shall be the duty of the Master to make a Just and Equal distribution of the water in proportion to the amount of land or lots watered or Taxed with his Jurisdiction.

Sec 6. It Shall be the duty of the Water Master to give good & Sufficient bond in the penal Sum of \$1000. to be approved by the City Recorder.

Conditioned for the faithful performance of his duties taking & Subscribing an oath to that effect & to hold his office untill his Successor is appointed & qualified. It Shall further be ~~the~~ his duty to keep a true & faithful account of all moneys or other property Received & paid out. Also all labor performed, & to Report the same to the auditor of Public accounts on or before the first day of January in each year.

Sec 7. The City Council Shall appoint all water Masters that are necessary through out the incorporation who Shall be governed in the distribution of the water according to the 5th Sec of this ordinance.

Sec 8. That all persons useing or taking wate from any Sect under the controll of a Master contrary to his orders Shall b liable to damages, & fined at the discretion of the court having Jurisdiction Passed July 14th 1855.

Wm Critchlow Recorder

An Ordinance for the Establishment of Estray Pounds & Pound keepers.
~~and Regulating of Estray Pounds.~~

Sec 1. Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden City that their Shall be a pound keeper Elected by the City Council for each ward in Ogden City. who Shall qualify by giveing Bonds with approved Security, to the acceptance of the City Recorder conditioned for the faithful performance of his duties & Shall continue in office untill his successor is Elected & qualified, whose Bonds Shall be filed in the Recorders office.

Sec 2. It Shall be the duty of the Pound keeper to make a good & Sufficient Coral. Which Shall be the Pound. and Shall Receive one Dollar for each head of Cattle, horse, Mule, or Jack that Shall be put into the pound: one half, of which Shall be paid into the City Treasury and the other half to the Pound keeper.

Sec 3. The duty of the Pound keeper. Shall be to Receive and take care of all Stray or unruly animals, driven to him, and keep a description, together with the Several certificates of appraisal and bills of Damage, and costs upon each animal, and Shall be Considered the owner theirof, until the Rightful owner Shall appear prove property pay all damages & costs and take them away and if no Shich owner Shall appear & prove property within Six months then the evails of Such animals Shall be paid into perpetual Emigrating company fund for the Poor and also take Receipts for the Same.

Sec 4 All animals, the owner of which is not known and cannot be found by Reference to the Record of Brand or other dilligent Search Shall be considered Strays and the pound keeper is Required to brand all Such animals with a Brand prepared for that purposes.

Sec 5. In case any Shuch animal is taken up which had done damage, the person or persons, So damaged may have their damages appraised by two or more Judicious men. Citizens, who Shall Sign their names to their appraisal, which certificate of damage or costs Shall be delivered over together with the animals or animal into the hands of the Estray pound keeper.

Sec 6 Any Animal or Animals, which Shall throw down or brake over any fence into any enclosure which Shall be Judged by two or more fence viewers to be in good Repair, the owner of Such animal Shall be liable to the person or persons So damaged, for all damage Sustained which may be Recovered before any court having Jurisdiction.

Sec. 7. It Shall be the duty of the Pound keeper to give ten days notice, by posting one bill in the most Public place in each ward, previous to making sale of any animal in his pssission forfeited for Sale, agreeable to the Provisions of this Ordinance he Shall keep an accurate account of the proceeds theirof, together with the amount paid out on Certificates, of appraisals of damages and costs and make Report theirof Semiannually to the Clerk of the City Council with the amount due the poor fund.

Sec 8. Nothing in this ordinance Shall be So conStrued or understood as to prevent the Just & impartial assessment of damages or in any wise hinder the Real owner from Recovering his animal by paying, all Such Just and and Reasonable charges.

Sec 9. All Laws or parts of laws inconsistent with this Ordinance is hereby Repealed.

Passed July 14th 1855.

Wm Critchlow
Recorder

An Ordinance concerning lawful fences and Fence Viewers.

Sec 1. Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City. That all fence four and a half feet high in good repair, consisting of Rails, polls, boards, Stone or other Suitable materials, and all Sloughs brooks Rivers, ponds hedges, or other obstructions, which Shall be in the Judgement of two or more fence viewers equal theirto Shall be deemed a lawful fence.

Sec 2. Any persons or persons owning fence incloseing fields or City lots, who Shall refuse or neglect, to keep in lawful Repair, Such fence or portions of fence Shall pay all damages sustained by any other person in Said inclosure in consequence of Such neglect.

Sec 3. Any person or persons, who Shall throw down any fence, pen barrs or gates of any Joint enclosures or other than their own, and leave the Same open, thereby exposeing crops or other property Shall be deemed guilty of a tress pass, and on conviction thereof Shall be fined not less than five Dollars and all damages thereby Sustained

Sec 4. Their Shall be three fence Viewers appointed in each ward, Who Shall make oath, and Shall serve untill their Successors are Elected and Qualified

Sec 5. Any person Climbing over fence, or making paths through fields or City lots other than their own, thereby doing damage Shall be guilty of tresspass and be liable to the above fine and all damages thereby Sustained.
Passed July 14th 1855.

Wm Critchlow Recorder

An Ordinance for taking Care of (Cattle) Stock

Sec 1 Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden City. That all

Cattle horses mules or Jacks Except Milk Cows & work animals Shall be driven and kept from within the incorporation, and in case the owners of the aforesaid animals do not Comply with this ordinance. The City Marshal is hereby authorised to put Said Cattle into Some herd upon the owners expense.

Sec 2 All Milk Cows and work animals that is wanted for constant use, Shall be herded by the owners or Some other one in case of any persons not complying with the foregoing Section Shall be liable for all damage done through Such neglect

Passed July 14th 1855.

Wm Critchlow
Recorder

An Ordinance Providing for the taking care of Horses Mules Asses & Cattle

Sec 1 Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City that all persons owning Horses Mules Asses or Cattle not wanted for present use, & Running at large Shall put them into Some herd.

Sec 2 All animals not disposed of according to the above Section. The Bishops of their Respective wards are herby authorised to have them put into a herd at the expense of the owners of Said animals.

Sec 3. Horses, Cows, Oxen or any of the above named animals, found in any grain fields or lots doing damage either by Night or day, may be Driven to the Estray pound, & they or their owners, Shall be liable to pay poundage & all damage done by them. Said damages Shall be assessed by two or more competent persons.

Passed May 15th 1857

Wm Critchlow
Recorder

An Ordinance to incorporate Ogden River Canal Company

Sec 1 Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden City. That Loren Farr James Brown Sen. Jonathan Browning, Samuel Gates, & I. N. Goodale with their associates and Successors be, and the Same are hereby made and constituted a body corporate for the purpose of taking out a portion of Ogden River under the name and title of the Ogden River Canal Company: and by that name and title, they and their Successors Shall have perpetual Succession for the term of fifty years, from and after the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty five, with all the power and Privaledge necessary to accomplish the object herein Specified.

Sec 2. The aforesaid company Shall have the right and priveledge, and the Same are hereby conferred, to take out one half of Ogden River water, at or near the mouth of the Kanien on the South Side of the River, and to conduct the Same along the bench in a Suitable Canal on the most practicable Rout, as far as it may be necessary. So as to water Ogden City Plot. Provided the taking of Said water does not interfere with the priveledges heretofore granted on the North Side of Ogden.

Sec 3. The Company Shall have the entire Controll and management of all the water thus taken out, and may use the Same for the errigation of land or City lots and for Machinery of any kind, for Navigation, and all

other lawful purposes whatsoever, Provided the Progress of errigating lands be not retarded, by Machinery on Said Canal May Sell lease and dispose of the Same or any portion thereof for any or all of the above purposes on Such terms and considerations as the parties may agree

Sec. 4. The aforesaid company Shall commence as Soon as practicable to take Said water out and complete the Same

Sec. 5. The Company are hereby authorised with full power to make all necessary by laws and Regulations to carry out the designs of this Charter Passed August 11th 1855.

Wm Critchlow
Recorder

An Ordinance Providing for the Payment of the Water Master on Weber Canal

Sec 1 Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden City. That the water Master Shall Receive for his Services on the Weber Canal & Ogden City Plot, & all other Sects & creeks between Ogden & Weber Rivers the Sum of one hundred Dollars for 1854, & the Same for 1855.

Sec 2. Be it further Ordained that Said Master proceed to assess & collect an additional water tax for $\frac{1}{55}$ of 50 cents on each Cultivated, City lot & 25 cents on each acre of farming land, that Received benefit from the aforesaid waters. Between Ogden & Weber Rivers which tax Shall be applied to the payment of Said Master as provided for in the first Section of this Ordinance

Sec 3. If by the above per cent more Revenue is raised then will pay the Water Master Gen. \$200. he Shall apply it as provided for in the 4th Sec of an ordinance. Defining the duties of Water Masters.
Passed August 11th 1855.

Wm Critchlow
Recorder

An Ordinance Relating to common Schools in Ogden City

Sec.1. Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden City. That Said City be and ~~the~~ is hereby divided into School districts, corresponding in number & boundry with the Several Bishops wards.

Sec 2. The Bishops of the Several School districts are hereby authorised & Required to call a meeting of the members of their Respective districts on or before the last Saturday of October Present, or as Soon thereafter as practicable at which meeting, their Shall be Elected three Trustees for each district whose term of office Shall be during the pleasure of the people. Said Trustees may appoint their own Clerk, and they, are hereby authorised and Required to call meetings at ther pleasure of all legal voters to determine the ~~number~~ nature and ~~amount~~ extent of the improvements, for School purposes, which Shall be governed by the votes of the majority; and Either of Said Trustees are empowered to call a meeting for the purpose of filling any vacancy that may occur in their number by Removal or Resignation.

Sec 3. The Trustees Shall have power to assess & Collect a Tax not to Exceed three per cent per annun, upon all Taxable property, for the purpose

of building & keeping in Repair Suitable School houses in their Respecting districts; & also for fencing & all necessary out houses. In case of the Refusal of any person to pay their Taxes assessed, upon being duly notified thereof. The Trustees have power to take & dispose of property & Real estate to pay Said tax. They Shall give Ten days notice of the time and place of Sale by posting notices (Passed Oct 13th 1855) in three public places in Said district. And any conveyence of propety made upon Such Sale Shall be deemed valid Provided that all persons that have paid Taxes on their lots in Ogden City Plot. That Said Tax apply on their Property Tax which Shall be assessed.

Sec 4. It Shall be the duty of the Trustees to Employ Teachers & Superintend the Schools in their ReSpective districts, to furnish fuel & all other things necessary for the convenience of the School

Sec 5. The Trustees are hereby authorised & empowered to collect from each individual who may patronise Said School or Schools their proportion for fuel according to the number of Scholars Sent.

Sec 6. The aforesaid Trustees Shall be required to give bonds with approved Security of not less than Two Thousand dollars for the faithful performance of their duties to be filed in the office of the City Recorder.

Sec 7. Trustees of the Several districts Shall make Reports Semiannual to the City Council, of the number of Scholars who have attended School the amount of improvements, building & Repaires for Said School, & the Tax collected & expended therein, & in case Either of the Trustees fail to perform their official duties the City Marshal is authorised & Required to forthwith enter a complaint to the City Council against Said Trustees

Sec 8. Be it further Ordained, that their Shall be a board of Examination appointed by the City Council, for the Several districts of the City, consisting of three compotent persons whose duty it Shall be to hear & determine the qualifications of School Teachers, All Applicants of a good moral character that are considered compotent Shall Receive a certificate of their qualifications Signed by the board. Wm Critchlow Rec

An Ordinance Regulating Butchering & Meet Market

Sec 1. No person or persons Shall be allowed to establish a butchery or meet Market within the limits of this City, without a license from the City Council, & all butchers So licenced Shal keep a book in which they Shall Record a faithful description of all Cattle Killed by them together with the name of the person or persons or from whom whom Received & time when & whare Killed

Sec 2. No person Shall be allowed to peddle meet in Ogden City in less quantities than one quarter to each person So buying without a license, & every person So offending Shall be liable to a fine at the discretion of the any Court having Jurisdiction

Sec 3. This Ordinance Shall not be So construed as to prohibit private families killing their own animals & Selling or bartering with their neighbors

Passed Oct. 27th 1855

Wm. Critchlow
City Recorder

An Ordinance in Relation to Hogs Running at large within the limits of Ogden City

Sec. 1. Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City. That no Hogs Shall be allowed to Run at large within the limits of Said City.

Sec 2. Be it further Ordained That any person or persons suffering their hogs to Run at large within the limits of this city, Said animals Shall be liable to be driven by any person or persons, to the Estray Pound, & the owners to pay a fine of one dollar per head, half of which Shall go to the pound keeper & the other half to the City Treasury, for each offense, & further to pay all damages done by Said animals
Passed Oct 27th 1855.

Wm Critchlow
City Recorder

An Ordinance Incorporating the Ogden North Western Irrigating company

Sec 1. Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City That Thos B. Foy George Tiffany Allen Taylor John Taylor Miren B. Child Martin Harris L. Wheeler Crandle Dun & their associates are constituted the North Western Irrigating Company

Sec 2. Be it further Ordained that Said company have the rite to take out one fourth of the water of Ogden River at a Suitable point between Loren Farris & Co. Mill Race & Mountain, on the North Side of the River, & conduct the Same as nigh the mountain as practicable, until it enters into Cold Water Creek. Said water is to Irrigate Land Suitable for farming purposes West & North of Cold Water whare it emties into Said Creek. Provided the taking out of Said water does not interfere with privaledges heretofore granted or obtained.

Sec 3 Be it Ordained that any three members of Said company, may call a meeting of the company by posting up three written notices in the most public places in the bounds of Said company, ten days previous to the day of meeting Specifying the time place & design of Such meeting.

Sec 4 Be it Ordained that three members of, the company when convened according to the third Section of this act may by a vote of the Majority present pass or make any by laws (not conflicting with the laws of this City or Territory) considered necessary for the Making & completion of the above named water Sect. Which by laws Shall be valied in any Court having Jurisdiction.

Passed Nov. 10th 1855

Wm Critchlow
City Recorder

An Ordinance Authoriseing Samuel Ferrin to Construct a Boom across Ogden River

Sec 1 Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City That Samuel Ferren be & is hereby authorised to construct a Boom a Boom at or near the big Eddy across Ogden River, for the purpose of Stopping Timber, Poles, & wood.

Sec 2. The Said Ferren Shall construct Said Boom to the acceptance of

the City Council on or before the first day of May 1856. using due dilligence to keep Said Boom in Repair & to Stop all timber wood & Poles that may be Put in the River

Sec 3. Said Ferren May have a Right to charge the folloing prices for Boomage, Viz, upon all timbers that may be wanted lodged in Said Boom For Saw timber twelve & a half cents per hundred. For Poles Six inches in the Sentre Six-teen feet long, five cents per pole Smaller Poles in proportion For all fire wood cut & put in Said River one third when taken out & filed by Said Ferren

Passed ~~Dec. 29th 1856~~ March 7th 1856

Wm Critchlow Recorder

An Ordinance authoriseing the Raiseing a Police in Ogden City.

Sec 1 Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City. That the Mayor of Ogden City May have the Right to Select Twenty five good Efficient Men to act as Police Men for Ogden City

Sec 2. Said Police Shall act under the instruction & control of Said Mayor

Passed Dec 29th 1855.

Wm Critchlow City Recorder

An Ordinance for further defineing the duties of Supervisors.

Sec 1. Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City That in case any person neglects or refuses to pay his Poll or Road Tax when Required. The Supervisors are empowered to take & Sell enough property belonging to the delinquent to pay his Poll & Rod Tax. and the costs of Collection, and if Said property is to be sold at public Sale, he Shall give Six days notice in three public places in the Ward, of the time, place and kind of Property. Provided Said property Sold Shall amount to more than the amount of Tax & cost the over plus Shall be Refunded Wm Critchlow Recorder
Passed January the 9th 1856.

An Ordinance In relation to Dogs

Sec 1. Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogen City That any Person having a dog or dogs, who Shall permit or Suffer the Same to enter any place of Public meeting within this city. Shall be liable to pay a fine of five Dollars for (each) Every Such offense, & the Same may be collected by any city officers.

Sec. 2. That any person, or persons, having or keeping a dog or dogs, within the limits of this city. Shall pay a tax of Five Dollars per anum, for each Dog; & the Assessor & collector Shall collect the Said tax as other taxes of Said City.

Sec. 3. Any person failing to give in their dog or dogs, when called upon by the assessor. Shall pay a fine of twice the amount of the aforesaid tax. All fines or taxes collected. Shall be paid into the City Treasury
Passed March 7th 1856.

Wm Critchlow Recorder

An Ordinance Regulating Road Tax

Sec 1. Be it Ordained by the City council of Ogden City. That every

able bodyed, male person over the age of 18 years, work three days as Pole tax on the high way at Eight hours per day, or pay \$1.50 cents in lieu thereof.

Sec. 2 Be it further Ordained that their be a tax of one-half per cent levied on all taxable property within Said City for Road purposes.
Passed March 7th 1856. Wm Critchlow City Recorder

An Ordinance for Raiseing a tax on Weber Canal.

Sec. 1. Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City That their be a tax levied of Two Dollars on each cultivated lot, on the city plot & one Dollar on each acre of farm land; cultivated & Receving benefit from the weber Canal

Sec. 2. The aforesaid tax May, be paid in labor at one Dollar & fifty cents per day of Ten hours; if paid, when called upon
Passed April 12th 1856 Wm Critchlow Clerk & Recorder

An Ordinance Regulatng the Seting out of Shade trees & making water Sects in Ogden City Plot.

Sec 1 Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City. That all Water Sects Shall be made paralel with the lines of all lots, & Shall be Sixteen feet from Said lines Except on main Street which Shall be Twenty feet from Said lines

Sec 2. All Persons owning lots on part of lot in Ogden City plot are hereby Required to Set out Shade trees 16 feet apart. 14 feet from line of lot Except on main Street which Shall be 18 feet

Sec 3. Any person failing to comply with the provisions of this Ordinance by the first day of April 1857. The Supervisor is hereby authorised to proceed and Set out Said trees at the owners Expence
Passed May 2ond. 1856.

Wm Critchlow City Recorder

An Ordinance Constituting the Weber Errigating Company.

Sec 1. Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden City ~~Thos B Foy~~ That Geo C. Wilson B B Wilson Joshua Hall Amus Hunt & their associates & Successors, be and the Same are hereby constituted a company to build a dam across Weber River. West of Ogden City Plot & make a canal on the South Side to conduct the water in a westerly Direction to be used for errigating all the land necessary.

Sec 2. That a majority of Said Company Shall have power to make all necessary by laws (not conflicting with the laws of this Territory nor of Ogden City) to carry out the Designs of this Charter. Provided Said by laws Shall be published within thirty days after they are passed by Said Company, then they Shall be valid & enforced before any court having Jurisdiction.
Passed May 31st 1856 A. D

Wm Critchlow Recorder

An Ordinance to Incorporate the Ogden Western Irrigating Company.

Sec. 1. Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City. That Thomas B. Foy Isaac N. Goodale, Martin Harris Benjamen Green Chauncy W West & their associates are hereby constituted the Western, Ogden Irrigating Company.

Sec 2. Be it further Ordained that Said company have the Right to take out a Sect on the North Side of Ogden River, to conduct the water of Lorin Farr & Co. S Mill Tail Race for the purpose of Irrigating all lands necessary to be Irrigated from Said Sect. Provided the taking out of Said water does not interfere with the Rights and priveledges granted or obtained.

Se 3. Be it Ordained that any three members of Said company may call a meeting of the Company by posting up three Written Notices in the most public places, in the bounds of Said Company five days previous to the day of Meeting Specifying the time place & design of Such Meeting.

Sec 4. When Convened according to the third Section of this act. May by a vote of the Majority present Make any by laws (not conflicting with the laws of this City or Territory considered necessary for the making. Completing & controling of the above named water Sect, which by laws Shall be valid in any Court having Jurisdiction.

Passed May 31st 1856. A. D.

Wm Critchlow
City Recorder

An Ordinance Incorporating the Ogden & Weber Canal Company

Sec 1. Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City. That John Taylor, John Ethington Jonathan Smith, Elisha. H. Davis John Maryott George Greenwood, and Wm Bickington, and their associates, be, and the Same are hereby constituted a body corporate, for the purpose of taking out a portion of Ogden and Weber Rivers & Conducting the Same in a dich or Canal in a North West Direction to be used for Errigating purposes.

Sec. 2. The aforesaid company" Shall have power to make Such officers, and all necessary by laws. (Provided, Said by laws Shall not conflict with the laws of this City or Territory) for the purpose of carrying into effect the above named object and the Controleng of the water in Said Canal or any Subdivision of it. Provided furthe that Said by laws Shall be published in three public places in the bounds of Said Company, within thirty days after they are passed, and a majority of Said company Shall have power, when Convened to make Such Laws and they Shall be enforced before any court having Jurisdiction

Passed August, 30th 1856 A. D.

Wm Critchlow Mayor
Recorder

An Ordinance authoriseing the opening a road to, & across Weber River from the South west corner of Ogden City Plot

Sec 1 Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden City, that the City Supervisor proceed forthwith to lay out & open A Road 4 Rods wide commencing whare the county Road intersects the first Street Running east & west on South Side of Ogden City Plot, Sec 2. Said road Shall run a little west of North about 40 Rods, then a little North of west about 50 Rods to Weber

River thense across said River & up the bluff on the west side of Said River
Provided the Petitions or those concerned pay all damages sustained in open-
ing Said Road
Passed Feby 26th A D 1859

An Ordinance for removing obstructions from Side walks & Streets

Sec 1 Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City That every
holder of Lots on Streets that are now opened are hereby required to remove
from their Streets & Sidewalks, Wagaons, lumber, wood, Cowyards Boxes fencing
&c, &c. On or before the first of Oct. next. And any person who shall fail
to Remove any of the above articles, or in anyway obstruct any of the Side-
walks or Streets that may or Shall be opened after the first of Oct. next,
except by permission of the City Council Shall forfeit and pay a sum not less
than two nor exceeding ten Dollars for each offense with costs together with
damages that may accrue to persons or property from Such neglect. To be Re-
covered before any court having Jurisdiction, and the Same Shall be paid into
the City treasury

Passed September 27th 1856 A.D

Wm Critchlow Clerk

An Ordinance Regulating Merchants Brokers and Commision Agents

Sec 1. Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden City. That no
person or persons Shall be allowed to establish or keep a Store Brokers
office or commission Agency within the limits of this city for the purpose
of Selling or exchangeing property, personal or Real without first obtaining
a license from the Mayor for that purpose & that not to excede one per cent
on all property offerd for Sale

Sec 2. Any person or persons violating this ordinance Shall be liable
to pay a fine not less than five nor more than five hundred Dollars for each
offence which may ~~shall~~ be collected before any Court having Jurisdiction
Passed Oct 25, 1856

An Ordinance for Controling The waters of Burch Creek

Sec 1. Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City; that the
water of Burch Creek Shall not be used by any person out Side of the Incor-
poration, for Irrigating purposes.

Sec 2 Any person violating the above Sections, Shall be liable to a
fine of not less than Five Dollars and all Damages Sustained.

Passed Dec. 13th 1856 A D.

Wm Critchlow
Recorder

An Amendment to an Ordinance Relating to Common Schools in Ogden City.

Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City that the third Section
of Said Ordinance be amended, So as to Read five Cents in place of three.
Passed Dec. 13th 1856 A. D.

Wm Critchlow, Recorder

An Ordinance Regulating School Districts

Sec 1 Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City that all that

portion of Country lying North of Ogden River West of the State Road & South of Mill creek, be attached to the Third ward for School purposes
Passed Nov. 11th 1856

Wm Critchlow
Clerk

An Ordinance Regulating Elections

Sec 1. Be it Ordained by the city Council of Ogden City that for all Elections held in this City for choosing of Mayor Aldemen, and Councillors; the City Recorder Shall put notices in four public places in Said City, Specifying the time and place, number & kind of officers to be elected at least five days before the time of election

Sec 2. A Moderator or chairman of Said meeting Shall be chosen by the Mayor whose duty it Shall be to State the object of the meeting, and who Shall announce that he is Ready to receive nominations of officers herein Specified. On putting Such nominations of officers, their Election Shall be determined by the voice of the people & declared by the Moderator.

Sec 3. It Shall be the duty of the City Recorder to take the names of those who are elected, and at the close of the election declare the Same

Sec 4. The Recorder Shall Serve a written notice on each officer within five Days after his election.

Sec 5. It Shall be the duty of each officer after his election to take the oath of office before the Recorder within ten days after he is notified of his election.

Sec 6. All laws and parts of laws conflicting with the above ordinance is hereby Repealed.
Passed January 29 A. D. 1859

Lorin Farr Mayor
Wm Critchlow City
Recorder U. T.

An Ordinance Providing for the taking care of Swine

Sec 1 Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City. That all or any Swine running at large in Ogden City, may be taken by any Person or Persons. And put into his or her pen, and there be retained, until the owners thereof Shall pay to Said person or persons, all damages he or they May have Sustained from Such Swine

Sec. 2. That in case the parties cannot agree upon the amount of damages Sustained, the Said damages May be praised by any two or more persons the parties May select.

Sec. 3. Any person or persons taking any hog or pig out of a pen after having been pend ~~into Said pen~~; in according to the provisions of the first Section of this Ordinance, without having first Satisfied the person causeing Said Swine to be put into Said pen; Shall be liable to all damages, and to pay a fine of not less than five Dollars, to be collected before any court having Jurisdiction.

Sec. 4. All that have been pened according to the provisions of this Ordinance Shall be taken away within thirty days after the owners thereof have been notified that Shuch is the Case, or they Shall be forfeited to the Individual having pened Such Swine: Provided: that Said Said individual fails to find the owner, he Shall leave A written description of Such Swine or pig with his Bishop, within, Six days, from the time of taking up of Said pig or Swine. And in case Swine is not taken away, within three months, from the time of its being pened, then Said Individual Shall be the owner of Such Swine.

Sec 5. All Laws or parts of laws conflicting with this ordinance are hereby Repealed.

Passed February 26th A. D. 1859

Lorin Farr, Mayor

Wm Critchlow

City Recorder

An Ordinance Regulating the Mode of Proceedure in Cases ariseing under the Ordinances of Ogden City

Sec. 1. Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City, that when Mayor. Or an Alderman has information under oath that a person has violated any ordinance of Said City, the aforesaid Mayor or Alderman Sall issue an Order to the Marshal (or his deputy requireing him to bring the offender before him

Sec. 2. When a person accused of an offence is brought before the Mayor or an Alderman, he Shall determin whether Such person Shall be put upon trial or be released.

Sec. 3. If it be determined that the accused be put upon trial, the court Shall issue an Order requireing the Marshal (or his deputy) to Summon all the witnesses required provided neither party Shall have more than three (3) witnesses to prove any one fact, and Shall forthwith, or at the earliest possible convenience, hear the case.

Sec. 4. At the time of trial if any important witness be absent the Court may issue a compulsory order for his appearence, and adjourn until Such witness be present.

Sec 5. If when the accusation is red the accused confess he is guilty, the court may inquire into the amount of guilt and decide accordingly. If he plead not guilty, the evidence on part of the accusation Shall be heard, then that of the accused after which if either party can Satisfy the court that important evidence, which he can procure is Still wanting his demand May be complied with. When all the evidence is heard the accuser May Make Such applicable remarks as he Shall deem proper, and also the accused, and the court Shall render Judgement as Soon as practicable.

Sec 6. An appeal from the desision of the Mayor or an Alderman May be taken when the Sum in question exceed ten dollars (\$10.00) in which case the court May require the cost paid and Security given, that the final Judgement Shall be complied with and the appeal proesuted with dilligence.

Sec 7. In case of an appeal before the Municipal Court, if required by either party, the court Shall issue an order requireing the Marshal to

Summon twelve (12) Judicious persons, or a less number if agreed upon by the parties, having the qualifications of Jurors) to Sit as jurors who Shall be residents of the City. The Jurors Summoned May be objected to for cause, one by one by either party alternately, if any are removed their places Shall be filled, and when the number is complete they Shall be Sworn to give a just verdict and to have no communication with any but the court or a fellow Juror, upon the verdict, which must be done with dilligence, and may be given when three fourths of their Number concur

Sec 8. In all Cases when Judgement is rendered, the party in fault refusing or neglecting to comply the court Shall upon request or of its own will, issue an order to the Marshal (or his deputy) requireing him to enforce the Judgement. He Shall excute the order without unecessary delay, and Make returns of his proceedings as Soon as practicable.

Sec 9 When property taken to Satisfy a Judgement is to be sold at auction, the officer Shall give Notice of the time & place of Sale. and a Summary of the kind of property, allowing the intervention of a reasonable time before Said Sale, all courts Shall have power to enforce their orders, and punish by fine or imprisonment, or both at their discretion.

Sec 10 All fines Shall be paid into the City Treasury.
Passed May 21st A. D. 1859
Wm Critchlow City Recorder
Lorin Farr Mayor

Recorded June 8th, 1859

An Ordinance In relation to discharging firearms in Ogden City

Sec 1 Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City, that their Shall be no fireing of guns or pistols within the limits of Ogden City between the hours of Sun Set, and Sun rise except in case of alarm.

Sec 2. No. person Shall be allowed to discharge a gun or Pistol within the above described limits during the day time unless it be in a Safe & Secluded place, and against Some resisable Substance that lives of the Citicenes be not endangered thereby.

Sec 3. Any person violating or neglecting to comply with this Ordinance Shall be liable to pay all damages, and be fined in any Sum not less than one nor More than twenty dollars for every Such offence.
Passed May 21st A. D 1859
Wm Critchlow City Recorder
Lorin Farr Mayor
(Red June 8th 1859).

An Ordinance in Relation to the duties of City Marshal.

Sec 1. Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City that Marshal be required to take an oath of office and give bonds to the Corporation of Said City in the penal Sum of One Thousand dollars with approved Security to the Acceptance of the City Recorder, to be filed in Said Records office for the fithful performance of the duties of his office.

Sec 2. Be it further ordained, that it Shall be and hereby is made the duty of the Marshal of Said City to attend all regular & Special Meetings of Said Council, to See that the house is clean, lighted and

Warmed, to act as door Keeper or Serjant at arms, to execute all orders of the Mayor and Council, to See that the ordinances of Said City are duly executed, to preserve the peace & good order of the city to suppress pofane Swearing in Said City to quell all riots, & to arrest & bring riotors & disorderly persons before the authorities of Said City for trial, either with or without process.

Sec 3. It further made the duty of the Marshal to See to the peace & good order of all public Meetings to See that a Sufficent police is called out when necessity Require it.

Sec 4 And further it Shall be the duty of the Marshal to Serve all process to him directed by the Mayor or the Alderman of Said City, and to be in attendance at all regular or Special terms of the Municipal Court and to See that all orders and decrees of Said court are carried into effect
Passed May 21 A. D. 1859 Lorin Farr Mayor

Wm Critchlow Recorder

An Ordinance In relation to Crimes and Punishment.

See 1. Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City that if any two or more persons Shall engage in a fight in any public place within the limits of Said City, to the disturbance of the peace they Shall be liable to pay all damages and be fined in any Sum not less than five Dollars nor more than one hundred Dollars

Sec 2 If any person Shall assault another by menacing or threatening he Shall be liable to fined in any Sum not exceeding one hundred Dollars, of imprisonment not exceeding Six Months or both.

Sec 3. If any person or persons Shall in a tumultuous Manner Commit a disturbance of the peace by brawling or noisy acclamation they Shall be liable to be fined in any Sum not exceeding twenty five Dollars for each offence, Sec 4. If any person or persons be drunk in the Streets of Said City or in any place. Shall be liable to be fined in any sum not less than two Dollars nor more than twenty five dollars, for every Such offence

Sec 5 If any person or persons Shall resist or abuse the Marshal Policeman or any other officer in the excercise of his official duties, they Shall be liable to be fined in any Sum not exceeding one hundred Dollars, or imprisonment not more than Six (6) Months or both at the discretion of the court.

Sec 6 Any person refuseing when called upon by the Marshal Police man or any other City officer to aid in arresting and Secureing an offender. Shall be liable to be fened in any Sum not less than five dollars nor more than fifty Dollars for every such offence

Sec 7. Any person destroying or enjuring any public or private pro- perty Shall be liable to pay all damages or be fined in any Sum not exceed- ing one hundred Dollars, or imprisonment not exceeding Six months or both

Sec 8. If any person Steal property not exceeding twenty dollars he Shall be liable to pay four fold or fined in any Sum not exceeing one hundred Dollars or may be imprisoned not exceeding Six months.

Sec 9 Any person who Shall disturb a public assembly who have congregated for civil or Religious purposes by any undue noise, or behaving in an indigent or unbecoming Manner in defiance of good order he Shall be liable to be fined in any Sum not exceeding one hundred Dollars, or imprisonment not exceeding Six Months.

(notice)
(Passed May 21st A. D. 1859

Lorin Farr Mayor
Wm Critchlow Recorder

An Ordinance In relation to Cattle & other Animals running in Ogden City

Sec 1 Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City, that no cattle Horses Mules or Sheep Shall be allowed to run at large within Limits Said City.

Sec. 2. Be it further Ordained, that any Person or persons Suffering their Cattle Horses Mules or Sheep to run at large within the limits of this City. Said animals Shall be liable to be taken up by any person or persons & driven to the public Stray pound, & the owner to a fine of not less than one Dollar, nor more than three for each offense, & further to pay all damages done by Said animals.

Sec 3. Nothing in this ordinance, Shall be so construed, as to prevent any of the Citizens from herding milch Cows, work Cattle Horses, Mules, or Sheep on the borders or within the limits of Said City, Provided they are in the care of Some competent Herdsman.

Passed June 25th A. D. 1859

Lorin Farr Mayor
Wm Critchlow

An Ordinance in relation to Manufactureing & vending Spiritous vinous & Malt liquors.

Sec 1 Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City, that any person or persons Manufactureing or vending Spiritous vinous or Malt liquors within the limits of Said City Shall be required to obtain license from Said City Council.

Sec 2 Be it further ordained that any person or person keeping a tavern grocery or liquor Shop within the limits of Said City. Shall be required to obtain a license from the Said City Council, and pay their for into the City treasury A Sum not less than five nor more than one hundred dollars.

Sec 3 Any person or persons So licensed, who Shall be found Selling or otherwise disposeing of Spiritous vinous or malt liquors upon the Sabath (commonly called Sunday) Shall forfeit his license, & be liable to pay a fine of double the amount paid for Said license.

Sec 4. Any person, or persons, So licensed who Shall permit drunkenness, riotous, or disorderly conduct in or about his premicis, Shall be liable to pay a fine of not less than five nor more than fifty dollars for every Such offense

Sec 5. Any person neglecting or refuseing to comply with any provision of this ordinance Shall be liable to pay a fine in any Sum not less than five, nor more than fifty one hundred dollars.

Sec 6. Nothing in this ordinance Shall be so construed as to prohibit the Said council from refusing to grant licences to those who may apply, when Said council think it wisdom to do so, for the general good of the people.

Sec 7 All licences heretofore granted, & laws or parts of laws conflicting with this Ordinance is hereby Repealed

Passed October 16th A. D. 1859

Wm Critchlow

Lorin Farr

Mayor

City Recorder (See Page 5. & 8.)

An Ordinance in relation to Nuicences

Sec 1 Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City, that that all Stock dying within the limits of Said City, the Owner thereof Shall be required to remove the same at least one quarter of a Mile beyond the limits of the city wall & not less than the Same distance from any dwelling house or one fourth of A Mile from any water course or well within twenty four hours after the decease of Said Stock

Sec 2 Nothing herein contained Shall be so construed as to prevent the burial of Small animals within the limits of the city wall at the depth of three feet, & distance of forty (40) feet from any water course or well.

Sec 3. Be it further Ordained that no privy pig Sty or other out house Shall be erected nearer than forty (40) feet to the line of the Street of Said City

Sec 4. Be it further ordained that no Stable out house hay or grain Stack cow yard or other offal yard Shall be erected within at least forty feet (40) of any dwelling house unless by the consent of the owner or occupant or two Aldemen of the city.

Sec 5 Any person violating any portion of this Ordinance Shall be liable to pay a fine of not less than one nor more than One hundred dollars, & subject to pay any damage that May accrue from Such violation.

Sec 6 All laws or parts of laws conflicting with this ordinance is hereby Repealed

Passed October 16th A. D. 1859.

Wm Critchlow

City Recorder

Lorin Farr

Mayor

An Ordinance in relation to City Road, Poll & Water Taxes in Ogden City in 1860

Sec 1. Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City that one half of one per cent, be assessed & collected on all Territorial taxable property the present year 1860, for City purposes

Sec 2. Be it further Ordained, that one fourth of one percent be assessed & Collected, Also One Dollar & fifty cents Poll Tax, for Road purposes, the present year, 1860.

Sec 3. Be it Also Ordained that one Dollar & fifty cents be assessed on each city lot useing water from Weber Canal (or any of the Creeks above the Canal) Also fifty cents on each acre of land useing water from Said

Canal.

Passed March 31st A. D. 1860
Wm Critchlow Recorder

Lorin Farr Mayor

An Ordinance Relating to City Tax City Officers &c &c.

Sec. 1 Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City that their be Five Mills on the Dollar Assessed on all Territorial Taxable property within the limits of Ogden City for City purposes, for the year 1861.

Sec 2 Be it further Ordained that their be two days Poll Tax Assessed, by the City Supervisor on all able bodied Male Citizens of Ogden City. Over Eighteen years of age & under fifty, for 1861

Sec 3 And further Said Council does hereby Elect & appoint the following named persons to have and to hold offices in Said City, viz: Wm Critchlow City Recorder, James McGaw City Marshal Sanford Bingham City Assessor & Collector Edward Farley City Supervisor, Robert McQuary General Water Master for weber Canal, Richard Ballentyne Sealer of weights and Measures, David Jinkins City Surveyor, Gilbert Belknap Prosecuting Attorney

Passed March 9th A. D. 1861.
Wm Critchlow City Recorder

Lorin Farr Mayor

An Ordinance in Relation to a Road Tax

Sec 1 Be it ordained by the city Council of Ogden City, that one half of one per cent be Assessed & collected by the City Assessor & collector on All Territorial taxable property for road purposes, for the year one thousand eight hundred & Sixty one (1861)

Passed April 1st A. D. 1861

Wm Critchlow City Recorder U. T.

Lorin Farr
Mayor

An Ordinance in Relation to Butchering & Meat Market

Sec 1. Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City that no person Shall be allowed to erect a Slaughter House or Yard in any of the wards of this City, except under the direction of the Alderman of Said ward.

Sec 2. All persons who now are or have been useing or may hereafter use any house or yard for Slaughtering or any Meat Market, Shall forthwith remove or bury all nuisances ariseing from the use of Said house yard or Market.

Sec 3. No person Shall be allowed to establish a butchery or meet Market within the limits of this City without a license from the City Council; and all butcheries So licensed Shall keep a book in which they Shall record a faithful description of all Cattle killed by them, together with the Name of the person or persons, from whom received, and the time when killed, which book Shall be opened to the inspection of the public.

Sec 4. No person Shall be allowed to expose for sale any unhealthy beef, pork, Mutton or other Meat Made so by improper food Sores, heating, or otherwise

Sec 5. All persons who receive licenses from the City Council or establishing a buthery or keeping a meat Market, Shall pay quarterly in advance, to the corporation Such Sums as the City Council may direct.

Sec. 6. Any person or persons violating any portion of this ordinance Shall be liable to be fined in any sum not less than ten or more than one hundred dollars for each offence.

Sec. 7. That an Ordinance heretofore passed Oct 27. 1855 relating to butchering & meat Market is hereby repealed.

Passed June 29th A. D. 1861

Lorin Farr, Mayor

Wm Critchlow Clerk

An Ordinance Granting Frederic Frorer & Peter Boyl the Right to erect Machinery on the Weber Canal

Sec 1. Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City, that Frederic Frorer & Peter Boyl have the right, for fifteen years to use the water of the Weber Canal, or Canfield Creek for purposes of Machinery, Said water be taken out at a point when the Old channel of Canfield Creek crosses Said Canal, & to go into Said Canal again at point near to whare Said canal crosses the South wall.

Sec. 2. The Said Frederic Frorer & Peter Boyl Shall pay a Tax of Twenty five (\$25.00) Dollars for the use of Said water for the first year. Subject to be increased for the Second & third years to any amount the City Council may consider right & Just. The payment of Said Tax to commence from the time they begin to use the water.

Sec 3. Said right is by no means to interfere with with errigating purposes.

Lorin Farr, Mayor

Passed May 27th A. D. 1862

Wm Critchlow City Recorder

An Ordinance in relation to Water Tax on the Weber Canal

Sec 1. Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden City that all persons useing the water of Weber Canal, for City for farming land Shall pay for thame as follows: viz: Three Dollars (\$3.00) for each City lot, and Seventy five cents (.75 cents) for each acre of farming land.

Sec 2. Be it further Ordained that Robert McQury be appoint water Master on the Weber Canal, and is hereby authorised to collect the above named water tax.

Passed May 27th A. D. 1862.

Lorin Farr Mayor

Wm Critchlow City Recorder

An Ordinance Granting unto Lorin Farr the right to Establish and controll a ferry on Ogden River.

Sec 1. Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City that Lorin Farr have the right to establish and control a ferry across Ogden River for the term of three (3) years from the passage of this ordinance at Such place as will best Subserve the public interest between the Junctions of Weber & Ogden Rivers and the mouth of Ogden River Kanion

Sec 2 The Said Farr Shall be allowed to take at the flloing rates viz.

For every vihicle drawn by 2 animal	\$3.00
For every Vehicle drawn by Four animals	"4.00
For every Vihicle drawn by Six animals	"5.00
For every Vehicle drawn by Eight animals	"6.00
For a man and horse	"1.00
For all animals with Packs	"1 00
For all horses mules Jacks oxen & cows each	\$.50
For Colts, calves, Sheep and Hogs, each	".10
For men on foot each	".25

Sec 3. If any person or persons Shall establish a ferry within the limits before described on Ogden River and take toll therefor, without a grant from the City Council of Ogden City, Shall forfeit and pay to the people of Said City the Sum of Five hundred (\$500.00) Dollars for each offense to be collected in an action of Debt.

Passed May 27th A. D. 1862

Lorin Farr Mayor

Wm. Critchlow City Recorder

An Ordinance relating to City Tax

Sec 1 Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City tha one fourth ($\frac{1}{4}$) of one per cent be assessed upon all Territorial taxable property within the limits of Said City for 1863

Passed Feby 28: 1863.

Wm Critchlow City Recorder

Lorin Farr Mayor

An Ordinance granting unto Wm Critchlow a water priveledge for Mill priviledges on the Weber Canal.

Sec 1 Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden City that Wm Critchlow have the right to take the water out of the Weber Canal for the purpose of driving a Sugar cane Mill, on the upper Side thereof, at a Point about half A Mile South west of the State road where Said Canal crosses Said road, and conduct it along the Slope of the bench to a point about 40 Rods east of Said road where it will enter again into Said canal

Sec 2. Said privelege to continue for the Term of Five (5) years and that the Sum of Three (\$3.00) Dollars per month be paid into the City treasury for every month that Said water is used for Said cane Mill. Pro-vided that Should any other Machinery be attached thereto, the Sum of Twenty five Dollars (25\$) per anum Shall be paid into the City Treasury

Sec 3. The rights of the citizens to the water for irragating purposes is not to be interfered with by granting Sid privalge.

Passed Feby. 28: 1863.

Lorin Farr Mayor

Wm Critchlow Recorder

An Ordinance in relation to Water Tax on Weber Canal

Sec 1 Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City that their be a Tax assessed on each city lot of three (\$3.00) Dollars & Seventy five cents (.75) on each acre of Farming land useing water from the Weber Canal, for the year 1863

Sec 2 The above may be discharged in grain, or labour if, paid, when

Called upon
Passed March 28 A. D. 1863
Wm Critchlow, Clk.

Lorin Farr Mayor

An Ordinance relating to City Lots.

Sec. 1 Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City that it Shall not be lawful for any person or persons, unless permission is given by the City Council to make adobise out of their City Lot or lots, or otherwise use their lot or lots to the injury of other lots adjoining.

Sec. 2 Any person who Shall violate the provisions of this Ordinance Shall be liable and Subject to pay a fine of not less than two nor more then twenty Dollars for each offence.

Passed February 25th A. D. 1865.

Wm. Critchlow, Clk.

An Ordinance in Relation to Dogs.

Sec. 1. Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City, that any person owning or possessing a dog within the limits of this City Shall pay a tax of Two dollars and fifty cents for each Male dog, and Five Dollars for each female dog per anum, and the Assessor & Collector Shall collect Said tax as other taxes of Said City.

Sec. 2 If the owner or possessor of a female dog permits he to run at large while in heat, he Shall forfeit & pay Five dollars, for each offence. and She Shall be liable at Such times to be killed if found at large by any person annoyed thereby.

Sec 3. If any owner or possessor of a fierce and dangerous or Meschievous dog permit the Same to go at large in this City, to the danger or annoyance of the Citizens, he Shall be liable to pay all damages and forfeit and pay for the first offence a Sum not exceeding five dollars, and for each Subsequent offence a Sum not exceeding ten Dollars and upon the third conviction for the Same offence the City Marshal Shall immediately cause the dog, upon account of which the takes place to be killed.

Sec. 4. Any person who Shall kill or cause to be killed any dog belonging to another, except as provided in this Ordinance without the consent of the owner Shall upon conviction be liable to a fine in any Sum not exceeding ten dollars, and to pay the appraised value of the dog.

Sec 5. The word "dog" whenever used in this Ordinance without qualification, Shall apply to females as well as male dogs.

Sec 6. That an Ordinance relating to dogs passed March 7, 1856 is hereby repealed.

Passed February 25th A. D. 1865.

Wm Critchlow, Clk.

An Ordinance in relation to Licenses.

Sec. 1 Be it Ordained, by the City Council of Ogden City, that no person, firm, company or Corporation Shall be engaged in prosecuting or

carry on any trade, business or profession, herein after Mentioned and described until he She or they Shall obtain a license therefor.

Sec2. And be it further ordained, That every person, firm, Company or corporation required, by this ordinance to obtain a licence, to engage in any trade business or profession, for which a licence, is required Shall file a Petition in writing before the City Council of Ogden City, Setting forth the purpose, trade, business or profession, for which license is required, and the place where the trade, business, or profession is to be carried, on, & the name & the place of abode of the person or persons Se petitioning.

Sec 3. And be it further ordained that License Shall be required for the execution & carrying on of each of the following as Stated respectively: One Wholesale Dealers. Every person Shall be regarded as a wholesale dealer under this Ordinance whose business, it to Sell or offer for Sale any goods wares or merchandise of foreign or domestic, production and whose probable Sales will exceed forty thousand dollars per anum, not including wines Spirits or malt liquors:

Two. Retail Dealers. Every person whose business it is to Sell or offer for Sale any goods, wares, or merchandise, of foreingn or domestic production, not including, Spirits, wines ale, beer, or other Malt liquors, & whose probable Sales will not exceed twenty thousand dollars, Shall be regarded as a retail dealer under this Ordinance.

Third. Whole Sale Dealers in liquors. Every person who Shall Sell or offer for Sale any distilled Spirits, formented liquors or wines of any Kind in quantities of more than ten gallons at one time to the Same purchaser, Shall be regarded as a wholesale dealers in liquors.

Four. Retail Dealers in Liquors. Every person who Shall Sell or offer for Sale foreign or domestic Spirits, wines ale, beer or other liquors made of malt, wholly or impart, in quantities of ten gallons or less, Shall be regarded as a retail dealer in liquors under this Ordinance But noting herein Contined Shall authorise the Sale of any Spirits, wines or malt liquors to be drank on the premicis.

Five. Livery Stable Keepers. Any person whose business it is to keep horses for hire or to let, or to keep feed or board hosses for others, or who makes it a business to Sell feed for animals to travelers or Sojourners, Shall be regarded as a livery Stable keeper under this Ordinance.

Six. Pawn Brokers. Every person whose business it is to take or receive by way of pledge, pawn or exchange any goods wares, or merchandise or any king of personall property whatever for the repayment of Security of Mony lent thereon, Shall be deemed a Pawnbroker under this Ordinance.

Seven. Produce Brokers Every person other one holding a license as a Broker, whole Sale or retail dealer whose, occupation it is to buy or Sell agricultural or farm products, Shall be regarded as a produce Broker under this Ordinance

Eight. Hotel Keepers. Every place where food or lodging are provded for & furnished to travelers & Sojourners in view of payment therefore. Shall be regarded as Hotel, Inn or Tavern, under this Ordinance, Provided that nothing herein contained Shall be constructed to exempt keepers of Hotels, taverns & eating houses in which liquors are Sold by retail to be drank on on the premeses, from taking out license for Such Sale.

Nine. Eating House keepers. Every where food or refreshment of any kind not including Spirits, wines ale beer or other malt liquors, are provided for casual visitors & Sold for consumption thereon, Shall be regarded

as an eating house under this Ordinance, But the keeping of an eating house having taken out license as confectioner, anything in this Ordinance to the Contrary not withstanding.

Ten. Confectioners. Every person who Sells at Retail Confectionary Sweet meats, Confits, or other confects, in any place, Shall be regarded as a Confectioner under this Ordinance. But whole Sale & retail dealers, having taken out a license therefore Shall not be required to take out a license as, Confectioner, any thing in this Ordinance to the Contrary notwithstanding.

Eleven. Peddlers. Any person, except persons only peddling newspapers, bibles, religious books, or tracts, who calls or offers to Sell at retail, goods, wares or other commodities, traveling from place, to place on foot or with animals within the limits of this City Shall be regarded a Peddler under this Ordinance.

Twelve, Distillors. Every person, firm or Corporation who destills or manufactures Spirits for Sale Shall be deemed a destillor under this Ordinance.

Thirteen. Brewers. Every person firm or Corporation who manufactures fermented liquors of any discription for Sale from Malt, wholly or in part or from any Substitute therefor, Shall be deemed A Brewer, under this Ordinance.

Fourteen. Butchers, Every person whose business, it is to Sell butcherd Meat at wholesale or retail Shall be regarded as a Butcher under this Ordinance.

Fifteen. Proprietors of theaters, Circases, Museums, or Concert Halls, receiveing pay as entrence money Every edifice used for the purpose of darmatic or opratic or other representations, plays, or performances, Shall be regarded as a theater under this Ordinance Provided, That when any Such edifice is rented or leased, the fee for license Shall be paid by the renter or leasee.

Ogden City, Utah.

Nov. 12th, 1878

I hereby certify that on the 31st day of May A D 1856 ~~an Ordinance~~ was passed by the City Council of Ogden City ~~May 31st, 1856~~ incorporating the "Weber Irrigating Company," consisting of Geo. C Wilson B B Wilson, Joshua Hall, Amas Hunt, and their associates and Successors, and granting to the said Company the right "to build a dam across Weber river, west of Ogden City Plot", and "to make a canal on the south side to conduct the water in a westerly direction, to be used for irrigating all the land necessary.

Witness my hand and the Corporate seal of Ogden City this 12th day of Nov A D. 1878

James Taylor
City Recorder

Sixteen. Proprietors, or Agents, or Conductors of all other public exhibitions or Shows for money, not enumerated in this Section.

Sec 4. And be it further ordained That the City Council of Ogden City may grant Such licnces as hereby before described or withhold them as they in their Judgement may deem for the best weal of the public, and the amount of each license fee Shall be as they direct. And when licens is granted for any business, trade or profession as herein before set forth, the City Recorder is hereby empowered, on presentation of Receipt from the Treasurer that Such license fee is paid, to issue Such license Setting forth the business, trade or profession for which it is granted, & also the place where the business, trade or profession is to be carried on and the name & place of abode of the person or persons taking out the Same.

Sec. 5. And be it further ordained That any license granted under the provisions of this ordinance Shall not be transferred to any other person or persons, ~~and the recorder Shall receive one Dollar for each license issued by him~~

Sec 6. And, be it further ordained. That if any person or persons Shall exercise or carry on any trade, business or profession, for the exercising & carrying on, or doing of which trade business or profession a license is required by this Ordinance without taking out Such license as is in that behalf required, he she or they, Shall for every Such offence be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Dollars, & may be imprisoned for any time not exceeding Six months

Par.) Auctioneers. Every person who sells or offers for Sale any goods
17) wares or other commodities at auction or van due for himself or for any others Shall be regarded as an auctioneere .

Sec 7. And Be it further Ordained that no person or persons be permitted to camp in the Streets or public grounds without a written permit from the Mayor of Ogden City. Any person or persons violating the provisions of this or Section Shall be liable to a fine of fifty dollars for each offence & Shall pay for all damages that may accrue thereby, and the City MarShall is hereby authorised to remove any person or persons, so offending.

Sec 8. And be it further Ordained, That all Ordinance and parts of Ordinances conflicting with this Ordinance is hereby repealed, and all unexpired licences which have heretofore been granted by the City Council of Ogden City, Shall not be invalidated, by the passage of this Ordinance

Sec 9. And be it further Ordained that for each and every license as herein described, besides paying the license fee, the person or persons to whom granted, Shall also pay one dollar to the City Recorder for the issuing of the Same

Passed November 25th A. D 1865

Wm Critchlow, Clk.

An Ordinance incorporating Ongden River Canal Compahy.

Sec. 1. Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden City That D. M. Stuart, Jonathan Browning Josiah Leavitt Isaac N Goodale and Israel Canfield, with their associates and Suceessors, be & the Same are hereby constituted a body Corporate for the term of forty years, from & after the passage of this Ordinance Subject to amendment by the City Council of Ogden City, to be Known by the name & Style of Ogden River Canal Company, for the purpose of taking a portion of the water of Ogden river for irrigating, & for Machinery of any kind.

Sec. 2. Said company Shall have the right & priveldge, & the Same are hereby conferred, to take out one half of Ogden River, at or near the mouth of the Kanion on the South Side of the river, & conduct the Same in a Suitable canal, along, the bench as far as it may be necessary to water Ogden City Plot. Provided that the taking of Said water does not infring with priveledges heretofore granted on the north Side of the river.

Sec. 3. Said Company Shall have the entire control & management of

all the water thus taken out, & may use the Same for the irrigation of lands, & for Machinery of any kind, and for all other lawful purposes, whatever, Provided that the irrigation of lands be not infringed with, and may sell lease & dispose of the Same or any portion thereof for any or all the above purposes on Such terms and conditions as the parties may agree. Said company Shall have power to Sue & be Sued, to defend & be defended in all courts of law or equity.

Sec. 4. The officers of Said company Shall consist of a President & five directors who Shall constitute a board. Their term of office Shall be two years from the date of their election, and until their Successors Shall be duly elected & qualified. They Shall take an oath of office to faithfully discharge the duties of their Stations.

Sec. 5. The aforesid D. M. Stuart, Jonathan Browning Josiah Leavitt Isaac N Goodale and Israel Canfield are hereby constituted a board of directors with full power to act until the first election to be held in Ogden City, the first Monday in March, 1867 and every two years there after, and the board Shall cause notice of Said election Shall be given by posting up notices in three Public places in Ogden City at least 6 days prior thereto and all Subsequent elections Shall be held & conducted as the bye Laws may direct, Each Share-holder Shall be entitled to one vote, for every share paid in, at all meetings of business requiring a vote. The board of directors Shall appoint a Secretary & Treasurer, & Such other offices as may be necessary

Sec. 6. The Value of each Share Shall be fifty dollars, & any person on presenting a receipt from the Treasurer that he has paid to Said company the Sum of fifty dollars Shall be entitled to a certificate from the Secretary certifying that he is a Share holder of Said Company; and any person who has Since the charter granted unto the present Ogden River Canal Company purchased or may hereafter purchase a lot or lots on Ogden bench, which have to be irrigated from the Ogden River Canal, on presenting a receipt from the Treasurer Certifying that the Original owner or owners of Said lot or lots paid the present Ogden River Canal Company the value of one or more Shares Shall be entitled to a certificate from the Secretary certifying that he is a Shareholder. Provided Said owners have not otherwise disposed of their Shares.

Sec. 7. The Board of directors are hereby authorised & empowered to make all necessary by-laws, & regulations to carry out the designs of this Charter, & Should a vacancy accur in the board by death resignation or otherwise, the remaining member May fill Such Vacancy by appointment until the Election next ensuing.

Sec. 8. The water tax that may be paid or has been, paid by owners of lots in Ogden bench or by any other person for the keeping in repair of Said Canal Shall not accounted as payment towards a Share.

Sec. 9. The Charter hereby granted Shall not effect the transactions or By-Laws and Regulations of the present Ogden River Canal company until they are altered by the Board as herein constituted.

Sec. 10. Nothing in this ordinance Shall be So construed as to deprive any person or persons of any rights or interests they may have in the present

Ogden River Canal Company but they shall continue valid under the Charter granted by this Ordinance.

Sec. 11. The Charter granted unto the present Ogden River Canal Company, Aug. 11th 1855, is hereby repealed.
Passed January 28th A. D. 1867.

William Critchlow
City Recorder

Sec. 5. The aforesaid D. M. Stuart, Jonathan Browning, Josiah Leavitt, Isaac N. Goodale and Israel Canfield are hereby constituted a board of Directors, with full power to act until the first Election which shall be held in Ogden City, on the first Monday of March next & every two years thereafter on said day. The said Board shall cause notices of time & place of the first election to be posted up in three public places in Ogden City, at least 6 days prior thereto. Said election shall be by ballot, & the Board shall appoint a Judge & Clerk, who shall take an oath to faithfully discharge their duties.

The Poll shall be open from 9. oc. until 12 oc. A. M. At the close of the election the Judge shall seal up the ballot Box & transmit the same to the City Recorder, who as soon as the returns are received, shall in the presence, of the Board of Directors unseal & examine them, & furnish within 6 days to each person having the highest number of Votes a certificate of his election. All subsequent elections shall be held & conducted as the By Laws shall direct. The Board of Directors shall appoint a Secretary & Treasurer, & such other officers as may be, necessary, and they may require all such officers to give bonds, for the faithful performance of their duties.

An Ordinance Relating To City Officers

Part 1. Recorder

Sec. 1. Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden City that the Recorder shall, before entering upon the duties of his office take an oath of office and give bonds with approved Security, to the people of Ogden City in the penal sum of one thousand dollars, conditioned for the faithful performance of his duties thereof, which said bonds shall be filed with & approved the Mayor of said City.

Sec. 2. It shall be the duty of the recorder to keep the records papers and Seal of said City, and record in order of date all Ordinances and resolutions passed by the City Council, which records shall at all times be open to the Electors of said City.

Sec 3. The Recorder shall pay over all money or other property belonging to the City coming into his hands by virtue of his office, to the Treasurer or such other person to whom it may be due; further he shall have power to take acknowledgements, administer Oaths receive & approve bonds, he shall also have & keep a plot of all Surveys within the City & record all deeds transfers or other instruments of writing, that may be, presented to him for that purpose & he, shall deliver to his Successor in office all property Books, records & proceedings of the City Council & shall Certify on each instrument of writing recorded by him the book Page & date of the Record.

Sec. 4. The Recorder Shall be entitled to fifty cents for the first one hundred, & twenty cents for each Subsequent one hundred words, for each instrument of writing recorded by him including the acknowledgement and fifteen cents a lot for each Plot recorded including the letters & figures thereon & the certificate of record

Part 2. Treasurer

Sec. 1. The Treasurer Shall be qualified & give bonds in the Same manner as for Recorder. Provided that the bonds Shall be in the penal Sum of two thousand dollars, which bonds Shall be approved by & filed with Said Recorder.

Sec. 2. The Treasurer Shall receive all moneys, or other property, not otherwise provided for belonging to the City, that may be raised by taxation or otherwise, & Shall keep in Suitable books an account of his receipts & disbursements. to whom made, & on what account, which Said books Shall be the property of the City.

Sec. 3. He, Shall pay all moneys that may come into his hands by virtue of his office, upon orders Signed by the Auditor of Public Accounts, & Shall on or before the first day of December anually report to the City Council a true account of his receipts & disbursements, with the necessary vouchers for the Same, & Shall deliver to his Successor in office all books, papers Moneys, accounts, or other property belonging to the city.

Part 3. Marshal.

Sec 1. The Marshal Shall be qualified & give bonds in the Same manner as for the Treasurer, Provided, he Shall give bonds, in the penal Sum of one thousand, dollars.

Sec 2. The Marshal Shall by himself or deputies attend ~~all~~ all regular & Special meetings of the City Council, have charge of The City Hall, and See that the Same is lighted & warmed when necessary: and act as door keeper or Seargeant at arms: Execute all orders of the Mayor or Council: preserve the peace & good order of the city: quell all riots, arrest & bring disorderly persons before the Mayor, or Alderman for trial, either with or without process. Serve all processes issued by the Mayor or any alderman to him directed, & see that all orders & Judgements of Said Courts are carried into effect, also see to the peace & good order of all public meetings, & Said marshal, may at any time call on the captain of Police or in the absense of the captain, any Policeman who is hereby required to assist in Maintaining the peace and good order of the city.

Sec. 3. The marshal Shall have power to appoint one or more deputies as he may deem necessary, for whom he Shall be responsible whose term of office Shall expire with that of the Marshal, or may be by him removed at pleasure, which Said deputy or deputies Shall, before acting as Such take an oath of office, and give necessary bonds, if required by the Marshal, for the faithful preformance of the duties of their office

Part 4. Auditors of Public Accounts.

Sec. 1. Their Shall be an Auditor of Public Accounts, who Shall be

appointed, qualified & give bonds in the Same Manner as the Recorder. Provided the bonds Shall be in the penal Sum of two thousand dollars.

Sec. 2. It Shall be the duty of the Auditor to examine and audit all public accounts connected with the financial affairs of the City & issue orders upon the Treasurer in liquidation of claims allowed or appropriations made by the City Council

Sec. 3. He, Shall have the custody of and keep all books, papers, records, documents, vouchers & all conveyances, leases Mortges bonds & other Securities appertaining to the fiscal affairs and the property of the City, which are not required by ordinance to be kept in Some other office or place, and to have charge of the property of the City whare no other provisions is made by the Ordinance for the keeping thereof.

Sec 4. The Auditor Shall make a report to the City Council on the last Saturday of January 1867, and anually thereafter and oftener if required. Setting forth a Statement of the amount of City revenue Specifying in Said Statement from whense derived & for what disbursed: he Shall deliver to his Successor in office all books, moneys, accounts, or other property in his custody belonging to the city, as Soon as his Successor Shall be qualified.

Part 5. Sealer of weihts & Measures.

Sec. 1. These Shall be a Sealer of weights & measures appointed by Said Council, who Shall, before entering upon the dutie of his office, take an oath & give Bonds in the penal Sum of one thousand dollars conditioned for the faithful performance of the duties thereof which Said bonds Shall be approved by and filed with the City Recorder.

Sec. 2. The Sealer of Weights & Measures Shall once in every year from the date of this Ordinance, at intevals not exceeding Seven months, and oftener if required, examine & list the accuracy of all weights Measures Scales or other things used by merchants & others for weighing or measuring any thing bought or Sold by them, to Stamp with a Suit able Seal to be prescribed by the Mayor, all weights Measures & Scales so used, which he may conform or which may be made to conform to the Standerd, prescribed by the laws of this Territory, & to deliver to the owner thereof a certificate of their accuracy.

Sec. 3. It shall further be his duty to register the names of all persons whose weights, Measures or Scales he may find to be accurate, and to correct all weights measures & Scales when not So found, he Shall report in writing once in each year to the City Recorder the names of the persons & number of weights, measures & Scales examined and found by him to be correct or that he may have corrected.

Sec. 4. All persons useing weights measures, Scales or other things for weighing or measureing any article bought or Sold in this City, Shall cause the Same to be examined tested & Sealed as herein before provided and any person failing So to do Shall be liable to pay a fine of not less than one nor more than fifty dollars for each offence, and all damages accruing to any party injured in consequence of any Such failure or neglect.

Sec. 5. The Sealer of Weights & Measures, Shall be entitled to receive for each examination testing Sealing and certifying as herein before required from the owners of the Same as follows:

Any Steelyards or beam ground, floor plat	\$	c
from, Counter, or other Scales by which may be weighed not exceeding two hundred pounds.	25	
Any Such instrument by whic may be weighed over two hundred & less than Six hundred pounds	50	
Over Six hundred and less than twelve hundred pounds	\$1.00	cents
Over twelve hundred pounds	1	50
For any yard Stick, dry or liquor measure	10	
Any nest or Set of Measures	25	

And the weights attached to any Scale Shall as to the compensation of the Sealer of weights & measures be considered a part of the Scale. Provided that whare any Such weight Measure or instrument upon Subsequent examenation, be found correct and Shall not be required to be Stamped a Second time, the aforesaid Sealer of weights and Measures Shall not receive more than one-half the compensation provided for.

Sec. 6. The Sealer of Weights and Measures Shall examine and test any of the before mentioned instruments for weighing or Measuring on application by any person who Shall tender to him the fee, which, by the proceeding Section he is authorised to receive, and he Shall in every case where he may employ labor or material in making accurate any weight or measure be entitled to extra compensation therefor.

Sec. 7. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances conflicting with this Ordinance are hereby Repealed.

Passed June 30th A. D. 1867

L Farr Mayor

Wm Critchlow, Clk.

An Ordinance in Relation to Crimes & punishments

Sec. 1. Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City that if any two or more persons Shall engage in a fight within the limits of this City, they Shall be liable to be fined in any Sum not less than Five, nor more than one hundred dollars for each offence.

Sec. 2. If any person Shall assault another by mencing or threatening without provocation, or assault & beat another, he Shall be liable to be fined in any Sum not exceeding Six Months or both.

Sec. 3. If any person or persons Shall, in a tumultuous Manner, Commit a disturbance of the peace, by brawling or noisy acclamations they Shall be liable to be fined in any Sum not exceeding twenty five dollars.

Sec. 4. If any person or persons Shall be found drunk in the the Streets or any public in this City, he or they Shall be liable to be fined in any Sum not less than two, nor more than twenty five dollars, for every Such offence.

Sec. 5. If any person or persons Shall resist or abuse or threaten to Molest the Marshal or any City officer in the exercise of his official duties, or threaten to take or endanger the life of a fellow being, they Shall be liable to be fined in any Sum not exceeding one hundred Dollars, or imprisement

not more than Six months, or both at the discretion of the Court; & may be required to give bonds in any Sum not exceeding one thousand dollars to keep the peace

Sec. 6 Any person refuseing, when called upon by the Marshal or any City officer, to aid in arresting & Securing an offender, Shall be liable to be fined in any Sum not less than five, nor more than fifty dollars for every Such offence.

Sec. 7. Any person knownyly & Maliciously destroying or injuring any public or private property, Shall be liable to pay all damages, and be fined in any Sum not exceeding one hundred dollars, or to imprisonment not exceeding Six months, or both

Sec. 8. If any person Steal property not exceeding twenty dollars, he Shall be liable to be fined in any Sum not exceeding one hundred dollars; or be imprisoned not exceeding Six Months, or both.

Sec. 9. If any person Shall disturbe a public assemby who have congregated for relyious purposes, or for civil recreation, by any undue noise, or behaviour in an indecent or unbecoming, manner, in defiance of good order, he Shall be liable to be fined in any Sum not exceeding one hundred dollars, or imprisonment not exceding Six months.

Sec. 10. If any person maliciously kill, maim or disfigure any horse ox, or other domestic beast, the property of an other, or Maliciously administer poison to any Such animals, or expose any poiones Substances, with intent that the Same Shall be taken by them, he Shall be liable to be punished by imprisonment not exceeding Six months, or by fine not exceeding one hundred dollars, or both and pay all damages.

Sec 11. If any person tortue or crually beat any horse, ox or other beast, whether belonging to himself or any other person, he Shall be liable to be punished by fine in any Sum not less than five, nor more than fifty dollars, or imprisonment not to exceed three months, or by both fine & imprisonment, and pay all damages.

Sec. 12 If any person maliciously take down, injure or remove any monument erected or any tree marked as a boundry of any tract of land, or city, or destroy, deface or alter the marks of any monument, he Shall be liable to be punished by imprisonment not more than one hundred dollars, or by fine & imprisonment at the discretion of the court.

Sec 13. If any person maliciously injure, deface or destroy any building or fixture attached thereto, or wilfully & maliciously injure, destroy, or Secrete any goods, chattles or valuable paper of another, or maliciously prepare any deadfall, or dig any Pit, or Set any gin, or arrange any other trap to injure anothers person or property, he Shall be liable to be imprisoned more than Six months, or fined not more than one hundred dollars, or by both fine & imprisonment at the discretion of the court, and be liable to pay all damages, Sustained by the party injured

Sec 14. Any peron who Shall or expose for Sale any unheathy provisions whether meat or drink, Such as bad beef, pork, Mutton or other meat made so by improper food, heating, age or otherwise; also Stale or otherwise

impure flower, meal, grain or vegetables, or adulterated or unholson Spiritous or Malt liquors, or other beverage intended for drinks, Shall, upon conviction of the Same be liable to pay a fine in any Sum not exceeding one hundred dollars, or imprisoned not more than Six months, or by both, at the discretion of the court having Jurisdiction, and the articles above Specified Shall be forfeited to the City.

Sec 15. When three or more persons assemble together, and in a violent & tumultuous manner, commit an unlawful act or together, do a lawful act in an unlawful, violent or tumultuous manner, to the distrubance of the peace, they are guilty of a riot, & every Such offender Shall be liable to be punished by imprisonment not more than Six Months, or by fine not more than one hundred dollars, or by both, and the Mayor or any Aldeman who, Shall a knowledge or information of Such unlawful assemblage, is hereby authorised to make proclamation among the persons, so assembled, or as near to them as he can Safely come. Charging & commanding them immediately to dispurse & peacefully to depart to their habitations or lawful precincts; and if upon proclamation, the aforesaid Mayor or Alderman may command, the Marshal, or any member of Police, and all persons there being, & full power of the City, & order the offenders brought before him to be delt with according to the provisions of this Section.

Sec. 16. Any person refusing to give prompt assistance after the making of the above proclamation, and a call for their Services being given to Secure any offenders mentioned in the proceeding Section, Shall be liable to imprisonment not exceeding thirty days, or fine, not exceeding one hundred dollars or by both fine & imprisonment.

Sec. 17. If any person keep a house, Shops, or any other place resorted to for the purpose of gambling or permit or Suffer any person in any house, Shop or other place under his control or care, to play at cards, dice, faro. or roulett, or other game for money or other things, Such offender for each offence Shall be liable to be fined not more than one hundred dollars or imprisonment not exceeding Six months, or both, at the discretion of the Court. In a prosecution under this Section any person who has charge of, or attends to any Such house Shop or place, may be deemed the keeper thereof; and any person renting out a house or place for the purpose of gambling, Shall be liable to the panalties prescribed in this Section.

Sec. 18. If any person play at any game of dice, cards, or other games for ~~chance~~ Money or other things, he Shall be liable to be punished by fine, not exceeding one hundred dollars or by imprisonment not exceeding Six Months, or by both fine and imprisonment.

Sec. 19 If any person or persons, be found exciting disturbance or contention, between individuals, at a tavern, court, election, or other meeting of Citizens, he Shall be liable to a fine in any Sum not exceeding ten dollars, or by imprisoned or put to hard labor not more than ten days or by both fine & imprisonment.

Sec 20. Any person who Shall be convicted of Sporting, rioting quarreling hunting, fishing or participating in any kind of errilijous amusements or unnecessary labor, on the Sabbath day Shall be liable to a fine in any Sum not exceeding ten dollars, or imprisonment not exceeding ten days or both.

Sec. 21. Any person who Shall be found running any horse or Mule in any of the Streets of this City, unless upon good cause Shown that Such fast riding Shall be deemed Justifiable Shall be liable to a fine in any Sum not exceeding ten dollars and pay all damages.

Sec. 22. Any person or persons tearing down or defacing any Ordinance or any person posted up by an officer or any other person within twenty day from the date of Such paper. Shall be liable to pay a fine of not less than five, nor more than fifty dollars for every Such offence or imprisoned not exceeding twenty days.

Sec. 23. Any person profaning the name of Deity Shall be Subject to a fine of not less, than one nor more than ten dollars, or from one to five days hard labor, or both, at the discretion of the court.

Sec. 24. Be it further Ordained that all Ordinances or parts of Ordinances hereto fore passed conflicting with this is hereby Repealed. Passed December 5th A. D. 1865.

Wm Critchlow City Recorder

An Ordinance Authorizeing A City Police And Defining the duties of Policemen.

Sec. 1 Be it Ordained by the City Council of Ogden City that there Shall be a captain of Police, who Shall be appointed by the, City Council, and before entering upon the duties of his office Shall take an oath to faithfully discharge the duties thereof.

Sec. 2. The Captain of Police Shall have the direction & control of the Police, who Shall in any case of breach of Ordinance arrest the person or persons, or report the Same forthwith to the Mayor or any Alderman, and Shall be under the direction of the Mayor in Maintaing the peace and good order of the City. He Shall report quarterly, or oftener if required, in writing to the City Council a true & certified account of the number of arests and Order of Crimes that have came within his knowledge, and also the kind & amount of Service performed by each policeman.

Sec. 3. The Mayor is hereby authorised to raise a City Police, and appoint any number of Policemen which, in his Judgement the exegency of the times require; assign them their duties and have power to controll & direct the Same.

Sec. 4. The Mayor & Captain of Police are authorised and required to make all needful rules and regulations, not inconsistent with the Ordinances of the City for the government and control of the Police department.

Sec. 5. Every Policeman appointed Shall take an oath for the faithful performance of his duties as policeman, and Shall see that the Ordinances of the City are complied with; they Shall also, Strictly watch the conduct of persons of known or Suspected bad character, and report Such persons to the Captain of Police whose duty it Shall be to report to the Mayor without delay.

Sec. 6. Any Policeman may arrest and bring the offender before the

Mayor or any Alderman, with or without process, and Shall be Subject to the Orders and directions of the Captain of Police

Passed Dec. 5th A. D. 1865.

Wm Critchlow City Recorder

An Ordinance creating the Office of City Poundkeeper and for other purposes

Sec 1 Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden City that there Shall be a City Poundkeeper who shall be appointed by the City Council, and who before entering upon the duties of his Office Shall take and subscribe an oath of office and give bonds with approved Securities in the penal Sum of one thousand dollars, which bonds shall be approved by and filed with the City Recorder. Said Poundkeeper Shall hold his office during the pleasure of the City Council.

Sec 2 The City Poundkeeper is hereby authorised & required to provide and keep a City Pound, and he shall receive and take good care of all animals committed to his charge, & Shall provide forage or pasturage for said animals, or place them in the care of a responsible person, and shall use due diligence to find the owner or owners thereof by record of brands or otherwise and deliver to his Successor in office all books, papers, and other property belonging thereto.

Sec 3 No cattle, horses, mules, sheep, calves. swine or goats shall be allowed to run at large within the limits of Said City. Any animal found running at large within the limits of said City shall be liable to be taken up by any person and impounded in the City Pound.

Sec 4 All damages done by any animal trespassing shall be forthwith appraised by three disinterested voters who may make a reasonable charge for their services. Said appraisal shall set forth in writing the time and place of the damage, the name of the person aggrieved and if known the name of the owner of the animal and so far as may be the kind and description of the animal, which amount if not paid or Satisfactorily arranged for by the owner, or if the owner be not known shall together with the animal be placed in the charge of the City Poundkeeper

Sec 5 Any animal found trespassing may be taken up by any person, and if the owner be not found or if found shall refuse to pay all cost and damage said animal shall be forthwith taken to the City pound and delivered to the Keeper thereof: and any person other than a Poundkeeper taking up an animal found trespassing and retaining it more than three days shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty dollars for each animal so retained that and to lose all damages that may have accrued thereon.

Sec 6 Any animal remaining unclaimed four days from the time of commitment shall be registered in the Pound Book, in which shall be set forth when received from whom where found, amount of damage if any kind of animal approximate age color stripes marks brands and such other description as may aid the owner to find his animal, true copies of which the Poundkeeper shall have posted up within eight days from the time of its being impounded in three of the most conspicuous places in the City, and also advertise the same in three consecutive numbers of some newspaper having a general circulation in the City stating that if said animals be not claimed and taken away within twenty five days thereof he will expose said animals at public

sale, stating time and place, and sell them to the highest responsible bidder: the proceeds of said sale after deducting cost and damages he shall pay into the City Treasury subject to the order of the owners of said animals if applied for within six months from the date of sale, if not applied for by the owners within that time the same to be used and applied towards the benefit of Ogden City under the direction of the City Council.

Sec 7 Any person taking his own stock or that of any other person out of the custody of any person holding the same for damage done by it, or out of the City Pound by stealth or by force, may be fined in any Sum. not exceeding one hundred dollars.

Sec 8 Fees for impounding shall not exceed one dollar ahead for horses mules Cattle; provided fees for calves swine or goats shall not exceed fifty cents a head, and 25 cents a head for sheep one third of which shall be paid into the City Treasury: fees for registry shall not exceed twenty five cents a head for horses mules or cattle kind and not more than ten cents for sheep goats or swine; fees for posting up notices shall not exceed twenty five cents for each notice fees for advertising shall not exceed twenty five per cent more than the publishers charges fees for keeping animals shall be governed by the price of forage at the time, as well as the price that may be demanded for pasturage or herding

Sec 9 The City Poundkeeper is hereby required to keep a book in which he shall keep an account of all funds paid to him showing the amount paid for poundages and damages and pay into the City Treasury all funds belonging to the City once in three months, or oftener if required by the City Council.

Sec 10 An ordinance for the Establishments of Estray pounds and Poundkeepers passed July 14 1855 and an ordinance relating to Cattle running at large as passed June 25th 1859 are hereby repealed.
Passed August 3rd A D 1867

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

An Ordinance Regulating Elections

Sec 1 Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden City that the election for members of the City Council shall be held on the second Monday of February 1869 and every two years thereafter for one Mayor, three Aldermen and five Councillors.

Sec 2 No person shall be elected or appointed to any city office unless he shall have been a constant resident of said City during at least one year next preceding such elections or appointment neither shall any person be eligible to vote at any election unless he is a citizen of the United States over twenty one years of age and has been a constant resident in Said City during the six months next preceding Said election.

Sec 3 No officer or Soldier of the United States army, or other persons subject to their military authority is eligible to hold any office or vote at any election in this City unless his home and place of residence was therein at the time of engaging in such service.

Sec 4 The City Recorder shall cause a notice of the time, and place, and number, and kind of officers to be elected, to be posted up in three

public places within the City, at least five days previous to the time of holding said elections.

Sec 5 The City Council shall appoint three Judges, a majority of whom shall constitute a quorum and two clerks of election, who shall before entering upon their duties take an oath for the faithful performance thereof; said Council shall also furnish necessary stationary and ballot box, and the voting shall be by ballot.

Sec 6 The place of holding said election shall be determined by the City Council, and the polls shall be opened to receive votes at the hour of eight o'clock in the morning and continue open until five o'clock in the evening. Each elector shall provide himself with a ballot containing the names of the persons he wishes elected and the office he would have them fill. When such ballot is presented one of the Judges shall number and deposit it in the ballot box, and the Clerks shall then write the name of the elector and opposite the number of his vote.

Sec 7 When the time for holding the election shall have expired the Judges shall seal up the ballot box containing the votes and the list of the names of the electors, and transmit the same within twenty four hours to the City Recorder who shall immediately proceed in the presence of the Mayor or any Alderman of the City to unseal the ballot box and count and compare the votes with the list of names and the person respectively receiving the highest number of vote for said offices shall be declared elected and he shall make a brief abstract of offices and names voted for and the number of votes each person received, a copy of which abstract he shall post up in his office and on the City Hall.

Sec 8 Any person desiring to contest Said election shall make his intention known by setting forth in plain clear and definite manner the grounds of his complaint in writing to the City Recorder within three days after the abstract shall have been posted up, and the votes and list shall be preserved until the contest is ended. On expiration of the time and no such notice being given the City Recorder shall destroy the votes and list. In case of a tie in votes for two or more persons for the same office, the City Council shall determine by ballot which shall take his seat.

Sec 9 The City Recorder is hereby required to leave with each person elected, or at his usual place of residence, within five day after his election a written notice thereof, and each person so notified shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, take and subscribe an oath or affirmation that he will support the Constitution of the United States, the laws of this Territory, and the ordinance of this City, and that he will well and truly perform the duties thereof to the best of his Skill and ability.

Sec 10 The Mayor and Alderman before entering upon the duties of their respective offices shall give bonds with approved securities each in the penal Sum of Five thousand dollars to the people of Ogden City, conditioned for the faithful performance thereof; which shall be approved by the Recorder and filed in his office. The Mayor shall also in addition to the usual oath swear or affirm that he will devote so much of his time to the duties of his office, as an efficient and faithful discharge thereof may require, and shall

from time to time give the Council such information, and recommend Such measures as he may deem advantageous to the City

Sec 11 All ordinances or parts of ordinances conflicting with this ordinance are hereby repealed.
Passed Jan 23rd A. D. 1869.

Thos. G. Odell City Recorder

An Ordinance to ammend an Ordinance regulating Elections, passed January 23rd A. D. 1869

Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden City that Section Two of said Ordinance be expunged and the following substituted.

Sec 2 No person shall be elected or appointed to any City Office unless he shall have been a resident and tax payer on real estate in the Territory during at least one year preceeding such election or appointment, neither shall any person be eligible to vote at any election unless he is a Citiren of the United States, over twenty one years of age and has been a constant resident in said City during the six months next preceeding said election.
Passed February 27th A D 1869.

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

An Ordinance relating to Bowling Alleys & Billiard Rooms.

Sec. 1. Be it ordained by the City Council of Ogden City that it shall not be lawful for any person or persons to establish or keep within the limits of said city any Bowling Alley or Billiard Room, without first obtaining from the City Council a license therefor.

Sec. 2. Every place or building where bowls are thrown or Billiards played, and open to the public with or without price, shall be regarded as a Bowling alley or Billiard Room respectively.

Sec. 3. The City Council shall upon granting such licence, determine the time for which it shall be given, and the amount to be paid for each alley or table. Such license shall not be assignable transferable or otherwise authorize any person or persons to do business or act under it, but the person or persons named therein, nor at more than one place.

Sec. 4. Any person neglecting or refusing to comeply with this ordinance shall be liable to a fine of not less than five, nor more than one hundred dollars for each offence.

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

Petition

To the Mayor Ald. & City Council of Ogden City. Greeting

The undersigned you Petitioner would Respectfully ask your honerable body to grand him the right to erect a Sugar Machine & other machinery on the Sect that passes through Bingham's Fort. And as in duty bound your humble Petitioner will pray.

Samul Gates

Ordinances Revision of

Beginning

Resolutions

" "	Respecting travel through gates & grain	3 & 4
Ordinance,	appointing a city Sexton	5
do.	Inspecting of Liquors &c.	6
do.	Making of Weber Canal.	10
do	Regulating the yarding of Stock	13
do	Creating the office of City Supervisor	13
do	" a tax on Weber Canal & Creeks	15
do	Regulating the Sale of Liquor	19
do	to tax City lots	24
do	to preserve pasture in the Corporation	24
do	to improve the Streets	24
do	Respecting dead Animals	26
do	Providing for Issueing Orders	27
do	Respecting Peddlers & Hawkers	27
do	granting to S. Ferrin The Right to Erect Mills	27
do	to prohibit Ducks & geese from Running at large	27
do	for the further preservation of Box Elder	29
do	to Reserve certain lands	29
do	Providing for the walling of O. City Plot	29
do	Levying a Tax to Repair Weber Canal	36
do	Assessing & collecting a Poll Tax 1855.	36
do	Regulating Elections	36
do	in Relation to City officers Defineng duties	36
do	Regulating the Size of Adobies	37
do	Defineing duties of all persons useing water in W. C.	37
do	Concerning Joint Enclosures Division fences	37
do	Defineing duties of Water masters	38
do	Pounds & Pound Keepers	38
do	Lawful fences &c.	38
do	for the taking care of Stock	38
do	Incorporating Ogden River Canal company	40
do	Providing for the payment of water master	40
do	Relating to common Schools	41
do	Regulating Butchering & Meet Market	41
do	in Relation to Hogs	41
do	Incorporating the Ogden North Western Errigating Company	41
do	Samuel Ferrens, Boom	43
do	Raiseing a Police	43
do	defineing duties of Supervisor on Roads	45
do	In Relation to dogs	45
do	Regulating Road Tax & Poll	46
o	In Relation to Water Tax Apr 12th	46
do	Seting out, Shade trees May 2on /56	47
do	Constituting the Weber Irrigating Com, May 31st	48
do	Ogden Western Irrigating Com. do 31st /56	48
do	Ogden & Weber Canal Company Aug 30th /56	49
do	Removing Obstructions Sept. 27th /56	50
do	Regulating Merchants Brokers & commission Mer Oct 25th	51
do	Controlling the waters of Burch Creek	54
do	Regulating School districts	54
do	An amendment to School Ordinance (in Page 30.)	55

Ordinances

Page

do	Regulating Elections in Ogden City	67
do	Providing for the taking care of Swine	67
do	Regulating the morde of proceedure in Ogden City	68
do	In Relation to discharging fire arms do do	69
do	In Relation to the duties of City Marshal	73
do	In Relation to Crimes & punishments	73
do	In relation to Cattle & other animals running in Ogden City	74
do	in relation to Manufactureing & vending Spiritous vinous & malt liquors	75
do	In relation to nuicances &c	75
do	In relation to City Road & Poll Tax	79
do	" " to Water Tax Master &c	79 & 80
"	" " Road Tax 1861	86
"	" " butchering Meat Market &c.	87
"	" " granting F Frorer & P Boil water right	93
"	" " Water Tax Weber Canal 1861	93
"	" " Lorin Farr to Establish Ferry	93
"	" " City Tax for 1863	97
"	" " Wm Critchlow water right on W. C.	97
"	" " Water Tax on Weber Canal 1863.	97

The End of Book A

*These indexed pages are in error. See
 Page 159- This looks for early Ordinances
 Copied from original script. - But index
 not the same.
 E. G. Sweetson
 City Recorder
 4-4-53*

INDEX TO MINUTES.

1851 - 1869

"A"

Adobe yard	38, 41
Adobies	37, 103, 160, 169
Alderman	13, 17, 30,
51, 59, 67, 85, 97, 106, 107, 117, 128	
Allen, Alborn	20
Appointed fence viewer	25, 47, 82
Andrews, A. B., appointed poundmaster	49
Animals, ordinance regulating	13, 15, 39
43, 60, 74, 159, 162, 171, 181, 185, 202, 176	
ordinance relating to dead animals	26, 159, 164
Appointments:	
Assessor	15, 22, 30,
45, 54, 67, 79, 85, 97, 101, 109, 128, 140, 187	
Attorney	15, 35, 84,
85, 187	
Board of Examiners - School teachers	42
Captain of Police	43
Clerk of Council	35, 150
Councilman	24
Deputy Marshal	84
Fence Viewers	25, 47, 82, 88
Inspector of Liquors	12, 16, 78
Land agent	42, 50
Marshal	35, 37, 61,
73, 85, 89, 110, 187	
Policemen	43
Poundkeeper	11, 27, 39,
49, 58, 74, 82, 99, 135, 140, 187	
Recorder	85, 187
Sealer of Weights and Measures	85, 187
Sexton	24, 43, 139
Supt. bldg. city wall	30
Supervisor	35, 46, 63,
85, 90, 102, 110, 116, 140, 187	
Surveyor	85, 157, 187
Treasurer	22, 36, 50, 105
Vice-Mayor	43
Watermasters	25, 26, 37,
46, 47, 48, 58, 60, 61, 64, 66, 74, 80,	
85, 96, 97, 101, 103, 109, 111, 116, 124, 133	
Arrests, ordinance relating to	147
Assessed valuation	5
Assessor	15, 22, 23,
45, 54, 67, 79, 97, 101, 109	
Report	49, 54
Astill, Z.	116
Auctioneers, ordinance regulating	57, 115

"B"

Baird, Robert E. - elected Councilor	30, 33, 35, 59
Baker, Wm. S.	46, 58, 99
Balis, William	108
Ballantyne, Richard - liquor license	78, 80, 81, 82
Appointed Sealer of Weights and Measures	85, 187
Ballinger, Pearson	98, 99, 105
Baker, George	36
Appointed fence viewer	47
Beckstead, Henry	46
Bond as school trustee	55
Appointed policeman	43
Belknap, Gilbert	11, 23, 24,
41, 88, 93	
Appointed city attorney	15, 35, 84,
	85, 187
Bingham, Edwin, appointed watermaster	48
Bingham, Erastus	10, 69
Appointed alderman	12, 13, 22,
	59, 67
Bingham, Erastus, Jr.	74
Appointed fence viewer	47
Bingham, P. - Council	32
Bingham, Sanford.	23, 55, 69
Appointed assessor	15, 45, 54,
67, 85, 97, 101, 109, 140, 187	
Bingham, Thomas - appointed fence viewer	82
Bingham's Fort	48, 74
Birch, Daniel	7, 9, 10,
11, 16, 17, 19.	
Blodget, N. G.	11, 16, 26,
37, 40, 75	
Boram, Alfred - license	126, 129, 131,
133, 138, 140, 142, 143	
Boundaries of City	89
Bowling alleys - license	205
Bowman, Isaac - liquor license	81, 82, 83,
	87, 88
Alderman	92, 97, 106
107, 111, 117	
Boyle, Henry G.	80
Boyle, Peter	93, 153, 188

Brewers' license - ordinance	192
Bridges	62, 75, 78,
80, 88, 90	
Brimhall, G. K. - elected Councilor	30
Brimhall, George W.	61
Councilor	31, 35, 59, 67
Brokers, ordinance regulating	51, 180
Brown, Francis A., Councilor	91
Brown, Franklin, tax remission for services	130
Brown, Capt. James	1, 2, 9,
12, 17, 27, 43, 75, 78, 101, 109	
Appointed Supervisor	46
Appointed poundkeeper	58
Elected member of Council	28, 30, 33,
38, 51, 59, 67, 85, 91	
Brown, James - license	153, 155
Brown, Jesse	157
Brown, John M.	95
Tax remission	130
Appointed policeman	43
Brown, M.	117
Brown, Moroni, license	153, 155, 156, 158
Brown, Phoebe	114, 117
Brown, William - license	126, 153, 155
Brown's Hall (Capt.)	51, 53, 54
Browning, C. S., tax remission for services	130
Browning, E. T.	62, 80
Browning, J. A. - appointed poundkeeper	74, 76
Browning, James G.	5, 17, 30,
50, 72, 117, 129, 150	
Appointed land agent	42
License	82, 64
Browning, Janet	75
Browning, John Wesley	37, 41
license	81, 84
Browning, Jonathan	11, 44, 71,
81, 100, 102, 112, 193	
Appointed Councilor	12, 13, 17,
22, 31, 35, 67, 121, 128	
Elected alderman	85, 91
Appointed watermaster	25, 59

Browning Mills	27
Browning, S. G. - appointed City Treasurer	38
Bunker, Edward - Councilor	31, 33, 51, 59, 67, 69
Burch Creek	49, 54, 86, 180
Burch House	112
Burch, James, - license	127
Burning weeds and rubbish, ordinance	148
Burns, Enoch	5, 8
Appointed watermaster	66
Burrup, James - license	107, 111
Burt, Aceneth	46
Burton, W. W. - Councilor	92, 105, 108
Butler, J. J. M.	101, 103, 104, 110, 111, 121, 141, 156

"C"

Campbell, Jonathan - appointed fence viewer	47
Campbell, Samuel	11
Campbell, Solomon	11
Canfield, Augustus, Supervisor	116
Miscellaneous	139, 140
Canfield Creek	81, 98
Canfield, Cyrus C.	2, 9
Canfield, Israel	105, 113, 115, 127, 138, 139, 193
Alderman	92, 106, 107, 121, 128
Canfield, J. A. - supervisor	102
Cannon, Dr. Myrum	36
Canyons	22, 27
Captain of Police, ordinance	201
Cazier, Benjamin, appointed fence viewer	47

Celebrations - July 24	94
July 4	99, 135
Chapman, R.	93
Child, Hiron B.	37
Appointed policeman	43
Child, Wanery G.	133, 134, 137
Circus license, ordinance	192
City Assessor	5, 22, 30,
45, 54, 67, 79, 85, 140	
City Attorney	15, 35, 84, 85
Ordinance re:	147
City Auditor	67
Report	60, 62, 69,
80, 82, 86, 140, 129, 117, 103, 93	
Ordinance re: duties	196
City Cemetery, plat and survey	11, 16, 62
Ordinance	15
City Council	1, 15, 16,
17, 36	
Exempt from taxes	29
Procedure and attendance	8, 160
Time to be donated	160
City funds, ordinance	37
City Hall	89, 90, 93,
94, 141	
City land	36, 43, 46,
47, 66, 67, 71, 88, 99, 103, 125, 159	
Ordinance regulating sale of lots	110, 190
City Marshal	35, 36, 37,
61, 73, 85, 89, 110	
Ordinance regulating duties	73, 183, 196
Deputy appointed	84
City Officers	37
Ordinance re:	124, 160, 168, 187
195	
City orders, ordinance providing for issuing	27
City Plot	137, 145, 159, 165
City Pound	4, 39, 76, 78,
99, 135, 136, 171	
City Recorder, ordinance regulating fees	16, 40, 48,
60, 67, 195	
Sworn in	36, 85, 86, 150
City Schools	54, 65, 69,
73, 89, 111, 128	
Ordinance regulating	42, 55, 72,
174, 180	
Board of examiners	42
Report	72

City Seal	8, 160
City Sexton	23, 24, 43, 139
Ordinance defining duty	15, 159, 161
City Surveyor	85, 157
Ordinance re:	147
City Treasurer	22, 36, 50, 105,
Report	106 48, 50, 117, 129, 157
City wall	23, 24, 29,
30, 35, 36, 37, 49, 59, 159, 166	
City Wards, ordinance organizing	13
Claim for damages	40, 49, 50,
65, 80, 133, 134, 157	
Claims	69
Clark, Eliza	137
Clark, Isaac	3, 7
Clark, John M.	84, 93
Clark, Lorenzo -	58, 64, 65
Councilor	31, 67
Clark, Mary	150
Clawson, Moses, elected Councilor	30, 33, 35
Clearing streets and sidewalks, ordinance	50, 58
Closing streets	69, 104, 108
Coffin, Abigail	67
Cold water Canyon	6, 8, 18, 20, 21
Cold water creek	20, 26, 27, 37
Commission agent	50
Ordinance regulating	51, 180
Committees	70
Concert hall license, ordinance	192
Confectionery license, ordinance	192
Cooperative Company	119, 123, 125,
127, 132, 137, 140, 156, 158	
Cordon, John	95, 97
Cornwell, J. D.	134

Cornwell, Josephus H.	98
Council house	51, 54
Councilors	13, 17, 28,
51, 52, 67, 85, 97, 105, 106, 107, 128, 141	
Court house	46
Covinston, Berrell - beer license	81, 82, 85,
80, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 100, 101, 112,	
116, 118, 122, 127.	
Cox, J. B. - liquor license	75
Cramer, J. H. - license	152, 153, 157
Crimes and punishment	73, 115
Ordinance re.	73, 114, 147,
	184, 198
Critcnlow, William	19, 27, 35,
36, 60, 85, 95, 127	
Clerk of Council	35, 36, 150
Appointed watermaster Weber Canal	80
Cummings, Benj. F. - appointed Councilman	22, 30, 35, 38
Appointed assessor	22
Other	86
Cunningham, Robert	156

"D"

Daily, Milton - appointed watermaster	25
Damage to crops	4
Dana, Charles R.	5, 17, 19,
	68, 150
Davis, Samuel - license	138
Davis, William - license	139
Dawner, Elmit M.	99
Delinquent taxes	133
Deseret News	146
Dille, David B.	4, 11, 17, 19
Dinsdale, Jeffrey	47
Appointed watermaster	103
Distillers' license, ordinance	192

Disturbing the peace, ordinance	9
Ditches, ordinance to improve	25
Ditches over streets or roads	7
Dogs, ordinance regulating	45, 103, 177, 190
Dog tax	57
Douglas, Ralph	88
License	83, 88, 150, 151
Douglas, Richard	64
Doxey, Thomas, tax remission for services	129
Drake, Orson - appointed watermaster	48, 59
Dry Creek	81
Duck and geese, ordinance regulating	160, 165
Duce, Henry - license	116, 118
Dunn, Crandall	19, 20, 21,
30, 35, 75	
Appointed poundkeeper	39, 49
Dunn, Thomas	1, 20, 21, 31
Elected alderman	59, 68
Durfey, Francilo	2, 17, 18
Liquor license	16
Dye, Richard	133, 134

"E"

Edwards, Thomas	150
Eggleston, Samuel	157
Election	15, 16, 29,
30, 59, 86, 97, 106, 128	
Ordinance regulating	67, 157, 160,
167, 181, 203, 205	
Ellis, Harry - license	145
Elmer, William, appointed watermaster	25, 48, 124
Appointed fence viewer	88
Ensign, Mrs. Dalies (Eliza)	117, 129, 137
Ewell, Francis M. - liquor license	25

"F"

Farland, O. D., liquor license	82, 84, 87, 88
Farley, Edward	82
road supervisor	63, 85, 89, 187
Appointed poundkeeper	27, 39, 58
Councilor	31, 59, 67
Farley, Winthrop	156
Farr, Aaron F., alderman	31, 86
Appointed Treasurer	105
Elected Councilor	59
Farr, Lorin	2, 17, 33,
35, 43, 59, 68, 69, 71, 80, 85, 91, 92, 93, 97,	
101, 103, 106, 107, 127, 128, 135, 137, 139, 143,	188
Inspector of liquors	78
Farr's Fort Schoolhouse	21
Farr's Mill	27
Fences	15, 39, 57,
115, 116, 160, 170, 172	
Union Square	114
Fence viewers	25, 47, 82, 172
Ferrin, Samuel	26, 27, 28,
39, 43, 45, 159, 165, 176	
Ferry across Ogden River	93, 188
Fife, Wm. N.	103
Liquor License	100
Appointed poundmaster	135
Appointed city marsnal	89, 91, 92,
	110, 121
Financial report	145
Firearms, ordinance regulating use of	69, 74, 183
Five acre lots	24, 66, 67,
74, 100, 101, 103	
Flat head Mission	41
Forts, ordinance authorizing enactment of laws	24
Repealed	38
Fourth of July	135
Foy, Thomas B.	49
Appointed fence viewer	82
Froerer, Frederick	93, 188
Frost, John - tax remission for services	130

"G"

Galiker, I.	23
Garner, David	5, 27
Garner, Phillip	3, 6, 104
Grants of land, request for	5
Gates in city wall	50
Gates, ordinance relating to	160
Gates, Samuel, appointed watermaster	74, 97, 89
Gibbons, John A.	150
Gibbons, Thomas	56, 57, 109
Gibbons, William	109, 117, 129, 137.
Gibson, DeLof	64
Glasgow, Samuel, mfg. licuor	94, 95, 96, 97, 100
Appointed watermaster	111
Goodale, Isaac N.	193
Elected alderman	85, 91
Councilor	31, 36, 59,
67, 92, 97, 106, 108, 121, 128	
Appointed land agent	50
Appointed road supervisor	110
Goodale, J. N.	17
Grostin & Co.	144, 147
Grover, Joseph	1, 12, 17

"H"

Hadlock, O. A.	38, 39, 111
Appointed policeman	43
Hadlock, H. C. & Orin	2
Hall, Joshua	192
Hall, Mark	93, 117
Appointed Sexton	43, 139
Tax remission	129
Appointed policeman	43
Appointed watermaster at Weber Canal	96, 101, 109

Hammond, Francis A., Councilor	31, 68, 74,
91, 92, 97, 105 .	
Alderman	92, 106, 107,
	121, 128
Hammond, Justice	86
Hampton, W.	140
Hancock	108
Hardy, Joseph	66, 69
Harris, Martin H.	132, 156
Hawes, Peter, liquor license	18
Heller, Thomas	140
Herrick, Lemuel, license	81, 83, 93
Herrick, Lester J., Councilor	31, 85, 91,
	92, 97
license	139, 141, 145
bond as school trustee	55
Appointed watermaster	58, 64, 80
herrick, Nelson	90
Hill, G. M.	23
Hill, G. W.	45, 137, 143
Tax remission for services	129
Hill, Rhoda	66
Hill, Sarah Ann	150
Hill, William, appointed watermaster	60
Hill, Mrs. Wm.	117, 129
Hinchcliff, Mathias	133, 134
Hoagland, John, liquor license	102, 104, 106
Hog, ordinance re.	176, 181
Hooper, William H.	88
Horrocks, James, license	133, 152, 154
Horrocks, Samuel, license	112, 113, 115
Hotel keepers, license ordinance	191
Hunt, Amos, appointed fence viewer	82, 192

"I"

Inspector of Liquors - ordinance creating	16, 150, 161
Appointed	78
Irrigation water	7, 37, 38,
39, 40, 42, 49, 52, 61, 101	
Ordinance regulating use	160, 169

"J"

Jenkins, David, appointed City Surveyor	85, 157, 187
Jenkins, Thomas	16, 57
Johnston, L. H., license	152, 154
Joint enclosures	37, 170
Jones, M. H., tax remission for services	130, 148
Jones, Merlin	20, 25, 49,
50, 58, 69, 79, 101, 153, 157	
Jones, Miles M.	157
Councilor	91, 92, 97,
101, 106, 108, 121	
Jost, John A.	101, 103, 119, 124
Appointed Sexton	139
July 24th Celebration	94
Justice of the Peace	35

"K"

Kay, William	8
Kempton, Myrum, liquor license	53
Kiesel, Frederick J., license	126, 130
Kingsbury, Joseph C., tax remission	29

"L"

Lake, James	2, 11, 17
Land agent	42, 50
Land grants	130
Landt, Laube & Lohan, license	150, 151, 152
Lane, Ellis L.	104
Lane, William	98, 99
Lawson, Joseph	110, 111
Leavitt, Josiah	156, 193
Tax remitted	117, 130
Appointed fence viewer	88
Appointed city supervisor	90
Leavitt, Nathaniel, Councilor	31, 85, 91
Roundkeeper	99
License	78, 83, 88,
100, 115, 120, 123, 124, 125, 137, 144, 148	
Lester Park	29
Lewis Canyon	27
Library	15
License, ordinance regulating	114, 148, 190, 205
Liquor sale, ordinance regulating	13, 19, 75,
re: sale	163, 191
57, 105, 129,	
133, 185	
Lish, William S.	80, 84, 85
Livery stable licenses, ordinance regulating	191
Loan from Weber County	20, 21

"Mc"

McFarland, P.	113
McGary, Charles	18, 36, 53
Appointed fence viewer	25
Liquor license	78, 80, 81, 84

McCaw, James, Councilor	31, 93
Appointed Marshal	73, 85, 89, 187
License	150
Appointed fence viewer	82
McIntyre, James M.	133, 134
McQuarrie, Robert	117
Tax remission	129
Watermaster on Weber Canal	85, 96, 116, 187

"M"

Malory, Lemuel	20, 21, 22, 24
Appointed bondkeeper	11
Marks, M., license	112, 115
Marriott, John	139
Mason, Brothner	50
Mason, William, liquor license	81, 82, 84, 85
Mayor, Lorin Farr elected	17, 59, 68,
85, 97, 106, 107, 128	
Meat markets, ordinance regulating	40, 43, 87,
175, 187, 192	
Mendelsohn, David, license	144, 149
Meredith, J. B.	46, 47
Merrick, Neucus D., Council	33, 59
Merrill, Gilman	19, 25, 30,
31, 35, 59, 67	
Middleton, Charles F.	43, 44, 46, 117
Tax remission	129
Mill Creek	61, 69, 99
Minors, ordinance re.	147
Moffat, Armstead	5, 108
Appointed City Supervisor	35
Council	33, 36
Appointed Treasurer	50, 52
Montgomery, Robert	8

Moore, David	9, 11, 22,
24, 28, 71, 93, 108	
Supt. of building city wall	35
Appointed Inspector of liquors	12, 16
Appointed City Treasurer	22
Mound Fort	48
Mound Fort School District	89
Mower, Henry, appointed fence viewer	47
Murdock, Levi	4, 11, 17
Appointed watermaster	74
Museum license, ordinance	192
Myres & Wohlgramuth, license	112, 115

"N"

Nelson, David, Councilor	33, 47, 98, 104
Appointed fence viewer	47, 82
Alderman	91, 92, 97
Petition for road	44
License	101
Nesonger, Henry	45
Newey, John	80, 125
North Ogden Fort	27
North West Canal Company	43, 42, 176
Nowlan, Bryant W.	6, 11, 86
Appointed fence viewer	82
Appointed City Attorney	15
Appointed watermaster	25
Appointed Assessor	30
Nuisances	93, 134
Ordinance relating to	75, 186

Obstructions on sidewalks and streets, ordinance . . .	148, 180
Odell, Thomas G., Appointed clerk & Recorder	150
Official bonds	36, 51, 52, 53, 55, 85, 86
Ogden Canal Company	40, 48, 104, 110, 111, 113, 124, 127, 128, 173, 193
Ogden Canyon - petition to make road	11, 14, 25
petition to cut timber	13, 16
petition to control.	23
Ogden Ford	44
Ogden Hole Creek	75
Ogden House	102, 126, 142
Ogden N. W. Irrigating Co.	42, 43, 176
Ogden River	27, 39, 40, 43, 44, 45, 69, 93, 101, 135, 138, 141, 142, 176, 188
Ogden River bridge	1, 75, 78, 80, 134, 138, 139, 142, 148
Ogden River Canal	40
Ogden River ferry	188
Ogden Western Irrigating Company	179
Ogden & Weber Canal Company	49, 50, 179
Opening of Streets	23, 25, 27, 28, 46, 58, 71, 139, 147, 179
Orchard, T. N., license	152, 154
Orders on Treasury, ordinance	27, 159, 164
Ordinances:	
Revision of	86, 160
Re: Schools	2, 6, 72
Regulating payment of school teachers	3
Regulating use of timber	6, 14, 16, 160, 165
Relating to City Seal	8, 160
re: Disturbing the peace	9.
Creating poundkeepers	11, 15, 39, 135, 136, 171, 202

Ordinances (Continued)

Committee to revise	12, 27, 35, 143
Regulating sale of liquors	12, 19, 75, 159, 163, 185
Regulating animals	13, 15, 39, 42, 60, 71, 136, 150, 160, 162, 165, 173, 185, 202
Creating supervisor	13, 16, 163
Defining duties of supervisor	45
Organizing city into wards	13, 16
Relating to fires	14
Relating to City Cemetery	15
Relating to fences	15, 39, 115 146, 171
Defining duty of Sexton	15, 159, 161
re: Weber Canal	15, 37, 159, 162
Creating city tax	15, 24, 187, 189
Relating to water tax	15, 186
Relating to City Council	16
Relating to City Recorder	16
Creating Inspector of liquors	16, 159, 161
Creating Sealer of Weights and Measures	16
Relating to hours of labor	23
Protecting pasturage	24, 159, 164
Authorizing forts to enact laws	24, 38
To improve streets and ditches	24, 159, 164
Regulating width of sidewalks	26, 38
Regulating setting out shade trees	26, 38, 42, 47
Relating to dead animals	26, 159, 164
Providing for issuing of city orders	27, 159, 164
Relating to peddlers and hawkers	27, 159, 164
Setting a poll tax	30, 160, 186

Ordinances (Continued)

Re: City wall	35, 36, 159, 166
Re: attendance of Council members repealed ..	36
Re: Officers holding public funds	37
Regulating size of adobies	37, 160, 169
Regulating joint enclosures	37, 160, 170
Regulating use of water	38
Regulating duties of watermasters	39, 170
Regulating meat markets	40, 43, 87, 175, 187
Re: Taking water from Ogden River	40, 160, 169
Incorporating Ogden Canal Co.	40, 48, 104, 110, 173, 193
Payment of watermaster	41, 174
Incorporating Ogden Northwest Canal Co.	42, 43, 176
Regulating schools	42, 55, 174, 180
Authorizing boom across Ogden River	44, 45, 176
Authorizing Police force	44, 177, 201
Regulating dogs	45, 110, 177, 190
Regulating road tax	46, 177
Water tax on Weber Canal	47, 159, 163, 188
Clearing streets and sidewalks	47, 48, 50
Constituting Weber Irrigating Co.	48, 159, 178, 192
Assessing tax for Weber Canal	159, 160, 163, 167, 178
Incorporating Ogden & Weber Canal Co.	50, 179
Regulating brokers & Commission merchants	51, 180
Controlling water of Burch Creek.	54, 180
Regulating auctioneers	54, 57, 115
Regulating elections	67, 157, 160, 167, 191, 203, 205

Ordinances (Continued)

Regulating firearms	69, 74, 183
Regulating care of swine	69, 70, 176, 181
Regulating duties of city marshal	73, 183
Relating to crimes & punishment	73, 114, 147, 184, 198
Relating to procedure	73, 114, 160, 182
Relating to nuisances	75, 186
Assessing and collecting road tax	87, 159, 186, 187
Assessing poll tax	90
Relating to city lots	110, 190
Incorporating S.W. Weber River Canal Co.	111
relating to licenses	114, 148, 190, 205
Relating to police	115
Incorporating Ogden Canal Company	111, 113, 124, 127, 128
relating to City Officers	124, 160, 168, 187, 195
Relating to City Surveyor	147
Relating to City Attorney	147
Relating to digging in streets	148
Relating to minors	147
Relating to burning weeds & rubbish	148
Relating to obstructions on streets and sidewalks	148, 180
Relating to surveying	148
Traveling through gates and grain fields	159
Providing strict observance of Sabbath	159, 161
Granting S. Ferrin right to erect mills	159, 165
Reserving land N. of Ogden river for city plat	159, 165
Time of Mayor, aldermen & Councilors to be donated	160
Incorporating Ogden Western Irrigating Co.	179
Opening road to and across Weber River	179

Ordinances (Continued)

Granting F. Froerer & P. Boyle right to erect machinery on Weber Canal	188
Granting I. Farr right to control ferry on Ogden river	188
Owen, James	66, 117, 145
Appointed fence viewer	82
Bond as school trustee	55
Tax remission for services	130
"p"	
Paine, Wm. G.	17, 18, 72
Appointed city marshal	61
Appointed poundkeeper	39
Councilor	31
Palmer, Abraham	66
Appointed Vice Mayor	43
Elected Councilor	30, 31, 35, 59, 67
Supt. of bldg. city wall	30
Liquor license	81, 94, 88
Parry, Caleb	94,
Parry, Joseph	135
Alderman	92, 118, 121, 128
Parry, William	60, 62
Pasturage, ordinance protecting	24, 159, 164
Pay for labor	7
Peddlers, ordinance relating to	27, 159, 164, 192
Peery, David H., license	139, 141, 145, 148
Peery & Pool, license	145, 149
Petitions to be presented in writing	2, 160
Petre, John	117
Petre, William	129, 137, 150
Pidcock, William	113, 124, 132, 135, 136, 145, 147, 151, 153, 156
Pitkin, George W.	2, 9

Police Department	
Captain appointed	43
Ordinance creating	201
Officers appointed	43, 153
Ordinance regulating	115
Ordinance authorizing police force	44, 177, 201
Pay	75
Purchase of badges	74
Report	152
Tax remitted	49, 63, 89,
118, 130, 139, 153	
Poll tax	22, 30, 35,
73, 80, 85, 90, 102, 186	
Ordinance regulating working hours	23, 160
Pool, John R., appointed watermaster	58, 64
license	153, 155
Pool, William	75
Poundkeeper	4, 11, 27,
39, 49, 74, 82, 99, 135	
Ordinance	135, 171, 202
Powell, J.	41
President of Council	17
Procedure in council meetings	160
Produce dealers license, ordinance	191
Public Square on bench (Lester Park)	29, 58, 62,
65, 66, 80, 82	

"R"

Ransoff & Company, license	119
Raper, Mrs. Esther, water tax remission	117, 129, 137
Rawson Canyon	28
Rawson, D.	28
Rawson, Daniel B., appointed watermaster	97
Rawson, H. D.	16, 27
Rawson, Horace	19, 24
Rawson, William C.	156
Tax remission	117, 130

Ray, Ephraim, license	101
Reed Brothers, license	144, 149
Resignations	
William Critchlow	150
Remission of fines	46, 56, 64,
65, 67, 75, 108, 133, 134	
Resolutions	
Re: money from sale of lots and appointing land agent	42
Suspending operations of distillery	44
Exempting tax from sheep	45
To lay out road	47
Allowing persons to work out dog tax	57
Allowing bishops to collect and spend road and poll tax	58
Petitions to be presented in writing	160
Restaurant license, ordinance regulating	191
Restoll, John H.	105
Rice Creek	26, 75
Roads	11, 14, 25,
44, 45, 47, 54, 67, 74, 75, 78, 80, 82, 85, 110, 120, 133, 134, 143, 179	
Ordinance assessing and collecting tax	87, 159, 177, 186, 187
Road Supervisor	54, 63, 102,
140, 110, 116	
Report	139, 152
Rogers, Shropshire & Co., liquor license	77
Ross, D. J.	50
"S"	
Sabbath, ordinance re.	159, 161
Sager, John	108, 111, 115,
117, 124, 130, 139, 156, 157	
Salaries	40, 48, 57,
60, 67, 72, 79, 80, 82, 85, 89, 95, 98, 109, 116, 131, 134, 141, 150, 153	
Sale of lots	36, 42, 100,
101, 103, 125	
Ordinance relating to	110

Saunders, William G.	124
School commissioners, ordinance re.	2
School districts	2, 3, 132,
139, 140	
Enrollment	255
School teachers, ordinance regulating payment	3
School trustees	3, 56
Scrip	58, 143
Sealer of Weights and measures	4
Ordinance creating	16, 197
Appointed	85
Shade trees, ordinance regulating	26, 42, 47
on Union Square	114
Shaw, John	11, 17
Shaw, William	28
Sheep, herding of	45
Exempt from tax	45
Shooting in city	67
Shupe, A. G.	57
Shupe, A. J., license mfg. liquor	94, 95
Shurtliff, L. A.	13, 39
Shurtliff, Lewis W.	66, 103
Tax remission	129, 150
License	102, 104, 106
Sidewalks, ordinance regulating width	26
Ordinance relating to clearing	47, 50
Ordinance re. obstructions	148, 180
Sinfield, Samuel	85
Southwest Weber Canal Co.	111
Special Audit	36, 49
Sprague, J. Hamer	9, 11, 17,
27, 30, 33, 35, 37	

Sprague, Richard D.	90, 103, 108
Appointed marshal	37, 61
Appointed captain of police	43
Standage, Henry	30, 34, 35, 42, 47
State road, fences	3
Stewart, David M., Councilor	92, 106, 108,
121, 128, 130, 141, 193	
Stewart, Isaiah, license	127, 149, 151
Stewart, William A.	65, 67, 78, 80
Stickney, Samuel	5, 11
Appointed sexton	24
Stoddard, Amos	85
Stone, A.	69
Stowell, W. R. R.	101, 105, 117, 130
Stow's Canyon.	27
Streets	58, 152
Ordinance to improve	25, 159, 164
To be cleared	25, 47, 50
Ordinance re. obstructions	148, 180
Ordinance re. digging in	148
Street repair	9, 58, 59, 72
Supervisor, appointment	35, 46, 85, 90
Ordinance creating	13, 16, 163
Ordinance defining duties	45
Surveyor's equipment	74
Surveys	75, 145, 148, 157
Swine, ordinance regulating	69, 70, 176, 181
Switzler, J. C.	137

"T"

Tabernacle	64
----------------------	----

Taxes	12, 19, 20,
22, 24, 29, 67, 69, 73, 79, 80, 83, 85, 97,	
101, 110, 115, 116, 128, 137	
For city wall	30
Ordinance creating	15, 25
Tax for Weber Canal	36, 97, 116,
133, 142, 177, 187, 188	
Water tax	18, 58, 72,
86, 101, 109, 188, 189	
Road tax	86, 87, 93, 120
Ordinance assessing and collecting	87, 159
School tax	93
Ordinance regulating road tax	46
May be paid in produce	50, 61, 75
Tax remission	29, 37, 39,
41, 45, 50, 74, 117, 127	
Water tax	104, 105, 109,
117, 129, 150	
To police	49, 63, 89,
118, 130, 139, 153	
Taylor, John	49, 133
Appointed watermaster	59
Taylor, Plesent Green	66, 112, 135
Tax remission	129
Appointed deputy marshal.	84
Terrill, Joel G.	22, 44, 80,
93, 105, 108	
Appointed watermaster	48
Fine remitted	46
Terry, Peter P.	134, 136
Theatre license, ordinance	192
Thompson, John.	18, 24, 28
Appointed fence viewer	25, 47, 82
License	86
Thompson, Walter - Councilor.	31, 85, 91,
92, 97, 106, 108, 117, 128	
Thomas, Thomas R., license	115
Timber	5, 6, 8,
13, 14, 16, 21, 29, 159, 165	
Tithing house	37
Toll.	1
Tracy, Horace	61

Tracy, Moses	19, 22
Tribe, Henry, license	112, 115, 119, 125
Truly, E.	26, 80, 93
Council	32
Truly, Mary, water tax remission	117, 129, 137, 150
Tucker, Samuel.	134, 146

"U"

Union School Precinct	111
Union Square	114
Ursonbach, O., beer license	81, 82

"V"

"W"

Water tax, ordinance	15, 47, 163,
186, 188, 189	
Water tax	18, 72, 86,
97, 101, 109, 133	
Watermaster, appointed	25, 37, 46
47, 48, 58, 60, 61, 64, 66, 74, 80, 85,	
96, 97, 101, 103, 109, 111, 116, 124,	
133, 140	
Reports	80, 86, 101,
109, 117, 129, 138, 152, 157	
Ordinance regulating duties	39, 170
Ordinance regulating payment	41, 174
Weber Canal	3, 7, 10,
14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 58, 72, 80, 81, 85,	
86, 93, 95, 97, 102, 109, 116, 129, 133, 188	
Ordinance	15, 36, 37,
47, 159, 160, 162, 163, 167, 174, 178, 188, 189	
Watermaster	46
Weber County Court	87
Weber Irrigating Works	8, 48, 178, 192
Weber River	7, 58, 62, 93

Weber River Bridge	1
Weber River dam	9, 10, 48
Weddebery, Mrs. B.	117, 129
Wedeberry, Charles	137, 150
Welch, Charles, appointed road supervisor	140
Appointed watermaster Weber Canal	133, 140
West, Chauncey C., alderman	31, 32, 47
Appointed fence viewer	47
Liquor license	50
West, Chauncey W.	71, 72, 117
Councilor	31, 59, 68,
81, 86, 91, 92, 93, 106, 107, 121, 128	
Alderman	92, 103
Appointed poundkeeper	82
West, C. W. Jr., license	141
West, Lewis A., license	100, 107, 111,
113, 115, 118, 119, 120, 122	
West & Hopkins, license	131
West & Young, license	116
Wheat, H. B., license	149, 151
Wheelwright, Mathew B.	134, 147
License mfr. liquor	102, 104, 105, 113
White, Richard H., license	115, 137, 139,
153, 155, 156, 158	
Williams, John	137, 150
Williams, John R.	117, 137, 150
Williams, Lafayetts	21
Williams, Lewis	99
Williams, William, license mfr. liquor	94, 95
Williamson, Lewis	100
Wilson, B. B.	192
Wilson, Dunbar, appointed councilor	24
Wilson, George G.	48, 102

Wilson, Lewis Dunbar	27, 30, 35
Deceased	47
Wood, Daniel	156, 158
Woodmansee, Charles	22, 110, 125,
137, 140, 149	
Woodmansee, Henry	22
Woodworth, A. J., license	149, 150
Wright, Josiah A., bond as school trustee	56
Resigned as watermaster	66
Wright, J. S.	62
Wright, Wilson, license	153

"y"

Young, Joseph A.	117
Young, Joseph W.	24, 28

